



**R. T. E. Society's  
Arts Science and Commerce Degree College, Ranebennur-  
581115**

**Criteria 1- Curricular Aspects**

**Key Indicator- 1.3 Curriculum Enrichment**

*1.3.1. Institution integrates crosscutting issues relevant to Professional Ethics, Gender, Human Values, Environment and Sustainability into the **CURRICULUM & VALUE-ADDED CERTIFICATION PROGRAMME***

**CLAIM SHEET**

**WEB LINK:**

Find below details of mapping of crosscutting issues with Curriculum & Value-Added Certification Programme



  
**PRINCIPAL**  
R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEENNUR

## Criterion 1 – Curricular Aspects

### Key Indicator- 1.3 Curriculum Enrichment

#### 1.3.1 Institution integrates crosscutting issues relevant to Professional

Sr.No	Programme	Title of the Course	Cross Cutting Issues Relevant to				
			No. of Hours	Professional Ethics & Human Values	Human Values	Gender	Environment and Sustainability
1	B.Com	Indian Economic Environment	45		Y		
2	B.Com	Commercial Arithmetic-II	45		Y		
3	B.Com	E-Commerce	45	Y			
4	B.A	Principals of Political Science	30		Y		
5	B.A	Parliament Procedure & Practices	30	Y			
6	B.A	Political Process in India	30	Y			
7	B.A	Indian Constitution	30		Y		
8	B.A	Human Rights	42		Y		
9	B.A	Development of Administrative	30	Y			
10	B.A	Indian Polity and Concern	42	Y			
12	B.A	Development of Administrative Skill	30		Y		
13	B.A	Understanding Gandhi	30			Y	
14	B.A	Good Governance in India	42		Y		
15	B.A	Indian Constitution	30		Y		
16	B.Sc	Indian Constitution	30		Y		
17	B.Com	Indian Constitution	30		Y		
18	B.A/B.Sc/B. Com	Yoga Workshop	30			Y	
19	B.A/B.Sc/B. Com	Yoga Therapy Skills in Yoga	30			Y	



  
**PRINCIPAL**  
 R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science &  
 Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

20	B.A/B.Sc/B.Com	Yoga & Physical health	30			Y	
21	B.A/B.Sc/B.Com	Yoga & Mental Health	30			Y	
22	B.A/B.Sc/B.Com	Environmental Studies	30				Y
23	B.A/B.Sc/B.Com	Environmental Studies	30				Y
24	B.A/B.Sc/B.Com	Environmental Studies	30				Y
25	B.A	Yoga & Its Applications	42			Y	
26	B.A	Yoga and Holistic Health	42			Y	
27	B.A	Sociology of Entrepreneurship	30		Y		
28	B.A	Sociology of Entrepreneurship	28		Y		
29	B.A	Heritage Management	32	Y			
30	B.A	Quantitative Techniques in Geography	30				Y
31	B.Sc	Regional Planning and Development	30	Y			
32	B.A/B.Sc/B.Com	Environmental Studies	30				Y



*[Signature]*  
**PRINCIPAL**  
R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

### 1.3.1 Institution integrates crosscutting issues relevant to Professional

*Ethics, Gender, Human Values, Environment and Sustainability into the* **VALUE ADDED CERTIFICATION PROGRAMME**

Sr. No	Department	Year of offering	Certification Name	Cross Cutting Issues Relevant to			
				Professional Ethics	Human Values	Gender	Environment and Sustainability
	Botany	2018-19	Medical Botany: Importance and Conservation of Medicinal Plant				Y
	Zoology	2018-19	Developmental Biology and Animal Biotechnology				Y
	Zoology	2018-19	Applied Zoology (Sericulture, Apiculture, Aquaculture)				Y
	Botany	2018-19	Nursery and Horticulture Techniques				Y
	Political Science	2018-19	Understanding Gandhi		Y		
	History	2018-19	History and Tourism & Heritage	Y			
	Political Science	2019-20	Environmental Policy Planning and Development				Y
	Sociology	2019-20	Social Policy Planning & Development		Y		
	Zoology	2019-20	Applied Zoology( Sericulture, Apiculture, Aquaculture)				Y
	Zoology	2019-20	Developmental Biology and Animal Biotechnology				Y
	Botany	2019-20	Nursery and Horticulture Techniques				Y
	Botany	2019-20	Medical Botany: Importance and Conservation of Medicinal Plant				Y
	Commerce	2019-20	Advertising			Y	
	Sociology	2020-21	Sociology of Everyday Life			Y	
	Commerce	2020-21	Consumer Affairs and Customer Care			Y	
	Political Science	2020-21	Law & Imitations of Human Rights in India		Y		
	History	2020-21	History of Tourism Development & Organization	Y			

**PRINCIPAL**  
R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR



Chemistry	2021-22	Cleaning Agent Soap Detergents & Disinfections	Y			
Political Science	2021-22	Constitution of India		Y		
Sociology	2021-22	Sociology of Tourism & Management	Y			
History	2021-22	History of Tourism and Management	Y			
Commerce	2021-22	Campus to Corporate	Y			
Botany	2021-22	Nursery & Horticultural Techniques				Y
Commerce	2021-22	Intellectual Commerce Property Rights		Y		
Botany	2021-22	Medicinal Botany & Conservation of Medicinal Plants				Y

**Note:** Syllabus copy of University/Value added program has been attached herewith highlighting the relevant crosscutting issue which maps part of syllabus in that particular course/certification. Following color combination has used.

Cross Cutting Issues	Highlighted by
Professional Ethics	Yellow
Human Values	Light Blue
Gender	Orange
Environment and Sustainability	Green



*Abhishek*  
**PRINCIPAL**  
 R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science &  
 Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

## GE-1E: INDIAN ECONOMIC ENVIRONMENT

Maximum Hours: 45- 60 hours

Workload per week: 3hours

### Learning Objectives and Outcomes:

The subject is designed to bring home to the students on the finer points of Indian Economy and would enable them to view in a comprehensive manner their influences. Conceptual and analytical skills are provided as part of curriculum.

- Unit – 1: **Introduction:** structure of Indian economy – agriculture, industry and service sectors; economic growth and development; indicators of economic development; major problems– poverty, inequalities; unemployment, population, transportation and other infrastructural problems; economic reforms since 1990s – reasons and effects of liberalization policies on Indian Economic Environment. **09 Hours**
- Unit – 2: **National Income:** Meaning and concepts of National Income – GDP, GNP NNP; trends in size and composition of national income of India; measurement methods, uses and difficulties of measurement; per capita income – meaning, importance and measurement. **09 Hours**
- Unit – 3: **Demographic Profile of India:** Size, density, rate of growth of population; sex ratio; recent population policy; economic effects of rapidly growing population; changes in occupational structure; unemployment – extent and measurement; rural and urban migration. **09 Hours**
- Unit – 4: **Planning in India:** Objectives, types, approaches, achievements and failures of planning in India; models of planning; recent two five year plans. **09 Hours**
- Unit – 5: **Agriculture in India:** Trends in agriculture production; causes for low production and productivity; Green Revolution – II – food security and self-sufficiency; New Agricultural Strategy – New Agricultural Policy 2000; Agricultural Finance – institutional and non-institutional; agricultural marketing – problems; agricultural pricing policy. **09 Hours**

### Suggested Readings:

1. Dutta and Sundaram, Indian Economy, Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi.
2. Deepshree, Indian Economy, TMH, New Delhi.
3. Uma Kapila, Indian Economy, Academic Foundations, New Delhi.
4. Ramesh Singh, Indian Economy, TMH, New Delhi.
5. Agarwal, Indian Economy, Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi
6. Dhingra, Indian Economy, Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi.
7. Kulkarni and Kalkundrikar, Indian Economy R Chand & Co.
8. Misra and Puri, Indian Economy, Himalaya Publications, Mumbai.
9. K N Prasad, Indian Economy, Atlantic Publications, New Delhi.
10. C Rangarajan, Select Essays on Indian Economy, Academic Foundations, New Delhi.



Attended By  
*[Signature]*  
 PRINCIPAL  
 R.T.E.S. Society, Arts, Science &  
 Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

**SEC-1D: COMMERCIAL ARITHMETIC-II**  
(To be studied by students who have studied Statistics at PUC level)

Maximum Hours: 45- 60 hours

Workload per week: 3hours

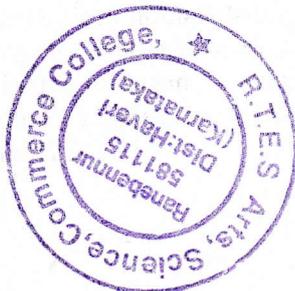
**Learning Objectives and Outcomes:**

The course has the objective of imparting the tenets of arithmetic and its application in commercial activities and would enable them to be more involved in decision process. The Conceptual, analytical and interpretational skills are learnt in the process.

- Unit – 1: Partnership: Sharing of Profits & Losses, Interest on Capital and Drawings, Calculation of Goodwill on admission & on retirement of partners. **08 Hours**
- Unit – 2: Income Tax, Rate of Income Tax. Insurance, Life Insurance and General Insurance – present worth and discount **08 Hours**
- Unit – 3: Joint Stock Companies: Shares and Stocks, Issue and Redemption of Debentures, Payment of dividend, Issue of Bonus Shares. **10 Hours**
- Unit – 4: Permutation and Combination: fundamental principles of counting; factorial notation; problems on permutation and combination **09 Hours**
- Unit – 5: Time, Work and Speed **10 Hours**

**Suggested Readings:**

1. Sutaria – Commercial Arithmetic, Oxford University Press Chennai.
2. Iyer & Beri - Commercial Arithmetic, Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi.
3. Patvardhan & Joshi - Commercial Arithmetic, Kitab Mahal, Agra.
4. Chanda S. C. & Nag N. K. - Commercial Arithmetic & Elements of Statistics, Vol – I, Kalyani, New Delhi.
5. Chanda S. C. & Nag N. K. - Commercial Arithmetic & Elements of Statistics, Vol – II, Kalyani, New Delhi.
6. Chakravorty – Maths & Statistics, New Age International, New Delhi.
7. Shrinivas & George – Business Maths & Statistics, New Age International, New Delhi.
8. Brooks – Business Maths, AITVS, New Delhi.
9. Goel & Goel – Maths & Statistics, Taxmann, New Delhi.



Attested By  
*[Signature]*  
**PRINCIPAL**  
R.T.E.S. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

## SEC-1F: E-COMMERCE

Maximum Hours: 45- 60 hours

Workload per week: 3hours

[Theory with Practicals]

### Learning Objectives and Outcomes:

The course is designed to expose students on the application of IT tools in contemporary business world and enables to pursue higher learning regarding e-commerce. Conceptual and analytical skills are learnt by the learners.

- Unit- 1: **Introduction to E-Commerce:** Meaning, definition, Components of E-Commerce; E-Commerce Applications- Inter organizational, Intra-organizational and Customer to Business applications; Components of E-Commerce; Potential benefits of E-Commerce; E-Commerce Security; Risks and Challenges of E-Commerce. **08 Hours**
- Unit-2: **Technology Infrastructure:** World-wide-web, Protocols-FTP, intranet and extranet, Information publishing technology-basics of web-servers, hardware and software. **08 Hours**
- Unit-3: **Business Applications:** Consumer oriented e-business- e-tailing and models- advertising, e-mail marketing, affiliated programmes- E-CRM; Online services Business oriented E-Commerce, E-Governance, EDI on Internet, Delivery management system, Web auctions, virtual communities and web portals- Social media marketing. **10 Hours**
- Unit-4: **E-Business Payments and Security:** E-Business payments, features of payment systems, protocols, E-Cash, E-Cheque and micro payment systems; Internet security-cryptography, security protocols, network security. **10 Hours**
- Unit-5: **E- Compliance:** Meaning need and scope of E-filing, Returns- GST- monthly, Quarterly, Half-yearly and annual, Income-tax, E-payment of GST, TDS, TCS, and Advance payment of Income tax. **09 Hours**

### NOTE:

- There shall be practical examination of 20 marks (internal assessment) and duration of examination shall be 2 hours.
- Teaching arrangement need to be made in the computer lab only.



Attested By  
*[Signature]*  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.S. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

B.A

## V-Semester

### GEC-I

## Principles of Political Science

(30 hours)

**Course objectives:** The purpose of this course is to familiarize the students with basic concepts of Political Science. It also provides the knowledge of how democracy as a Model of governance can complement by institution building.

### Unit-I: Principles of Political Science:

7 hours

- A. Meaning, Nature and Scope of Political Science
- B. Significance of Political Science

### Unit-II: Basic Concepts:

7 hours

- A. LIBERTY: Meaning, Kinds and Safeguards Equality: Meaning, Importance and Kinds, Law: Meaning, Sources and Kinds Justice: Meaning, Nature, Importance and Kinds
- B. Socialism: Meaning Features, Merits & De-Merits

### Unit – III: The State:

10 hours

- A. Meaning and Elements of the State
- B. Sovereignty: Meaning and Characteristics.

### Unit – IV: Democracy:

6 hours

- A. Meaning, Nature and Kinds of Democracy
- B. Essentials conditions for the success of Democracy

### Suggested Readings

1. O.P Gauba : An Introduction to Political Theory, Macmillan Publication, New Delhi, 2002
2. S Ramaswamy: Political Theory: Ideas and Concepts, Macmillan Publication, New Delhi, 2002
3. A.C.Kapur : Principles of Political Science, S Chand and Co., New Delhi, 1977
4. S.P. Verma : Modern Political Theory, Vikas Publications New Delhi, 1983
5. V.D.Mahajan : Political Theory, S Chand and Company Ltd, New Delhi, 2011
6. S.C.Singhal : Political Theory, Lakshmi Narain Agarwal UP A Ray M : Political Theory: Ideas and Institutions, the Bhattacharya World Press Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 1979
7. E Barker : Principles of Social and Political Theory, Oxford University Press, London, 1976
8. R.T.Jangam : Political Analysis, Oxford and IBH Publishing S.H.Patil Co.Pvt Ltd, New Delhi,1997, S.S.Patagundi.
9. R.C.Agarwal: Political Theory, S Chand and Co., New Delhi, 2016
10. B.K.Gokhale:Political Science (Theory and Governmental Machinery) Himalaya Publishing House, New Delhi, Bangalore, 2001.



**Examination: Maximum Marks- 50 (40 Semester End exam + 10 IA Exam)**

**Duration of Exam: 1.5 hrs**

Approved By  
*[Signature]*  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.S. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

**Syllabus and reference books**

**B.A Semester - VI**

**SEC - - POLITICAL SCIENCE (SEC-PSC- 1F)**

(For those students who have opted POLITICAL SCIENCE as one of the subject)

**Total Syllabus: 30 hrs / Sem.:**

**2 hrs / Week**

**SEC-II**

**Semester-VI**

**Parliamentary Procedures and Practice in India 30 hours**

**Course objectives:** The purpose of this course is to acquaint the students broadly with the legislative process, Parliamentary Procedures and practice in India. It also introduces them to the requirements of people's representatives and provides elementary Skills to be part of a legislative support team.

**Unit-I: The Legislative Process: 7 hours**

- A: Importance of Law and Process of law making
- B: Types of Bills

**Unit-II: The Question Hour: 7 hours**

- A: Meaning, Nature and Importance of Question Hour.
- B: Kinds of Questions and Adjournment Motions

**Unit-III: The Parliamentary Committees: 8 hours**

- A: Organizational Structure and its Importance
- B: Types, Powers and Functions.

**Unit-VI: Parliamentary Privileges: 8 hours**

- A: Meaning, Nature and Scope
- B: Privileges in India and Breach of Privileges.

**NOTE:**

Dissertation work on Policies and Programmes of Central and State Government.

**Suggested Readings**

- 1) Jain M.P.: Parliamentary privileges and the press, Bombay:N.M. Tripathi Pvt. Ltd.,1984.
- 2) Kashyap Suubhash C: Parliament of India: New Delhi, National Publishing House, 1988.
- 3) Kaul M.N.: Parliamentary Institutions and Procedures, New Delhi, National Publishing House, 1979.
- 4) Kaul, M.N. and Shakhder S.L: Practice and Procedures of Parliament, New Delhi, Metropolita, 1972.
- 5) Subhash C. Kashyap: Our Parliament, India, National Book Trust, 2011.
- 6) Kalpana Rajaram and others: Indian Polity, New Delhi, Spectrum Books Pvt. Ltd, Janakpuri, 2004.
- 7) More, S. S.: Practice and Procedure in Indian Parliament, Bombay, Thacker and Co. Ltd. 1960.
- 8) Siwach, J.R: Dynamics of Indian Governments and Politics, New Delhi, Sterling Publishers, Pvt,1985.

**Examination: Maximum Marks- 50 (40 Semester End exam + 10 IA Exam)**

**Duration of Exam: 1.5 hrs**



Attested By  
*[Signature]*  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.S. Society, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

**Syllabus and reference books**

**B.A Semester - VI**  
**GEC-II- POLITICAL SCIENCE (GE-PSC- 1F)**

(For those students who have NOT opted POLITICAL SCIENCE as one of the subject)

**Total Syllabus: 30 hrs / Sem.:**

**2 hrs / Week**

**Semester VI**

**GEC-II**

**Political Process in India**

**30 hours**

**Course objectives:** This course will equip the students with basic knowledge of Parliamentary democracy, its process and expose them to real expert in legislative work. It also builds their skills and deepens their understanding of the Political Process.

**Unit I: Parliamentary Democracy**

**7 hours**

A. Parliamentary Democracy: Meaning, Nature and Features.

B. Working of Parliamentary Democracy.

**Unit II: Party System**

**7 Hours**

A. Political Parties: Meaning, Features and Its Working.

B. The Role of Opposition Party

**Unit III: Coalition Government**

**8 Hours**

A. Coalition Politics: Meaning, Nature and Features,

B. Indian Federal System: Meaning, Nature and Features.

**Unit IV: Elections and Electoral Reforms**

**8 Hours**

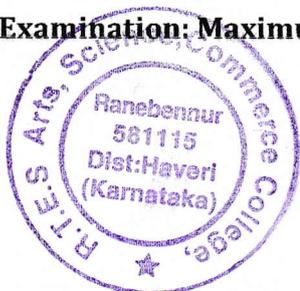
A. The Election Commission of India: Composition, Powers and Functions

B. Elections in India and Electoral Reforms.

**Suggested Readings**

1. D.C.Gupta: Indian Government and Politics, vikas Publishing House, Ltd., 1994
2. J.C.Johari: Indian Polity, Lotus Press, New Delhi, 2004
3. Harpreet Kaur Namita Rajput: Democracy and governance in India, Kitab Mahal New Delhi, 2007
4. Fadi and Fadia: Indian Government and Politics, Sahitya Bhavan Agra, 2005
5. R.C.Agarwal: Indian Political System, S Chand and Company New Delhi, 2003
6. J.C.Johari: Indian Government and Politics, Sterling Publishers, Delhi, 2007
7. A.P.Avasthi: Indian Government and Politics, Naveen Agarwal Agra, 2007
8. D.Srinivasan: Indian Constitution, Himalaya Publishing House, New Delhi, 2005
9. B.L.Fadia: Indian Government and Politics, Sahitya Bhavan, Agra, 2005
10. Parvathy Appaiah: Political Processes in India, United Publishers, Mangalore, 2013

**Examination: Maximum Marks- 50 (40 Semester End exam + 10 IA Exam)**



Attested By  
*[Signature]*  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.S.Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

**Duration of Exam: 1.5 hrs**  
**Syllabus and reference books**

**GENERAL PATTERN OF THEORY QUESTION PAPER FOR ALL SEC**

1. Question number 1-6 carries 2marks to answer any 5 questions : 10 marks
2. Question number 7-12 carries 5marks to answer any 4 questions : 20 marks
3. Question number 13-14 carries 10marks to answer any 1 questions : 10marks

**Total: 40 marks**

**AECC**

**Total Syllabus: 30 hrs / Sem.:**

**2 hrs / Week**

**Indian Constitution**

(Mandatory paper for all under Graduate Courses)

**Course objectives:** This course acquaints students with the constitutional design of structures and democratic institutions, and their actual working over time. This course aims at enabling the students to understand constitutional history- along with the major provisions enumerated in the Constitution of India.

**Unit-I: Making of the Constitution.**

**6 Hours**

- A. Constitutional History of India, Nature and Composition of Constituent Assembly.
- B. The Preamble and Its Philosophy, Salient features of the Constitution. Citizenship and method of Amendment of the Constitution.

**Unit-II: Major Provisions.**

**6 Hours**

- A. Fundamental Rights and Fundamental Duties.
- B. Directive Principles of State Policy

**Unit -III: Union Government.**

**6 Hours**

- A. Legislature: Composition, Powers and Functions and Speaker
- B. Executive: President, Prime Minister and Council of Ministers

**Unit-IV: State Government.**

**6 Hours**

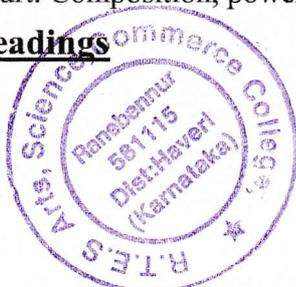
- A. Legislature: Composition, Powers and Functions and Speaker
- B. Executive: Governor, Chief Minister and Council of Ministers

**Unit-V: Judiciary**

**6 Hours**

- A. Supreme Court: Composition, Powers and Functions and Judicial Review.
- B. High Court: Composition, powers and functions.

**Suggested Readings**



**Attested By**  
*[Signature]*  
**PRINCIPAL**  
R.T.E.S. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

1. B.L.Fadia- Indian government and Politics, Sahitya Bhavan, Agra, 2015
2. D.C.Gupta- Indian Government and Politics, Vikas Publishing house, Ltd, U.P, 1994
3. Hans Raj- Indian Political System, Surjeet Publications, Delhi, 1992
4. A.P.Avasthi- Indian Political System, Lakshmi Narain, Agarwal, Agra, 2012
5. M.V.Pylee- An Introduction to Constitution of India, Vikas Publishing House, Pvt, Ltd. U.P (India), 2005
6. J.C.Johari-Major Modern Political System, Shobanlal and Co., Jalandhar
7. Avasthi- Indian Constitution, Lakshmi Narain Agarwal, Agra, 2017
8. Subhash C Kashyap- Our Constitution, National Book Trust, India, 2001
9. Durga Das Basu- Introduction to the Constitution of India, New Delhi, Prentice Hall of India, 2008.

**GENERAL PATTERN OF THEORY QUESTION PAPER FOR ALL SEC**

1. Question number 1-6 carries 2marks to answer any 5 questions : 10 marks
2. Question number 7-12 carries 5marks to answer any 4 questions : 20 marks
3. Question number 13-14 carries 10marks to answer any 1 question: 10marks

**Total: 40 marks**

Attested By  
  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.S.Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

\*\*\*\*\*



## B.A. Semester – I

Subject: HUMAN RIGHTS  
Open Elective Course (OEC-1)  
(OEC for other students)

Course No.	Type of Course	Theory / Practical	Credits	Instruction hour per week	Total No. of Lectures/Hours / Semester	Duration of Exam	Formative Assessment Marks	Summative Assessment Marks	Total Marks
OEC-1	OEC	Theory	03	03	42 hrs	2hrs	40	60	100

OEC-1: Title of the Course : **HUMAN RIGHTS**

### Course Outcome (CO):

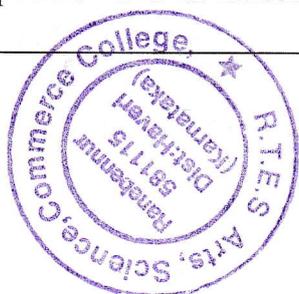
After completion of course, students will be able to:

**CO 1.** Explain the basic concept of Human Rights and its various formulations.

**CO 2.** Have necessary knowledge and skills for analyzing, interpreting, and applying the Human Rights standards and sensitize them to the issues.

**CO 3.** Develop ability to critically analyse Human Rights situations around them.

Syllabus- OEC: Title- HUMAN RIGHTS	Total Hrs:
	42
<b>Unit-I</b>	14 hrs
<b>Chapter-1</b> Meaning, nature, scope and Classification of Human Rights <b>Chapter-2</b> The Human Rights of First generation (Civil and Political Rights), Second generation (Economic, Social and Cultural Rights), Third generation (Collective Rights) and Fourth generation (Subjective Rights) <b>Chapter-3</b> Universal Declaration of Human Rights	
<b>Unit-II</b>	14 hrs
<b>Chapter-4.</b> Human Rights and Fundamental Rights, Fundamental Rights and Fundamental Duties in India <b>Chapter- 5.</b> National Human Rights Commission (NHRC) - Composition and its function. <b>Chapter-6.</b> Karnataka State Human Rights Commissions (KSHRCs) – Composition and its functions.	



Attested By  
*[Signature]*  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.S. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANE BENNUR

<b>Unit-III</b>	<b>14 hrs</b>
<b>Chapter -7</b> National Commission and Committees for SCs/STs, Minorities' Commission, Women' Commission <b>Chapter-8</b> Major issues and concerns of Human Rights- Discrimination and violence against women, children, Dalits and Minorities, Trafficking, Child Labour and Bonded Labour <b>Chapter-9</b> Challenges to Human Rights	

Books recommended.

1. Baxi Upendra (ed.), The Right to be Human, Lancer International, Crawford, New Delhi, 1987.
2. James(ed.), The Rights of People, Oxford, New York, 1988.
3. Craston, M. What are Human Rights, Bodely Head, London, 1973
4. Rhonda L.Callaway& Julie Harrelson- Stephens, "International Human Rights", Published by viva books private limited, New Delhi, 2010.
5. Janusz Symonides, "Human Rights Concept and Standards", Rawat Publications, New Delhi , 2019.
6. Sunil Deshta and KiranDeshta, "Fundamental Human Rights", Deep and Deep Publications, New Delhi, 2011.
7. ಡಾ.ಕಮಲಾಕ್ಷಿ .ತಡಸದ, "ಮಾನವ ಹಕ್ಕುಗಳ ಚಾರಿತ್ರಿಕದರ್ಶನ ಹಾಗೂ ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತಗಳು", ಪ್ರಸಾರಾಂಗ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಧಾರವಾಡ 2015.
8. Donnelly, Jack and Rhoda Howard (ed.), International Handbook of Human Rights, Westport, Connecticut: Greenwood Press,1987.
9. Donnelly, Jack, Universal Human Rights in Theory and Practice, New Delhi, Manas, 2005.
10. Dr.Tapan Biswal, "Human Rights Gender and Environment", Viva Books Private Limited Publishers, New Delhi 2006
11. Satya.P. Kanan, "Human Rights Evolution and Development", Wisdom Press, New Delhi 2012.
12. Gerwith, Human Rights: Essays on Justification and Application, University of Chicago Press, Chicago,1982.
13. Khan, Mumtaz Ali, Human Rights and the Dalits, Uppal Publishing House, New Delhi, 1995.
14. V.T.Patil, "Human Rights Developments in South Asia", Authors Press Publishers, Delhi 2003.
15. Dr.S.K. Gupta, "Statewise Comprehensive Information on Human Right Violation", Published by ALP Books, Delhi. 2009
16. Acharya, B.C. A Handbook of Wome;s Human Rights, Wisdom Press, New Delhi, 2011.
17. South Asia Human Rights Documentation Centre, Introducing Human Rights, Oxford, New Delhi, 2006.
18. Lillich, R. International Human Rights: Law Policy and Practice, Boston: Little Brown and Co., 1991 2<sup>nd</sup>Edn.
19. ಅರ್ಜುನ್‌ದೇವ್, ಇಂದಿರಾಅರ್ಜುನ್‌ದೇವ್, ಸುಪ್ರಾದಾಸ್ 'ಂಪಾದಕರು, ಅನುವಾದಕರು, ಕೆ. ಎಚ್. ಶ್ರೀನಿವಾಸ್, ಮಾನವ ಹಕ್ಕುಗಳು: ಒಂದುಆಕರಗ್ರಂಥ, ನ್ಯಾಷನಲ್ ಬುಕ್‌ಟ್ರಸ್ಟ್, ಇಂಡಿಯಾ.



Attested By  
  
**PRINCIPAL**  
 R.T.E.S. Society, Arts, Science &  
 Commerce Degree College, RANABENNUR

**B.A. Semester - I**

**Subject: POLITICAL SCIENCE  
SKILL ENHANCEMENT COURSE (SEC)-I**

**Title of Paper: Development of Administrative Skills**

Type of Course	Theory / Practical	Credits	Instruction hour per week	Total No. of Lectures/Hours / Semester	Mode of Examination	Duration of Exam	Formative Assessment Marks	Summative Assessment Marks	Total Marks
SEC-I	Theory + Practical	02	03hrs	30	Theory (Written)	1hr	20	30	50

**Course Outcome (CO):**

After completion of Skill Enhancement course, students will be able to:

**Course objectives:**

**CO.1.** The main objective of this course is to develop tomorrow's administrators by imparting basic knowledge about Administrative Skills, Communication ability decision making behavior and leadership qualities.

**CO.2.** This paper also helps the students not only to provide employment opportunities but also it creates a sense of how to become successful administrators.

<b>Syllabus- SEC-1: Title- Development of Administrative Skills</b>	<b>Total Hrs: 30</b>
<b>Unit-I</b>	<b>10 hrs</b>
<b>1.Development of Administrative Skills:</b> A. Meaning, Definitions, Nature, Types of Administrative Skills B. How to improve Administrative Skills c. Development of Leadership Quality	
<b>Unit-II</b>	<b>10 hrs</b>
<b>Development of Communication Ability:</b> A. Meaning, Definitions, Importance of Communication Process, Types of Communication B. Communication Network and Barriers in Communication A. Qualities, Types and Functions of Leadership	
<b>Unit-III</b>	<b>10 hrs</b>
<b>Development of Decision Making Behavior:</b> A. Nature of Decision Making, Types of Decision Making, Decision Making Process B. Principle of Decision Making and Models of Decision Making. C. Field Activities: Meeting the Revenue Authorities, Police Officers, GOs, NGOs, District and Taluk Public Information Officers. The basic Purpose shall be to know how they are managing their Offices.	



Attended By  
*[Signature]*  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.S. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

## B.A. Semester – II

**Subject: POLITICAL SCIENCE**  
**Open Elective Course (OEC-2)**  
**(OEC for other students)**

Course No.	Type of Course	Theory/ Practical	Credits	Instruction hour per week	Total No. of Lectures/Hours / Semester	Duration of Exam	Formative Assessment Marks	Summative Assessment Marks	Total Marks
OEC-2	OEC	Theory	03	03	42 hrs	2hrs	40	60	100

### OEC-2:

### Title of the Course : INDIAN POLITY AND CONCERNS

#### Course Outcome (CO):

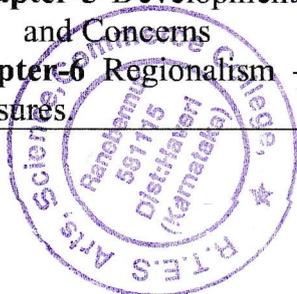
After completion of course, students will be able to:

Co.1 Understand the reasons behind the causes of these issues and also the constitutional provisions that existed.

CO.2 Familiarize with the debates that emerged.

CO.3 Be able to suggest the measures to control such issues.

Syllabus- OEC: Title- INDIAN POLITY AND CONCERNS	Total Hrs: 42
<b>Unit-I</b>	<b>14 hrs</b>
<p><b>Chapter-1</b> National Integration and Social Harmony - Meaning and Need of National Integration and Suggestions for securing National Integration</p> <p><b>Chapter-2</b> Society and Politics in India: Caste and Its Impact, Problems in understanding caste system as a social system in India, and Role of Caste and its Impact on Indian Polity.</p> <p><b>Chapter-3</b> Language- Role and Constitutional Provisions, Issues.</p>	
<b>Unit-II</b>	<b>14 hrs</b>
<p><b>Chapter-4</b> Religion and Local Traditions - Role and Constitutional Provisions</p> <p><b>Chapter-5</b> Development and Inclusiveness: Issues and Concerns</p> <p><b>Chapter-6</b> Regionalism – Reasons for the Growth, Forms and Measures</p>	



**PRINCIPAL**  
 R.T.E.S. Society, Arts, Science &  
 Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

<b>Unit-III</b>	<b>14 hrs</b>
<b>Chapter-7</b> Corruptions- Causes and Measures <b>Chapter-8</b> Terrorism- Types, Causes and Measures <b>Chapter-9</b> Celebrating Diversity – Consensus and Challenges	

Books recommended.

1. M. Galanter, 'The Long Half-Life of Reservations', in Z. Hasan, E. Sridharan and R. Sudarshan (eds.) India's Living Constitution: Ideas, Practices, Controversies, New Delhi: Permanent Black, 2002.
2. C. Jaffrelot, 'The Politics of the OBCs', in Seminar, Issue, 2005.
3. Singh, M.P. & Saxena, R. Indian Politics: Contemporary Issues and Concerns. New Delhi: PHI Learning, 2008.
4. Vanaik, A. & Bhargava, R. (eds.) Understanding Contemporary India: Critical Perspectives. New Delhi: Orient Blackswan, 2010.
5. Dunkin Jalaki "Bharatadalli Jativyavste ideye?", Malladahalli Publication, Malladahalli.



Attested By  
*S. S. S. S.*  
**PRINCIPAL**  
 R.T.E.S. Society's Arts, Science &  
 Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

# Semester - I

## SEC-I

### Development of Administrative Skills 30 hours

**Course objectives:** The main objective of this course is to develop tomorrow's administrators by imparting basic knowledge about Administrative Skills, Communication ability decision making behavior and leadership qualities. This paper also helps the students not only to provide employment opportunities but also it creates a sense of how to become successful administrators.

#### Unit I: Development of Administrative Skills: 7hours

- A. Meaning, Definitions, Nature, Types of Administrative Skills
- B. How to improve Administrative Skills

#### Unit II: Development of Communication Ability: 7hours

- C. Meaning, Definitions, Importance of Communication Process, Types of Communication
- D. Communication Network and Barriers in Communication

#### Unit III: Development of Decision Making Behavior: 8 hours

- C. Nature of Decision Making, Types of Decision Making, Decision Making Process
- D. Principle of Decision Making and Models of Decision Making.

#### Unit IV: Development of Leadership Quality: 8 hours

- B. Meaning, Qualities, Types and Functions of Leadership
- C. Field Activities: Meeting the Revenue Authorities, Police Officers, GOs, NGOs, District and Taluk Public Information Officers. The basic Purpose shall be to know how they are managing their Offices.

### Suggested Readings

1. M.P.Sharma: Public Administration in Theory and Practice, Kitab Mahal, B.L.Sadana New Delhi, 2005.
2. R.K.Arora: Values in Administration, Associated Publishing House C.V.Raghavulu New Delhi, 1989.
3. Avasti&Maheswari : Public Administration, Lakshmi Narain Agarwal Agra, 2004.
4. Ram Avatar: Public Administration Today, Shree Publishers and Sharma Distributers, New Delhi, 2005.
5. Avasti &Avasti: Public Administration, Lakshmi Narain Agarwal Agra, 2003.
6. Fadia&Fadia: Public Administration Theories and Concepts, Sahitya Bhavan Publications, Agra, 2005.
7. A.R.Tyagi: Public Administration Principles and Practice, Atma Ram And Sons, Delhi, 2001.
8. Ramki Basu : Public Administration Concept and Theories 2014.

Attended By  
  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.S.Society,s Arts, Science &  
Commerca Degree College, RANEBENNUR



## B.A. Semester – III

Subject: **POLITICAL SCIENCE (Code: 003POL051)**  
**Open Elective Course (OEC-3)**  
**(OEC for other students)**

Course No.	Type of Course	Theory / Practical	Credits	Instruction hour per week	Total No. of Lectures/Hours / Semester	Duration of Exam	Formative Assessment Marks	Summative Assessment Marks	Total Marks
OEC-3	OEC-3	Theory	03	03	42 hrs	2hrs	40	60	100

OEC-3: Title of the Course : : **UNDERSTANDING GANDHI**

### Course Outcome (CO):

After completion of course, students will be able to:

CO 1 : Explain the idea of truth and non-violence which is the foundation of Gandhian

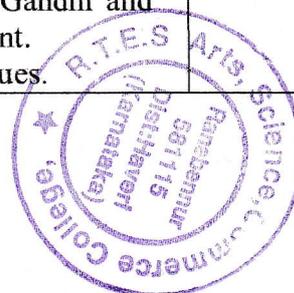
Philosophy.

CO 2 : Know the position of Gandhi on issues like Hindu- Muslim relations, gender question, cow protection, caste and untouchability questions.

CO 3: Answer his reason for his choice of Swadeshi and his critique of modern Civilization.

Syllabus- OEC: Title- UNDERSTANDING GANDHI (Code: 003POL051)	Total Hrs: 42
<b>Unit-I</b>	<b>14 hrs</b>
<b>Chapter-1:</b> Background Influences: Historical: South Africa, Intellectual: Thoreau, Ruskin and Tolstoy <b>Chapter-2:</b> Gandhian Experiments: Satyagraha, Non-Violence, Truth. <b>Chapter-3:</b> Gandhi as a Leader: Gandhi as a model, Gandhian Methodology: Prayer, Consensus Building and Fasting	
<b>Unit-II</b>	<b>14 hrs</b>
<b>Chapter-4:</b> Gandhian Views on Politics: Role of Ethics, Morality, Religion and Service. <b>Chapter-5:</b> Gandhi's critique on English Parliament, Gandhi on Nation and Nationalism. <b>Chapter-6:</b> Gandhi's Views on Hindu-Muslim Relation, Cow Protection, Untouchability and Caste Question.	
<b>Unit-III</b>	<b>14 hrs</b>
<b>Chapter-7:</b> Gandhi on Swadeshi and Swaraj, Critique on Modern Civilization, Modern Education and Machines. <b>Chapter-8:</b> Gandhi on Violence (Doctrine of the Sword) Gandhi and Sins, Gandhi's views on Women and Sustainable Development. <b>Chapter-9</b> Gandhi as Political Strategist and Gandhian Critiques.	

  
**PRINCIPAL**  
 R.T.E.S. Society's Arts, Science &  
 Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR



Books recommended.

1. Lal, V. (2008). The Gandhi Everyone Loves to Hate. Economic and Political Weekly, 43(40), pp. 55-64.
2. Power, P.(1963). Towards a Re-Evaluation of Gandhi's Political thought. The western political quarterly, 16(1), pp. 99-108.
3. Gandhi , M. K. (1939) Hind Swaraj . Ahmedabad ; Navajivan publishing House , pp 49-55
4. Indian council for Historical Resarch (1976) The Logic of Gandhian Nationalism Civil Disobedience and the Gandhi- Irwin pact ,1930-31 .Indian Historical Review
5. Dey, A. (2013). Islam and Gandhi: A Historical Perspective. Social Scientist, 41(3/4), pp. 19-34.
6. Chandra, B. (2004). Gandhiji, Secularism and Communalism. Social Scientist, 32(1/2), pp. 3-29.
8. Parekh, B. (1997). The Critique of Modernity. In: Gandhi: A Brief Insight. Delhi: Sterling Publishing Company, pp. 63-74.
9. Heredia, R. (1999). Interpreting Gandhi's Hind Swaraj. Economic and Political Weekly, 34(24), pp. 1497-1502.
10. Parel, A. J. (Ed.). (2002). Introduction. In: Gandhi, freedom and Self Rule. Delhi: Vistaar Publication.
11. Kumar, R. (1969). Class, Community or Nation? Gandhi's Quest for a popular consensus in India. Modern Asian Studies, 3(4), 357-376.
12. Parel, A.J. (ED). (2002). Introduction. In: Gandhi, Freedom and Self Rule. Delhi: vistaar Publication.
15. Sarah Claerhout (2014) Gandhi, conversion, and the equality of religions: more experiments with truth, Numen-International Review for the History of Religions. 61(1). p.53-82
16. Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi (1924). Hindu-Muslim Tension: Its Cause and Cure. Young India, pp. 58-59.
17. Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi (1921). Save the Cow. Young India,
18. <http://www.gandhiashramsevagram.org/gandhi-literature/mahatma-gandhi-collected-works-volume-23.pdf>



Attested By  
*[Signature]*  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.S. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

## B.A. Semester – IV

**Subject: POLITICAL SCIENCE (Code: 004POL051)**  
**Open Elective Course (OEC-4)**  
**(OEC for other students)**

Course No.	Type of Course	Theory / Practical	Credits	Instruction hour per week	Total No. of Lectures/Hours / Semester	Duration of Exam	Formative Assessment Marks	Summative Assessment Marks	Total Marks
OEC-4	OEC-4	Theory	03	03	42 hrs	2hrs	40	60	100

OEC-4: Title of the Course : **GOOD GOVERNANCE IN INDIA**

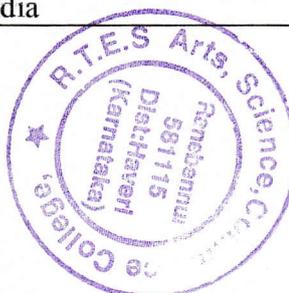
### Course Outcome (CO):

After completion of course, students will be able to:

- CO 1.** Understand the difference between traditional form of Administration and the concept of Governance.
- CO 2.** Get a perspective of changing modes of Governance with the examples drawn from central and state Governments.
- CO 3.** Appreciate the participation of citizens in day to day Administration through a charter and other programmes like Sakala, Bhoomi etc.,

Syllabus- OEC: Title- <b>GOOD GOVERNANCE IN INDIA (Code: 004POL051)</b>	Total Hrs: <b>42</b>
<b>Unit-I</b>	<b>14 hrs</b>
<b>Chapter- 1</b> Meaning, Characteristics and Elements of Good Governance <b>Chapter-2</b> Growth of Good Governance, Good Governance and Globalization <b>Chapter-3</b> Public Service Guarantee Act 2011: Features, Provisions and Impact	
<b>Unit-II</b>	<b>14 hrs</b>
<b>Chapter-4</b> Right to Information Act- Meaning, Characteristics and Importance <b>Chapter-5</b> E-Governance -Meaning, Characteristics and Importance <b>Chapter-6</b> Citizens Charter, Digital India	
<b>Unit-III</b>	<b>14 hrs</b>
<b>Chapter-7</b> Sakala Project, Bhoomi Yojana <b>Chapter-8</b> People's Participation and Role of Civil Society <b>Chapter-9</b> Challenges before good governance in India	

Attested By  
  
**PRINCIPAL**  
 R.T.E.S. Society, Arts, Science &  
 Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR



Books recommended.

1. Kanak Kanti Bagchi, Good Governance and Development, Abhijeet Publications, New Delhi, 2009,
2. C.P Bharthwal Ed. Good Governance in India, Deep and Deep, New Delhi, 2003.
3. Dhameja Alka Ed, Contemporary Debates in Public Administration, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi, 2003.
4. World Bank, Governance and Development, Washington, DC, 1992.

Niraja Gopal Jayal, Ed, Democratic Governance in India, Sage, New Delhi, 2003

**Details of Formative assessment (IA) for DSCC/OEC/SEC: 40% weight age for total marks**

Type of Assessment	Weight age	Duration	Commencement
Written test-1	10%	1 hr	8 <sup>th</sup> Week
Written test-2	10%	1 hr	12 <sup>th</sup> Week
Seminar	10%	10 minutes	--
Case study / Assignment / Field work / Project work/ Activity	10%	-----	--
Total	40% of the maximum marks allotted for the paper		

Attested By  
  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.S. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR



6

I.C

2020-21



KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD  
ACADEMIC (S&T) SECTION  
ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಧಾರವಾಡ  
ವಿದ್ಯಾಮಂಡಳ (ಎಸ್&ಟಿ) ವಿಭಾಗ



Tele: 0836-2215224  
e-mail: academic.st@kud.ac.in  
Pavate Nagar, Dharwad-580003  
ಪಾವಟೆ ನಗರ, ಧಾರವಾಡ - 580003

NAAC Accredited  
'A' Grade 2014

website: kud.ac.in

No. KU/Aca(S&T)/RIH-271/BOS /POL SCI (UG) /20-21/ 1028

Date: 19 OCT 2020

ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ

ವಿಷಯ: 2020-21ನೇ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಸಾಲಿನಿಂದ ಭಾರತೀಯ ಸಂವಿಧಾನ (Indian Constitution) ವಿಷಯದ 2ನೇ ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್ ಸಿ.ಬಿ.ಸಿ.ಎಸ್. ಮಾದರಿ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ಅಳವಡಿಸಿದ ಕುರಿತು.

- ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ: 1. UGC Letter DO No. 1-1/2016(SECY), dt. 10.08.2016.  
 2. Special BOS Res. No. 02, dt. 04.07.2020.  
 3. Special Faculty Res. No. 01, dt. 07.08.2020.  
 4. Special Academic Council Res. No. 17, dt. 21.08.2020.  
 5. ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳ ಆದೇಶ ದಿನಾಂಕ 8 OCT 2020

ಮೇಲ್ಕಾಣಿಸಿದ ವಿಷಯ ಹಾಗೂ ಉಲ್ಲೇಖಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬರುವಂತಹ ಎಲ್ಲ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳ ಪ್ರಾಚಾರ್ಯರುಗಳಿಗೆ ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ತಿಳಿಸುವುದೇನೆಂದರೆ, 2020-21ನೇ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಸಾಲಿನಿಂದ ಭಾರತೀಯ ಸಂವಿಧಾನ (Indian Constitution) ವಿಷಯದ 2ನೇ ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್ ಸಿ.ಬಿ.ಸಿ.ಎಸ್. ಮಾದರಿ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು "ಅನುಬಂಧ ಎ" ರಂತೆ ಅಳವಡಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಆದ್ದರಿಂದ, ಸದರ ಮಾಹಿತಿಯನ್ನು ಅಧ್ಯಾಪಕರ ಹಾಗೂ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಗಮನಕ್ಕೆ ತರಲು ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಸೂಚನಾ ಫಲಕಕ್ಕೆ ಲಗತ್ತಿಸಲು ತಿಳಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಮುಂದುವರೆದು, ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ಕ.ವಿ.ವಿ. ಅಂತರ್ಜಾಲ (website) [www.kud.ac.in](http://www.kud.ac.in) ರಲ್ಲಿ ಪಡೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳಲು ಸೂಚಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

*Handwritten signature*  
(ಡಾ. ಹನುಮಂತಪ್ಪ ಕೆ.ಟಿ)  
ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು

ಗೆ,  
ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬರುವ ಎಲ್ಲ ಅಧೀನ ಹಾಗೂ ಸಂಲಗ್ನ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳ ಪ್ರಾಚಾರ್ಯರುಗಳಿಗೆ ಮಿಂಚಂಚೆ ಮೂಲಕ ಕಳುಹಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಪ್ರತಿ ಮಾಹಿತಿಗಾಗಿ: ಡೀನರು, ಸಮಾಜ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ನಿಖಾಯ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಧಾರವಾಡ.

ಪ್ರತಿ:

1. ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಕ.ವಿ.ವಿ. ಧಾರವಾಡ.
2. ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕುಲಸಚಿವರ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಕ.ವಿ.ವಿ. ಧಾರವಾಡ.
3. ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು(ಮೌಲ್ಯಮಾಪನ) ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಕ.ವಿ.ವಿ. ಧಾರವಾಡ.
4. ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಐ.ಟಿ. ಶಾಖೆ, ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕವಿವಿ, ಧಾರವಾಡ.
5. ಅಧೀಕ್ಷಕರು, ಸಿಡಿಸಿ (ಸಂಯೋಜನೆ) ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕವಿವಿ, ಧಾರವಾಡ
6. ಅಧೀಕ್ಷಕರು, ಬಿಎ / ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ / ಗೌಪ್ಯ / ಜಿ.ಎ.ಡಿ ಶಾಖೆ, ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕ.ವಿ.ವಿ. ಧಾರವಾಡ.

Attested By  
*Signature*  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.S. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEENNUR



# AECC

Total Syllabus: 30 hrs / Sem.:

2 hrs / Week

## Indian Constitution

(Mandatory paper for all under Graduate Courses)

**Course objectives:** This course acquaints students with the constitutional design of structures and democratic institutions, and their actual working over time. This course aims at enabling the students to understand constitutional history- along with the major provisions enumerated in the Constitution of India.

### Unit-I: Making of the Constitution.

6 Hours

- Constitutional History of India, Nature and Composition of Constituent Assembly.
- The Preamble and Its Philosophy, Salient features of the Constitution. Citizenship and method of Amendment of the Constitution.

### Unit-II: Major Provisions.

6 Hours

- Fundamental Rights and Fundamental Duties.
- Directive Principles of State Policy

### Unit -III: Union Government.

6 Hours

- Legislature: Composition, Powers and Functions and Speaker
- Executive: President, Prime Minister and Council of Ministers

### Unit-IV: State Government.

6 Hours

- Legislature: Composition, Powers and Functions and Speaker
- Executive: Governor, Chief Minister and Council of Ministers

### Unit-V: Judiciary

6 Hours

- Supreme Court: Composition, Powers and Functions and Judicial Review.
- High Court: Composition, powers and functions.

### Suggested Readings

- B.L.Fadia- Indian government and Politics, Sahitya Bhavan, Agra, 2015
- D.C.Gupta- Indian Government and Politics, Vikas Publishing house, Ltd, U.P, 1994
- Hans Raj- Indian Political System, Surjeet Publications, Delhi, 1992
- A.P.Avasthi- Indian Political System, Lakshmi Narain, Agarwal, Agra, 2012
- M.V.Pylee- An Introduction to Constitution of India, Vikas Publishing House, Pvt, Ltd. U.P (India), 2005
- J.C.Johari-Major Modern Political System, Shobanlal and Co., Jalandhar
- Avasthi- Indian Constitution, Lakshmi Narain Agarwal, Agra, 2017
- Subhash C Kashyap- Our Constitution, National Book Trust, India, 2001
- Durga Das Basu- Introduction to the Constitution of India, New Delhi, Prentice Hall of India, 2008.

### GENERAL PATTERN OF THEORY QUESTION PAPER FOR ALL SEC

- Question number 1-6 carries 2marks to answer any 5 questions : 10 marks
- Question number 7-12 carries 5marks to answer any 4 questions : 20 marks
- Question number 13-14 carries 10marks to answer any 1 question: 10marks

Total: 40 marks

Attended By  
*[Signature]*  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.S. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

\*\*\*\*\*



**SKILL ENHANCEMENT COURSES (SEC) in YOGA STUDIES**

**B.A. Semester - V**  
**YOGA STUDIES : SEC- I (SEC-YG- 1E)**

**Total Syllabus: 30 hrs / Sem.:**

**2 hrs / Week**

**Examination: Maximum Marks- 50 (40 Semester End exam + 10 IA Exam)**

**Duration of Exam: 1.5 hrs**

**YOGA WORKSHOP**

**Unit-I**

a) Organization Yoga camp. (One Week Duration)

Books for Reference:

- Swami Rama : Lectures on Yoga, (The Himalaya International Institute, Pennsylvania, 1979)
- Ajit Kumar : Yoga Pravesha (Kannada) Rastrohana Sahitya, Bangalore, 1990
- Iyengar B.K.S : Light on Patanjali yoga

Attended By  
*[Signature]*  
**PRINCIPAL**  
R.T.E.S. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR



**SKILL ENHANCEMENT COURSES (SEC) in YOGA STUDIES**

**B.A. Semester - VI**  
**YOGA STUDIES : SEC-2 (SEC-YG- I F)**

**Total Syllabus: 30 hrs / Sem.:**

**2 hrs / Week**

**Examination: Maximum Marks- 50 (40 Semester End exam + 10 IA Exam)**

**Duration of Exam: 1.5 hrs**

**YOGA THERAPY SKILLS IN YOGA**

**Unit-I**

a) Yoga and Major Diseases.

Books for Reference:

Gore M M	Anatomy & Physiology of Yogic teacher	Kanchana Prakashana Lonaval
Dr Phulgendra sinha	Yogic cure for common diseases	Orient Paperbacks New Dhelhi 1976
Swami Satyananda Saraswati	Yogic Management of common derives	Bihar School of Yoga Manger 1986
Swami Kuvalyananda	Asana	Kaivalyadhama Lonavla
Udupa K N	Stress and Management by yoga	----- " -----
Swami	Pranayama	----- " -----
Kuvalyanada Swami	S T Yogic Therapy Its Basic	----- " -----
Kuvalyananda Dr Vinekar	Principles and Methods	----- " -----
Vaghbhata	Astanga Hrdaya	----- " -----
Sushruta	Sushrata Samhita	----- " -----
Bihar School Yoga	Yoga for common diseases	----- " -----

Attested By  
*[Signature]*  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.S. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR



**GENERIC ELECTIVE COURSES (GE) in YOGA STUDIES**

**B.A. Semester - V**  
**YOGA STUDIES : GE- I (GE-YG- 1E)**

**Total Syllabus: 30 hrs / Sem.:**

**2 hrs / Week**

**Examination: Maximum Marks- 50 (40 Semester End exam + 10 IA Exam)**

**Duration of Exam: 1.5 hrs**

**Paper: YOGA AND PHYSICAL HEALTH**

Unit-I Physiology of Yogic Practices

- 1.1 Yogic Health & Pranayama.
- 1.2 Health its meaning and definitions and Yogic Conceptions of Health and diseases.
- 1.3 Concept of Pancha-Kosha

Unit-II Yoga and Diet

- 2.1 Classification of Food- Modern concept and concept of Trigunas
- 2.2 Concept of Tridosha
- 2.3 Balanced Diet

Unit-III Yogic Practices for common Man.

- 3.1 Rules and Regulations to be followed by yoga practitioner
- 3.2 yogic practices and Benefits
- 3.3 Meaning, Characteristics, Classifications of Asanas, and Pranayamas.

Unit-IV Body and Mind relation

- 4.1 Body and Mind relation
- 4.2 Yogic Concept of Chitta
- 4.3 Effect of Yoga with body and mind

**Books for Reference:**

Dr M L Gharote	YHogic Techniques	The Lonaval Yoga Institute India Lonaval 1999
Swami Kuvulyananda	Asanas	Kaivalyadhama Lonavala 1982
Lyengar B K S Yogeshwar	Yoga Deepika (Kannada) The Text book of Yoga	V K Yogas Bangalore 1989 Yoga Centere Madras
Lajapat Rai	A Physiological approach to Yoga	C R I Y New Dheli 1996
Lajapat Rai and Others	Meditatin: Techniques and there Scientfic Evaluation	Anubhava Rai Publication Gurgaon 1999
Lyengar B K S	Pranayama (Kannada)	Deepika V K Yogas Bangalore 19991

Attested By  
  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.S.Society,s Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR



Swami Rama and Others	Science of Breath	The Himalayan International Institute of Yoga Science Pennselvenia 1979
Gharote M L	Pranayama – The Science of Breath	The Lonavala Yoga Institue Lonavala 2003
Ajit Kumar	Yoga Pravesha (Kannada)	Rastrothana Shitya Parishat Bangalore 1984

### GENERIC ELECTIVE COURSES (GE) in YOGA STUDIES

#### B.A. Semester - VI YOGA STUDIES : GE- 2 (GE-YG- 1F)

**Total Syllabus: 30 hrs / Sem.:**

**2 hrs / Week**

**Examination: Maximum Marks- 50 (40 Semester End exam + 10 IA Exam)**

**Duration of Exam: 1.5 hrs**

#### PAPER: YOGA AND MENTAL HEALTH

##### Unit-I Yoga and Consciousness.

- 1.1 Psychological Theories of Consciousness.
- 1.2 Upanishadic Conception of Consciousness.
- 1.3 Jivanmukti, Videhamukti, Nirvana and Kaivalya.

##### Unit-II Mental Process

- 2.1 Attention, Sensation and Perception
- 2.2 Mental disorders.
- 2.3 Stages of Memory and psycho- Therapy

##### Unit-III Yoga and Pranayamas.

- 3.1 Principles of Pranayama and its types.
- 3.2 Yogic Practices of Pranayamas.
- 3.3 Importance and benefits of Pranayamas.

##### Unit-IV Yoga and Meditation

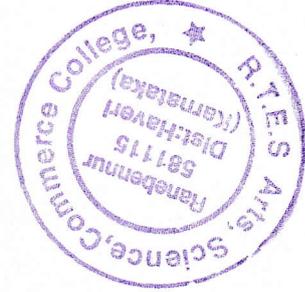
- 4.1 Nature and significance of meditation and its types.
- 4.2 Effects of Meditations.
- 4.3 Yoga and Mysticism.



**Book for Reference:**

Vethathiri Maharshi	Blue Print for world Peace	Vethathiri Publications Erode 638001
Vethathiri Maharshi	Journey of Consciiousness	Brain Trust Publ Aliyr 642101
Vethathiri Maharshi	Genetic Centre	Brain Trust Publ Aliyr 642101
Vethathiri Maharshi	The Gravity of Gravity & Consciousness	Vethathiri Pub Erode 638001
Swami Muktananda Paramhamasa	From the finite to the Infinite	By Sydafoundation P O Box South Fallsdurg N Y 12779
ಸ್ವಾಮಿ ಯತಿಶ್ವರಾನಂದ	ಧ್ಯಾನ ಮತ್ತು ಆಧ್ಯಾತ್ಮಿಕ ಜೀವನ	ರಾಮಕೃಷ್ಣ ಆಶ್ರಮ ಬಸವನಗುಡಿ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
S C Nadimath	Handbook of Veerasaivism	L E Association Dharwad (1941)
Nataraj P K	Samanya Mano Vijnana Vol I & II (Pub Mysore Uni Mysore)	

Attested By  
  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.S. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR





Approved By  
Principal  
R.T.E.S. Society's Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College, RAMABENNUR

1. PS to Vice-Chancellor, K.U.Dharwad.
2. S.A. to Registrar, K.U.Dharwad.
3. O.S., Exam UG / Confl / QP / GAD Section, K.U.Dharwad.
4. The System Analyst, Computer Unit Exam Section, K.U.Dharwad.

Copy to:

1. Dr. Ch.Ramesh, Dean, Faculty of Science & Tech., Dept. of Botany, K.U.Dharwad.
2. The Director, IT Section, Examination Section, K.U.Dharwad for information and to upload on K.U.Website ([www.kud.ac.in](http://www.kud.ac.in)).

Copy twcs to:

1. The Chairman, BOS Geography (UG), Dept. of Geography, K.U.Dharwad.
2. The Chairman, Dept. of Geography, K.U.Dharwad.
3. The Principals of all the constituted and affiliated degree colleges under the jurisdiction of Karnataka University, Dharwad. (The same may be sent through e-mail)
4. The Registrar (Evaluation), K.U.Dharwad.

To,

(Dr. Hanumanappa K.T)  
REGISTRAR

*Handwritten signature and date: 15/10/2020*

K.U.website ([www.kud.ac.in](http://www.kud.ac.in)).

Hence, the contents of this notification may please be brought to the notice of the students and all the concerned. The prescribed C.B.C.S. syllabus may also be obtained through K.U.website ([www.kud.ac.in](http://www.kud.ac.in)).

Adverting to the above, it is hereby notified to the Principals of all constituent and affiliated degree colleges coming under the jurisdiction of Karnataka University, Dharwad that the Environmental Science (AECG) syllabus for I Semester which is annexed herewith in Annexure-A is introduced under C.B.C.S. from the academic year 2020-21 & onwards.

Sub: Regarding introduction of the syllabus of Environmental Science (AECG) UG under C.B.C.S. w.e.f. the academic year 2020-21 & onwards.

Ref: 1. UGC Letter DO No. 1-1/2016(SECY), dt. 10.08.2016.  
2. Special Faculty Res. No. 07, dt. 11.08.2020.  
3. Special Academic Council Res. No. 41, dt. 21.08.2020.  
4. Vice-Chancellor's order dated - 07 - 10 - 2020

NOTIFICATION

No. KU/Aca(S&T)/SVB-08/BOS/Geography (UG) /20-21 999  
Date: 16 OCT 2020

NAAC Accredited  
A Grade 2014

website: kud.ac.in

Tele: 0836-2215224  
e-mail: academic.st@kud.ac.in  
Pavate Nagar, Dharwad-580003  
Karnataka - 580003



KARNATAKA UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD  
ACADEMIC (S&T) SECTION  
ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಧಾರವಾಡ  
ಅಕಾಡೆಮಿಕ್ (ಸ&ಟ) ವಿಭಾಗ



9.20-21  
Encl: 01

4

## Annexure "A"

Karnatak University, Dharwad  
All Under Graduate Programmes  
Semester -I  
Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course (AECC)  
Environment Studies: ES-A

Total Credit: 2  
Two Hours Lecture in a week.  
Total Number of marks: 50 (10 IA + 40 Sem. end exam)

Lecture/semester: 30 hrs  
Duration of exam: 1.5 hrs.

### Unit 1: Introduction to environmental studies

- Multidisciplinary nature of environmental studies;
  - Scope and importance; Concept of sustainability and Sustainable development.
- (2 lectures)

### Unit 2: Ecosystems

- What is an ecosystem? Structure and function of ecosystem; Energy flow in an ecosystem: food chains, food webs and ecological succession. Case studies of the following ecosystems:
    - a) Forest ecosystem
    - b) Grassland ecosystem
    - c) Desert ecosystem
    - d) Aquatic ecosystems (ponds, streams, lakes, rivers, oceans, estuaries)
- (6 lectures)

### Unit 3: Natural Resources: Renewable and Non-renewable Resources

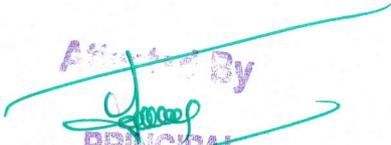
- Land resources and land use change; Land degradation, soil erosion and desertification.
  - Deforestation: Causes and impacts due to mining, dam building on environment, forests, biodiversity, and tribal populations.
  - Water: Use and over-exploitation of surface and ground water, floods, droughts, conflicts over water (international & inter-state).
  - Energy resources: Renewable and non renewable energy sources, use of alternate energy sources, growing energy needs, case studies.
- (8 lectures)

### Unit 4: Biodiversity and Conservation

- Levels of biological diversity : genetic, species and ecosystem diversity; Bio-geographic zones of India; Biodiversity patterns and global biodiversity hot spots
  - India as a mega-biodiversity nation; Endangered and endemic species of India
  - Threats to bio-diversity: Habitat loss, poaching of wildlife, man-wildlife conflicts, biological invasions; Conservation of biodiversity: In-situ and Ex-situ conservation of biodiversity.
  - Ecosystem and biodiversity services: Ecological, economic, social, ethical, aesthetic and Informational value.
- (8 lectures)

### Unit 5: Environmental Pollution

- Environmental pollution : types, causes, effects and controls; Air, water, soil and noise pollution
  - Nuclear hazards and human health risks
  - Solid waste Management: Control measures of urban and industrial waste.
  - Pollution case studies.
- (6 lectures)

Approved By  
  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.S.Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR





Approved By  
*[Signature]*  
Principal  
R.T.E.S. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RAMBENNUR

1. Carson, R. 2002. *Silent Spring*. Houghton Mifflin Harcourt.
2. Gadgil, M., & Guha, R. 1993. *This Fissured Land: An Ecological History of India*. Univ. of California Press.
3. Gleeson, B. and Low, N. (eds.) 1999. *Global Ethics and Environment*. London, Routledge.
4. Gleick, P. H. 1993. *Water in Crisis*. Pacific Institute for Studies in Dev. Environment & Security. Stockholm Env. Institute, Oxford Univ. Press.
5. Groom, Martha J., Gary K. Meffe, and Carl Ronald Carroll. *Principles of Conservation Biology*. Sunderland: Sinauer Associates, 2006.
6. Grumbine, R. Edward, and Pandit, M.K. 2013. Threats from India's Himalaya dams. *Science*, 339: 36-37.
7. McCully, P. 1996. *Rivers no more: the environmental effects of dams* (pp. 29-64). Zed Books.
8. McNeill, John R. 2000. *Something New Under the Sun: An Environmental History of the Twentieth Century*.
9. Odum, E.P., Odum, H.T. & Andrews, J. 1971. *Fundamentals of Ecology*. Philadelphia: Saunders Academic Press.
10. Pepper, I.L., Gerba, C.P. & Brusseau, M.L. 2011. *Environmental and Pollution Science*.
11. Rao, M.N. & Datta, A.K. 1987. *Waste Water Treatment*. Oxford and IBH Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd.
12. Raven, P.H., Hassenzahl, D.M. & Berg, L.R. 2012. *Environment*. 8th edition. John Wiley & Sons.
13. Rosenzanz, A., Divan, S. & Noble, M. L. 2001. *Environmental law and policy in India*. Tripathi 1992.
14. Sengupta, R. 2003. *Ecology and economics: An approach to sustainable development*. OUP.
15. Singh, J.S., Singh, S.P. and Gupta, S.R. 2014. *Ecology, Environmental Science and Conservation*. S. Chand Publishing, New Delhi.
16. Sodhi, N.S., Gibson, L. & Raven, P.H. (eds). 2013. *Conservation Biology: Voices from the Tropics*. John Wiley & Sons.
17. Thapar, V. 1998. *Land of the Tiger: A Natural History of the Indian Subcontinent*.
18. Warren, C. E. 1971. *Biology and Water Pollution Control*. WB Saunders.
19. Wilson, E. O. 2006. *The Creation: An appeal to save life on earth*. New York: Norton.
20. World Commission on Environment and Development. 1987. *Our Common Future*. Oxford University Press.

Reference:





**KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD**

## **4-Year All Degree Programs**

**\*\*\***

### **SYLLABUS**

**Environmental Studies**

**Compulsory Subject**

**[Effective from 2021-22]**

**DISCIPLINE SPECIFIC CORE COURSE (DSCC) FOR SEM I & II,**

**OPEN ELECTIVE COURSE (OEC) FOR SEM I & II and**

**SKILL ENHANCEMENT COURSE (SEC) FOR SEM I**

**AS PER NEP - 2020**

**Attested By**  
  
**PRINCIPAL**  
R.T.E.S. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR



## SEMESTER I

### Compulsory Paper for all Under Graduate Programmes

**Title of the Course: GEOG. T 2. 3: Environmental Studies (AECC)**

**Credits: 02**  
**Teaching Hours: 30**

**Maximum Marks: 35+15 IA Marks.**  
**02 Hours per week.**

**Duration of exam: 1.5 hrs.**

#### Course Objectives:

1. To define the concept in Environment and Ecology
2. To discuss the natural resources and their types.
3. To understand the biodiversity and conservation.
4. To discuss the environmental pollutions and their impact.

#### Course Outcomes: After the completion of this course, students will be able to:

- 1 Define environmental studies and ecology with basic principles.
- 2 To examine the natural resources and their types and utility.
- 3 To outline the diversity and explain the conservation and its significations.
- 4 To identify the environmental issues, types of pollutions and their impact.

Content of Theory Course II	30 Hrs
<b>Unit –1: Introduction to Environmental Studies.</b>	<b>08</b>
<b>Chapter No. 1:</b> Multidisciplinary nature of environmental studies. Scope and importance. Concept of sustainability and Sustainable development. <b>Chapter No. 2:</b> Ecosystem: Structure and functions of ecosystem. Energy flow in an ecosystem: food chains, food webs and ecological succession. <b>Chapter No. 3:</b> Case studies on the Forest ecosystem, Grassland ecosystem, Desert ecosystem and Aquatic ecosystems (ponds, streams, lakes, rivers, oceans, estuaries).	
<b>Unit – 2: Natural Resources: Renewable and Non-Renewable Resources.</b>	<b>08</b>



Attended By  
*[Signature]*  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.S. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

<p><b>Chapter No. 4.</b> Land resources and land use change; Land degradation, soil erosion and desertification. Deforestation: Causes and impacts due to mining, dam building on environment, forests, biodiversity, and tribal populations.</p> <p><b>Chapter No. 5.</b> Water: Use and over-exploitation of surface and ground water, floods, droughts, conflicts over water (international &amp; inter-state).</p> <p><b>Chapter No. 6.</b> Energy resources: Renewable and non renewable energy sources, use of alternate energy sources, growing energy needs, case studies.</p>	
<p><b>Unit – 3: Biodiversity and Conservation</b></p>	<p><b>08</b></p>
<p><b>Chapter No. 7.</b> Bio-geographic zones of India; Biodiversity patterns and global biodiversity hot spots. India as a mega-biodiversity nation.</p> <p><b>Chapter No. 8.</b> Levels of biological diversity: genetic, species and ecosystem diversity. Ecosystem and biodiversity services: Ecological, economic, social, ethical, aesthetic and Informational value.</p> <p><b>Chapter No. 9.</b> Threats to bio-diversity: Habitat loss, poaching of wildlife, man-wildlife conflicts, biological invasions. Endangered and endemic species of India. Conservation of biodiversity: In-situ and Ex-situ conservation of biodiversity.</p>	
<p><b>Unit – 4: Environmental Pollution</b></p>	<p><b>06</b></p>
<p><b>Chapter No. 10.</b> Environmental Pollution: types, causes, effects and controls.</p> <p><b>Chapter No. 11.</b> Air, water, soil and noise pollution. Nuclear hazards and human health risks.</p> <p><b>Chapter No. 12.</b> Solid waste Management: Control measures of urban and industrial waste.</p>	

Attended By  
  
 PRINCIPAL  
 R.T.E.S. Society, Arts, Science &  
 Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR



## Reference:

1. Gadgil, M., & Guha, R. 1993. *This Fissured Land: An Ecological History of India*. Univ. of California Press.
2. Gleeson, B. and Low, N. (eds.) 1999. *Global Ethics and Environment*, London, Routledge.
3. Gleick, P. H. 1993. *Water in Crisis*. Pacific Institute for Studies in Dev., Environment & Security. Stockholm Env. Institute, Oxford Univ. Press.
4. Groom, Martha J., Gary K. Meffe, and Carl Ronald Carroll. *Principles of Conservation Biology*. Sunderland: Sinauer Associates, 2006.
5. Grumbine, R. Edward, and Pandit, M.K. 2013. Threats from India's Himalaya dams. *Science*, 339: 36-37.
6. McCully, P. 1996. *Rivers no more: the environmental effects of dams* (pp. 29-64). Zed Books.
7. McNeill, John R. 2000. *Something New Under the Sun: An Environmental History of the Twentieth Century*.
8. Odum, E.P., Odum, H.T. & Andrews, J. 1971. *Fundamentals of Ecology*. Philadelphia: Saunders.
9. Pepper, I.L., Gerba, C.P. & Brusseau, M.L. 2011. *Environmental and Pollution Science*. Academic Press.
10. Raven, P.H., Hassenzahl, D.M. & Berg, L.R. 2012. *Environment*. 8th edition. John Wiley & Sons.
11. Sengupta, R. 2003. *Ecology and economics: An approach to sustainable development*. OUP.
12. Singh, J.S., Singh, S.P. and Gupta, S.R. 2014. *Ecology, Environmental Science and Conservation*. S. Chand Publishing, New Delhi.
13. Sodhi, N.S., Gibson, L. & Raven, P.H. (eds). 2013. *Conservation Biology: Voices from the Tropics*. John Wiley & Sons.
14. Thapar, V. 1998. *Land of the Tiger: A Natural History of the Indian Subcontinent*.
15. Warren, C. E. 1971. *Biology and Water Pollution Control*. WB Saunders.
16. Wilson, E. O. 2006. *The Creation: An appeal to save life on earth*. New York: Norton.

## Websites:

<https://libguides.randolph.edn>

<https://www.nature.com>

<https://frontiersin.org>

<https://www.goodnet.org>

<https://guide.library.illions.edu>

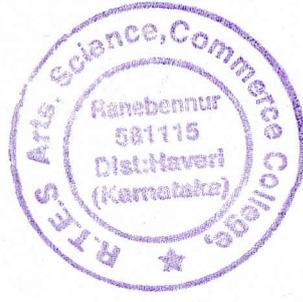
<https://www.springer.com>

<https://cpcb.nic.in>

Attended By  
*S. S. S. S.*  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.S. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR



**RTES Society, Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College, RAMBENNUR**  
**PRINCIPAL**  
 Approved By



1. ಕುಲಸಚಿವ ಆಜ್ಞೆ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕೆ.ಎ.ಓ. ಭಾರವಾಡ.
2. ಕುಲಸಚಿವ ಆಜ್ಞೆ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕೆ.ಎ.ಓ. ಭಾರವಾಡ.
3. ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು (ಮ್ಯಾನ್ಯುಯಲ್) ಆಜ್ಞೆ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕೆ.ಎ.ಓ. ಭಾರವಾಡ.
4. ಅಧೀಕ್ಷಕರು, ಪ್ರಿನ್ಸಿಪಲ್ / ಪ್ರಿನ್ಸಿಪಲ್ / ಪ್ರಿನ್ಸಿಪಲ್ / ಪ್ರಿನ್ಸಿಪಲ್ (ಕೆ.ಎ.ಓ.ಓ) ವಿಭಾಗ, ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕೆ.ಎ.ಓ. ಭಾರವಾಡ.
5. ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ / ವಿಶ್ವಕೋಶ ಕಛೇರಿ / ವಿಶ್ವಕೋಶ ಕಛೇರಿ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕೆ.ಎ.ಓ. ಭಾರವಾಡ.

ಪ್ರತಿ:  
 ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಪ್ರಿನ್ಸಿಪಲ್ರು ಬರುವ ಎಲ್ಲ ಅಧೀನ ಹಾಗೂ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ವಿಷಯಗಳನ್ನು ಸೂಚಿಸುವುದು.  
 ಪ್ರಾಚಾರ್ಯರುಗಳು, (ಕೆ.ಎ.ಓ. ಅಂತರ್ಜಾಲ ಹಾಗೂ ಕುಂಟಾಂಟಿ ಸೇರಿಸುವುದು)

ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು,  
 ಕೆ.ಎ.ಓ. ಭಾರವಾಡ.

ಪೂರ್ವದ/ಸಂಸ್ಥೆ ವಿಷಯಗಳನ್ನು ಸೂಚಿಸುವುದು.  
 ಸೂಚಿಸಿದ ವಿಷಯಗಳನ್ನು ಹಾಗೂ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ಎಲ್ಲ ವಿಷಯಗಳನ್ನು ಸೂಚಿಸುವುದು.  
 www.kud.ac.in ದಲ್ಲಿ ಇತಿಹಾಸವನ್ನು ಕೆ.ಎ.ಓ. ಅಂತರ್ಜಾಲದಿಂದ ಪರಿಶೀಲಿಸಲು  
 ದಿನಾಂಕ 27.10.2021 ರಂದು ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ವಿಷಯಗಳನ್ನು ಸೂಚಿಸುವುದು ಕೆ.ಎ.ಓ. ಅಂತರ್ಜಾಲ  
 ಪರಿಶೀಲಿಸಲು, ಸುಂದರ ದಿನಾಂಕ 04.10.2021 ರಲ್ಲಿ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ವಿಷಯಗಳನ್ನು ಸೂಚಿಸುವುದು.  
 ಸುಸ್ಥಿರತೆಗೆ NEP-2020 ರಂತೆ ವಿಶೇಷ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಸಂಪನ್ಮೂಲ ಸಂಪನ್ಮೂಲ ಸೂಚಿಸುವುದು, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ  
 ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಆಯ್ಕೆಯನ್ನು ಸೂಚಿಸುವುದು, ಎಲ್ಲ B.A/B.A (Music)/B.VA/BTM/BSW/B.Sc/B.Sc. Pulp & Paper  
 ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ವಿಷಯ ಹಾಗೂ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ ವಿಷಯಗಳನ್ನು ಸೂಚಿಸುವುದು, 2021-22ನೇ

1. ವಿಶೇಷ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಸಂಪನ್ಮೂಲ ಸೂಚಿಸುವುದು, 2021-22ನೇ
2. ವಿಶೇಷ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಸಂಪನ್ಮೂಲ ಸೂಚಿಸುವುದು, 2019(ಫೆ-1), ದಿನಾಂಕ: 19.08.2021
3. ಈ ವಿಶೇಷ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಸಂಪನ್ಮೂಲ ಸೂಚಿಸುವುದು, 2019(ಫೆ-1), ದಿನಾಂಕ: 19.08.2021
4. ವಿಶೇಷ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಸಂಪನ್ಮೂಲ ಸೂಚಿಸುವುದು, 2019(ಫೆ-1), ದಿನಾಂಕ: 15.9.2021
5. ಎಲ್ಲ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಸಂಪನ್ಮೂಲ ಸೂಚಿಸುವುದು
6. ಎಲ್ಲ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಸಂಪನ್ಮೂಲ ಸೂಚಿಸುವುದು, 24.25-09-2021
7. ವಿಶೇಷ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಸಂಪನ್ಮೂಲ ಸೂಚಿಸುವುದು, 28.9.2021
8. ಈ ವಿಶೇಷ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಸಂಪನ್ಮೂಲ ಸೂಚಿಸುವುದು, 30.09.2021
9. ಎಲ್ಲ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಸಂಪನ್ಮೂಲ ಸೂಚಿಸುವುದು, 21.10.2021
10. ಎಲ್ಲ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಸಂಪನ್ಮೂಲ ಸೂಚಿಸುವುದು, 22.10.2021
11. ವಿಶೇಷ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಸಂಪನ್ಮೂಲ ಸೂಚಿಸುವುದು, 27.10.2021
12. ವಿಶೇಷ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ಸಂಪನ್ಮೂಲ ಸೂಚಿಸುವುದು, 29-10-2021

ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ  
 ವಿಷಯ: 2021-22ನೇ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಸಂವಿಧಾನದ ಅಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು ಸೂಚಿಸುವುದು, 2021-22ನೇ ಸುಸ್ಥಿರ  
 NEP-2020 ಮೂಲದಿಂದ ಪರಿಶೀಲಿಸುವುದು, ಆಳವಡಿಸುವ ಕುರಿತು.  
 1. ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧೀನ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು(ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ) 1) ಸೂಚಿಸಿ ಕೊಡುವುದು ಇವರ ಅಧೀನ  
 ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಇಡಿ 260 ಯುಎಸ್ 2019(ಫೆ-1), ದಿನಾಂಕ: 19.08.2021

No.KU/Aca(S&T)/RPH-394A/2021-22/1155  
 Date: 29 OCT 2021  
 website: kud.ac.in  
 NAAC Accredited A Grade 2014  
 KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD  
 ACADEMIC (S&T) SECTION  
 ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಭಾರವಾಡ  
 ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ (ಎಸ್&ಟಿ) ವಿಭಾಗ  
 Tel: 0836-2215224  
 e-mail: academic@kud.ac.in  
 Pavaré Nagar, Dharwad-580003  
 ಪಾಪುಲೆ ನಗರ, ಭಾರವಾಡ - 580003

NEP  
 21-22 II SEM  
 9



**KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD**

**04 - Year U. G. Programs**

**\*\*\***

**SYLLABUS**

**Subject: Environmental Studies**

**II Semester**

**Common for all Degrees**

**[Effective from 2021-22]**

**ABILITY ENHANCEMENT COMPULSORY COURSE FOR SEM II**

**AS PER N E P - 2020**



Attended By  
*Scholar*  
**PRINCIPAL**  
R.T.E.S. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

# Karnatak University, Dharwad

## II SEMESTER AECC: Environmental Studies

Common for all 04 year UG Programmes  
Effective from 2021-22

Sem	Type of Course	Theory/ Practical	Instruction hour per week	Total hours of Syllabus / Sem	Duration of Exam	Formative Assessment Marks	Summative Assessment Marks	Total Marks	Credits
II	AECC	Theory	02 hrs	30	01 hr	20	30	50	02

### Course Outcome (CO):

After completion of course , students will be able to:

- CO 1 Define environmental studies and ecology with basic principles.
- CO 2 To examine the natural resources and their types and utility.
- CO 3 To outline the diversity and explain the conservation and its significations.
- CO 4 To identify the environmental issues, types of pollutions and their impact.

AECC: Environmental Studies		Total Hrs: 30
<b>Unit-I</b>		<b>10 hrs</b>
1. Multidisciplinary nature of environmental studies. Scope and importance. Concept of sustainability and Sustainable development. 2. Ecosystem: Structure and functions of ecosystem. Energy flow in an ecosystem: food chains, food-webs, and ecological succession. 3. Case studies on the Forest ecosystem, Grassland ecosystem, Desert ecosystem and Aquatic ecosystems (ponds, streams, lakes, rivers, oceans, estuaries). 4. Land resources and land use change; Land degradation, soil erosion and desertification. Deforestation: Causes and impacts due to mining, dam building on environment, forests, biodiversity, and tribal populations.		
<b>Unit-II</b>		<b>10 hrs</b>
1. Water: Use and over- exploitation of surface and ground water, floods, droughts, conflicts over water (international & inter--state). 2. Energy resources: Renewable and non renewable energy sources, use of alternate energy sources, growing energy needs, case studies.		

Attended By  
*[Signature]*  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.S. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR



<p>3. Bio-geographic zones of India; Biodiversity patterns and global biodiversity hot spots. India as a mega biodiversity nation.</p> <p>4. Levels of biological diversity: genetic, species and eco-system diversity. Ecosystem and biodiversity services: Ecological, economic, social, ethical, aesthetic and Informational value.</p>	
<b>Unit-III</b>	<b>10 hrs</b>
<p>1. Threats to bio-diversity: Habitat loss, poaching of wild life, man--wildlife conflicts, biological invasions. Endangered and endemic species of India. Conservation of biodiversity: In-situ and Ex; situ conservation of biodiversity.</p> <p>2. Environmental Pollution: types, causes, effects and controls.</p> <p>3. Air, water, soil and noise pollution. Nuclear hazards and human health risks.</p> <p>4. Solid waste Management: Control measures of urban and industrial waste.</p>	

### Books recommended.

1. Gadgil, M., & Guha, R. 1993. This Fissured Land: An Ecological History of India. Univ. of California Press.
2. Gleeson, B. and Low, N. (eds.) 1999. Global Ethics and Environment, London, Routledge.
3. Gleick, P. H. 1993. Water in Crisis. Pacific Institute for Studies in Dev., Environment & Security. Stockholm Env. Institute, Oxford Univ. Press.
4. Groom, Martha J., Gary K. Meffe, and Carl Ronald Carroll. Principles of Conservation Biology. Sunderland: Sinauer Associates, 2006.
5. Grumbine, R. Edward, and Pandit, M.K. 2013. Threats from India's Himalaya dams. Science, 339: 36--37.
6. McCully, P. 1996. Rivers no more: the environmental effects of dams (pp. 29-- 64). Zed Books.
7. McNeill, John R. 2000. Something New Under the Sun: An Environmental History of the Twentieth Century.
8. Odum, E.P., Odum, H.T. & Andrews, J. 1971. Fundamentals of Ecology. Philadelphia: Saunders.
9. Pepper, I.L., Gerba, C.P. & Brusseau, M.L. 2011. Environmental and Pollution Science. Academic Press.
10. Raven, P.H., Hassenzahl, D.M. & Berg, L.R. 2012. Environment. 8th edition. John Wiley & Sons.
11. Sengupta, R. 2003. Ecology and economics: An approach to sustainable development. OUP.
12. Singh, J.S., Singh, S.P. and Gupta, S.R. 2014. Ecology, Environmental Science and Conservation. S. Chand Publishing, New Delhi.
13. Sodhi, N.S., Gibson, L. & Raven, P.H. (eds). 2013. Conservation Biology: Voices from the Tropics. John Wiley & Sons.
14. Thapar, V. 1998. Land of the Tiger - A Natural History of the Indian Subcontinent.

Attended By  
 [Signature]  
 PRINCIPAL  
 R.T.E.S. Society's Arts, Science &  
 Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR



15. Warren, C. E. 1971. Biology and Water Pollution Control. WB Saunders.

16. Wilson, E. O. 2006. The Creation: An appeal to save life on earth. New

**Websites:**

<https://libguides.randolph.edu>

<https://www.nature.com>

<https://frontiersin.org>

<https://www.goodnet.org>

<https://guide.library.illions.edu>

<https://www.springer.com>

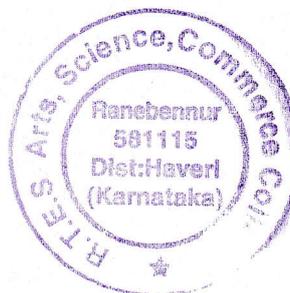
<https://cpcb.nic.in>

**Details of Formative assessment (IA) for DSCC theory/OEC: 40% weight age for total marks**

Type of Assessment	Weight age	Duration	Commencement
Written test-1	10%(5 Marks)	1 hr	8 <sup>th</sup> Week
Written test-2	10%(5 Marks)	1 hr	12 <sup>th</sup> Week
Seminar	10%(5 Marks)	10 minutes	--
Case study / Assignment / Field work / Project work/ Activity	10%(5 Marks)	-----	--
Total	40%(20 marks) of the maximum marks allotted for the paper		

**Summative Question paper patter: MCQ for 30 marks**

Attested By  
  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.S. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR



## B.A. Semester – II

Subject: Yoga Studies  
Open Elective Course (OEC-2)  
(OEC for other students)

Course No.	Type of Course	Theory / Practical	Credits	Instruction hour per week	Total No. of Lectures/Hours / Semester	Duration of Exam	Formative Assessment Marks	Summative Assessment Marks	Total Marks
OEC-2	OEC	Theory	03	03	42 hrs	2hrs	40	60	100

**OEC-2: Title of the Course: Yoga and its application**

### Course Outcome (CO):

After completion of course, students will be able to:

**CO 1 : Have good moral conduct.**

**CO 2 : Get acquainted with the literary knowledge of basic Yogic text.**

**CO 3 : have the awareness of sattkarma (good deeds) in life which is complimentary for Yogic practices.**

**CO 4 : Get acquainted with the knowledge of Yogic concept of health.**

**CO 5 : Achieve positive, creative, constructive attitude with spiritual growth.**

Syllabus- OEC-2: Title- Yoga and its Application	Total Hrs: 42
<b>Unit-I Astang Yoga</b>	<b>14 hrs</b>
Chapter No. 1 Yama and Niyama. Chapter No. 2 Asana and Pranayama. Chapter No. 3 Prathyahar and dharan Chapter No. 4. Dhyana and Samadhi.	
<b>Unit-II Yoga in bhagavadgeeta (Sankhya Yoga adhyaya 2)</b>	<b>14 hrs</b>
Chapter No. 5. Nature of Yoga. Chapter No. 6. Nature of Karma. Chapter No. 7 Nature of Bhakti. Chapter No. 8. Nature of Jnan.	
<b>Unit-III Yogic concept of Health</b>	<b>14 hrs</b>
Chapter No. 9. Health meaning and definition . Chapter No. 10. Yogic Concept of Health and Disease. Chapter No. 11. Concept of Panchakosha. Chapter No. 12. Yoga and mental health.	



Attended By  
*[Signature]*  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.S. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

Books recommended.

**Text Books**

1. Swami Adidevanand - Patanjala Yoga Sutra (Kannada)
2. Swami Harshanand- patanjala Yoga Sutra (Kannada) – Ramkrishna Ashram, Mysuru
3. Nagarathna R and Nagendra H.P. - Integrated approach to Yoga therapy for positive health - Swami Vivekananda Yoga prakashana, Bangalore, 2001
4. Nataraj P K - Samanya Manovijnana - Pub. Mysore University, Mysore
5. Shree Madbhagavadgeeta - Geeta Press, Ghorakhpura,2001

**References**

1. Ajitkumar - Yoga pravesha (Kannada) Rashtrrothana Sahitya Parishat, Bangalore, 1990
2. Nagarathna R and Nagendra H.P. Samagra Yoga Chikitsa (Kannada) Swami Vivekananda Yoga prakashana, Bangalore, 2001
3. Ajitkumar - Yoga Pravesha (Kannada), Rashtrrothana Sahitya Parishat, Bangalore, 1990
4. Swatmaram- Hathayoga Pradeepika (Kannada) Medha Publishers Dharwad.
5. Nimbalkar S.P - Yoga for Health and Peace - Yoga Vidya Niketana, Bombay, 1992
6. Shree Madbhagavadgeeta - Geeta Press, Ghorakhpura,2001

Attested By  
  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.S.Society,s Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR



**Details of Formative assessment (IA) for DSCC theory/OEC: 40% weight age for total marks**

Type of Assessment	Weight age	Duration	Commencement
Written test-1	10%	1 hr	8 <sup>th</sup> Week
Written test-2	10%	1 hr	12 <sup>th</sup> Week
Seminar	10%	10 minutes	--
Case study / Assignment / Field work / Project work/ Activity	10%	-----	--
Total	40% of the maximum marks allotted for the paper		

**Faculty of Social Science  
03 - Year UG Degree programme:2021-22**

**GENERAL PATTERN OF THEORY QUESTION PAPER FOR DSCC/ OEC  
(60 marks for semester end Examination with 2 hrs duration)**

**Part-A**

1. Question number 1-06 carries 2 marks each. Answer any 05 questions : 10marks

**Part-B**

2. Question number 07- 11 carries 05Marks each. Answer any 04 questions : 20 marks

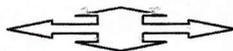
**Part-C**

3. Question number 12-15 carries 10 Marks each. Answer any 03 questions : 30 marks

(Minimum 1 question from each unit and 10 marks question may have sub questions for 7+3 or 6+4 or 5+5 if necessary)

**Total: 60 Marks**

**Note: Proportionate weight age shall be given to each unit based on number of hours prescribed.**



Attested By  
*[Signature]*  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.S.Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR



## B.A. Semester – IV

Subject: Yoga Studies  
Open Elective Course (OEC-4) : 004YOG051  
(OEC for other students)

Course No.	Type of Course	Theory / Practical	Credits	Instruction hour per week	Total No. of Lectures/Hours / Semester	Duration of Exam	Formative Assessment Marks	Summative Assessment Marks	Total Marks
OEC-4	OEC	Theory	03	03	42 hrs	2hrs	40	60	100

**OEC-4: Title of the Course: Yoga and Holistic health.**

### Course Outcome (CO):

After completion of course, students will be able to:

**CO 1 : Get acquainted with the knowledge of Yogic concept of Health.**

**CO 2 : Get acquainted with the knowledge of Food and Nutrition.**

**CO 3 : Get acquainted with the knowledge of Conceptions of Human Body.**

**CO 4 : Get acquainted with the knowledge of preventive and promotive aspects of Yoga**

**CO 5 : Gain the knowledge of Yoga as a way of Healthy living.**

Syllabus- OEC-4: Title- Yoga and Holistic health.	Total Hrs: 42
<b>Unit-I Yoga and Health.</b>	<b>14 hrs</b>
Chapter No. 1 Yoga for Positive Health. Chapter No. 2 Yoga a way of healthy living. Chapter No. 3 Preventive and Promotive aspects of Yoga. Chapter No. 4. Health concept in Ayurveda.	
<b>Unit-II Food and Nutrition.</b>	<b>14 hrs</b>
Chapter No. 5. Yogic concept of Ahara. Chapter No. 6. Classification of food in modern concept. Chapter No. 7 concept of trigunas. Chapter No. 8. Balanced diet.	
<b>Unit-III Concept of Human Body.</b>	<b>14 hrs</b>
Chapter No. 9. Prana Chapter No. 10. Nadi. Chapter No. 11. Chakras. Chapter No. 12. Panchamaha bhuta and Tridoshas.	

Attended By  
  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.S. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR



Books recommended.

**Text Books**

1. Prof. Ravidatta Tripathi- Ashtanga Hrudaya- Chaukhamba Samskrita Pratishtana, Delhi.
2. Dr. Laxmidhar Dwivedi- Charka Samhita- Chaukhamba Krishnadas Academy, Varanasi.
3. Dr. Narayanaram Acharya- Sushruta samhita- Chaukhamba Krishnadas Academy, Varanasi.
4. Swami Maheshanadaji- Shiva Samhita.

**References**

1. Swami Kavalyananda- Yogic Thrapy its Basic Principles and methods- Kaivalyadhama, Lonavala.
2. Gore M M- Anatomy and Physiology of yogic teacher- Kanchana Prakashana, Lonavala.
3. Dr. Phulgendra sinha- Yogic cure for common diseases- Orient Parishat New Delhi, 1976.
4. Bihar Schools of Yoga – Yoga for common diseases
5. Ajit Kumar – Yoga Pravesha (Kannada) – Rashtottana Sahitya Parishat, Bangalore, 1990.

**Details of Formative assessment (IA) for DSCC theory/OEC: 40% weight age for total marks**

Type of Assessment	Weight age	Duration	Commencement
Written test-1	10%	1 hr	8 <sup>th</sup> Week
Written test-2	10%	1 hr	12 <sup>th</sup> Week
Seminar	10%	10 minutes	--
Case study / Assignment / Field work / Project work/ Activity	10%	-----	--
Total	40% of the maximum marks allotted for the paper		

**Faculty of Social Science  
03 - Year UG Degree programme:2022-23**

**GENERAL PATTERN OF THEORY QUESTION PAPER FOR DSCC/ OEC  
(60 marks for semester end Examination with 2 hrs duration)**

**Part-A**

1. Question number 1-06 carries 2 marks each. Answer any 05 questions : 10marks

**Part-B**

2. Question number 07- 11 carries 05Marks each. Answer any 04 questions : 20 marks

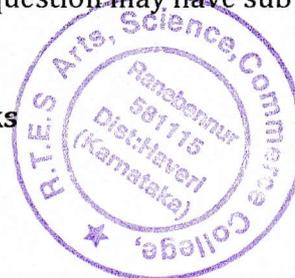
**Part-C**

3. Question number 12-15 carries 10 Marks each. Answer any 03 questions : 30 marks

(Minimum 1 question from each unit and 10 marks question may have sub questions for 7+3 or 6+4 or 5+5 if necessary)

**Total: 60 Marks**

Attended By  
*[Signature]*  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.S. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR





<b>Skill Enhancement Course 1(SEC 1):</b>	<b>26 Hrs</b>
<b>Sociology of Entrepreneurship</b>	
<b>Unit 1: Introduction</b>	<b>13</b>
Chapter No.1 Meaning and Importance of Social Entrepreneurship; Qualities of Social Entrepreneur	
Chapter No.2 Development of Social Enterprises in the areas of Health, sanitation, education and skill	
Chapter No.3 Types of Social Enterprises – Voluntary, NGO, NPO and Cooperative societies	
Chapter No.4 Stages in the establishment of social enterprise (startup phase, the growth phase, the maturity phase and the renewal or declined phase)	
<b>Unit 2: Mobilizing and Managing Capital for Social Enterprises</b>	<b>13</b>
Chapter No5 Funding Agencies for Social Enterprises and Initiatives by State and Central Govt.	
Chapter No.6 Human Resource Development and Capacity Building for Social Enterprises	
Chapter No.7 Accountability among Social Enterprises – An evaluation of social enterprises	
Chapter No.8 Social Audit and Submitting Returns.	

### Suggested Books

1. Bornstein, David. 2007. How to Change the world: Social Entrepreneurs and the Power of New Ideas, Oxford University Press.
2. Lee, Nancy R and Philip Kotler. 2012. Social Marketing: Influencing Behaviours for Good, Sage South Asia
3. Nicholls, Alex. 2006. Social Entrepreneurship: New Models of Sustainable Social Change, Oxford University Press.
4. Setterberg, Fred and Kary Schulman. 1985. Beyond Profit: Complete Guide to Managing the Non Profit Organizations, Harper & Row.
5. Steven Ott. J. 2001. Understanding Non Profit Organizations: Governance, Leadership and Management, Westview Press. Management, Westview Press.

Attested By  
  
 PRINCIPAL  
 R.T.E.S.Society,s Arts, Science &  
 Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR



14

BA VI Semester (To be studied compulsorily)  
Skill Enhancement Paper (SEC) for 50 Marks  
Total Credits-02, Total Teaching Hours-32

## Heritage Management

### Unit-I

Indian Culture: General Features.

### Unit-II

What is Heritage? Meaning and Concept- Criteria for Selection as Heritage Site. Monument and Zone by UNESCO (WHC)- Types of Heritage Property

### Unit-III

Heritage Management, Objectives and Strategies, Protection Conservation and Preservation; Case Study of one destination in Karnataka- Heritage Marketing. Destination Development.

### Unit-IV

National and International Organizations engaged in Heritage Management (UNESCO, ICOMOS, ASI, INTACH and NGOS)

### Unit-V

Some famous Heritage Sites outside India

### Unit-VI

UNESCO World Heritage Sites in India- Hampi and Pattadakal- Heritage Hotels in

Karnataka - Wild life Sanctuaries and their Management.

### Books for reference:

1. Allchin.B. Allchin. F.R. et al (1989) Conservation of Indian Heritage. Cosmo Publishers. New Delhi
2. New Inskip. Edward. Tourism Planning: An Integrated and Sustainable Development Approach (1991) VNR. New York.
3. Ashworth. G.J. (2000) the Tourist Historic City. Retospect and Prospect of Managing the Heritage City. Pergamono. Oxford
4. UNESCO-IUCN (1992) Eds. Masterworks of Man and Nature. Pantoga, Australia. Robinet Jacob, et.al.,: Tourism Products of india – A national Perspective, Abhijeet Publications, New Delhi,2012
5. Jeevan Nair: *Rich Heritage of Ancient India*, Jaipur, 1999
6. R.S. Tripathi: *History of Ancient India*, Motilal Banarasidas, New Delhi.
7. Vettam Mani: *Puranic Encyclopedia*, Motilal Banarasidas, New Delhi, 1993.
8. *Accounts of Foreign Travelers – A.S.I.*
9. Sachindra Sekhar Bisklas – *Protecting the Cultural Heritage*, Aryan Book. International, New Delhi, 1999.
10. Gooch, G.P. – *History and Historians I the Nineteenth Century*, Longmans London, 1952.
11. Dawson and Elliot, *History of India by its own Historians*

Attested By  
  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.S. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR



26. ಡಾ. ಎಂ.ಬಿ.ಗೌಡರ: ಪ್ರಾದೇಶಿಕ ಯೋಜನೆಯ ಮೂಲ ತತ್ವಗಳು

**B.Sc. Semester – V**  
**Skill Enhancement Course (SEC-II) under CBCS**  
**GY T E-IV: Quantitative Techniques in Geography**

Unit	Title	Sub-unit	Hrs
I	Introduction	Quantitative Revolution in Geography Importance of quantities techniques in geography.	04
II	<b>Nearest Neighbour Techniques and Measures of Inequality and Relationships</b>	To measure the spatial distribution of points.	04
		<b>Lorenz Curve</b> : To measure the inequality of any phenomena.	14
		<b>Correlation technique</b> : The relationship between two variables (Karl Pearson's and Spearman Method).	
	<b>Rank-size Rule</b> : Relationship of city population and its rank.		
III	<b>Agricultural Productivity and Functional classifications of Towns</b>	Agriculture important output ratio	04
		Distinguish of towns based on functions	04

**References:**

1. Aslam Ahemad: Statistical Methods in Geography, Rajesh Pub. New Delhi.
2. Najma Khan: Quantitative method in Geographical Research, Concept pub. New Delhi
3. P.Hegget: & Chorley: Network analysis in Geography, Edward Pub, 1969.
4. P.Hegget: Locational Analysis in Human Geography, 1965, Edward pub.
5. Hammond R & Mc Cullagh: 1977, Quantitative techniques in Geography, Clarendon
6. Godfry: 1977, Quantitative methods for managers, Armond Pub. London.
7. Gregony S: 1978, Statistical Methods and the geographers, Longman.
8. Johnson R.J: 1978, Multi-variate statistical analysis in geography, Longman.
9. Kothari C.R: 1984, Quantitative techniques, Vikas Pub. Ned Dwlhi.
10. Duncon O.D: 1957, The Measurement of Population distribution, Population studies

Attended By  
  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.S.Society,s Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR



16

**B.Sc. Semester – V**  
**Skill Enhancement Course (SEC-I) under CBCS**  
**GY T E-III Regional Planning and Development**

Unit	Title	Sub-unit	Hrs
I	<b>Introduction</b>	Concept, Need for regional planning and Types of Planning	08
II	<b>Regions and Models of Regional Planning</b>	Concept, Types and delineation of Regions: Formal and Functional Regions, Models of Regional Planning: Growth Pole Theory and growth foci concept in Indian context.	04 04
III	<b>Backward regions and regional plans and NITI Aayoga</b>	Planning for Tribal area Development, Planning for agriculture regions, planning for Drought prone area and DVC. <b>The success story and the failures; NITI Aayoga.</b>	10 04

**Reference:**

14. Blij H.J. De, 1971: Geography: Regions and concepts, John Wiley and Sons
15. Claval P.I., 1998: An Introduction to Regional Geography, Black Well Publishers, Oxford and Massachusetts.
16. Fried Mann J. and Alonso W. (1975): Regional Policy – Readings in Theory and Applications, MIT Press, Massachusetts.
17. Gore C.G, 1984: Regions in Question space, Development Theory and Regional Policy, Methuen, London.
18. D.N.Nath ( 2009) :Regional Planning in India
19. Mahesh Chand and Vinay kumar Puri. (1983): Regional Planning in India
20. Johnson E.A.J. 1970: The organization of space in development countries, MIT Press
21. Peet R., 1999 : Theories of Development, The Guilford Press , New York.
22. Ray Choudhari (2001):An Introduction to Development and Regional Planning with special reference to India
23. R.P.Misra,K.V.Sundaram and V.L.S. Prakasa Rao: ( 1976)Reigional Planning In India
24. R.P.Misra, D.V.Urs and V.K.Natraj: 1978 Regional planning and National Developmnet
25. ಡಾ. ಎಲ್.ಟಿ.ನಾಯಕ: ಪ್ರಾದೇಶಿಕ ಯೋಜನೆಯ ಮೂಲ ತತ್ವಗಳು

**Attested By**  
  
**PRINCIPAL**  
 R.T.E.S.Society's Arts, Science &  
 Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR



17



KARNATAK UNIVERSITY, DHARWAD  
ACADEMIC (S&T) SECTION  
ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಧಾರವಾಡ  
ವಿದ್ಯಾಮಂಡಳ (ಎಸ್&ಟಿ) ವಿಭಾಗ



Tele: 0836-2215224  
e-mail: academic.st@kud.ac.in  
Pavate Nagar, Dharwad-580003  
ಪಾವಟೆ ನಗರ, ಧಾರವಾಡ - 580003

NAAC Accredited  
A' Grade 2014

website: kud.ac.in

No. KU /Aca(S&T)/ RIH-290/CBCS/2020-21/ 315

Date: 13 AUG 2020

ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ

ವಿಷಯ: 2020-21ನೇ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಸಾಲಿನಿಂದ ಎಲ್ಲ ಸ್ನಾತಕ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳಿಗೆ 1 ಮತ್ತು 2ನೇ ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್ ಸಿ.ಬಿ.ಸಿ.ಎಸ್. ಮಾದರಿಯ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ಅಳವಡಿಸಿರುವ ಕುರಿತು.

- ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ: 1. DO No. 1-1/2016(SECY), dt. 10.08.2016.  
2. Academic Council Res. No. 2, 21.05.2020.  
3. KU/Aca(S&T)/RIH-194/20-21/71, dt. 08.06.2020.  
4. KU/VCS/2020-21, dt. 11.08.2020.  
5. ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳ ಆದೇಶ ದಿನಾಂಕ 13.08.2020.

ಮೇಲ್ಕಾಣಿಸಿದ ವಿಷಯ ಹಾಗೂ ಉಲ್ಲೇಖಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದಂತೆ, 2020-21ನೇ ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ ಸಾಲಿನಿಂದ ಎಲ್ಲ ಸ್ನಾತಕ ಕೋರ್ಸುಗಳ 1 ಮತ್ತು 2ನೇ ಸೆಮಿಸ್ಟರ್‌ಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಿ.ಬಿ.ಸಿ.ಎಸ್. ಮಾದರಿ ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ವಿದ್ಯಾವಿಷಯಕ ಪರಿಷತ್ ಸಭೆಯ ಅನುಮೋದನೆಯನ್ನು (Pending Approval of Academic Council Meeting) ನಿರೀಕ್ಷೆಯಲ್ಲಿರಿಸಿ ಅಳವಡಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

ಮುಂದುವರೆದು, ಈ ಮೇಲಿನ ಸಿ.ಬಿ.ಸಿ.ಎಸ್. ಪಠ್ಯಕ್ರಮವು ಕ.ವಿ.ವಿ. ಅಂತರ್ಜಾಲ [www.kud.ac.in](http://www.kud.ac.in) ದಲ್ಲಿ ಬಿತ್ತರಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ ಎಂದು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ತಿಳಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ.

*Handwritten signature*  
(ಡಾ. ಹನುಮಂತಪ್ಪ ಕೆ.ಟಿ)  
ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು

ಗೆ,  
ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದ ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬರುವ ಎಲ್ಲ ಅಧೀನ ಹಾಗೂ ಸಂलग್ನ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳ ಪ್ರಾಚಾರ್ಯರುಗಳಿಗೆ.

ಪ್ರತಿ ಮಾಹಿತಿಗಾಗಿ: ಡೀನರು, ಕಲಾ, ಸಮಾಜ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ, ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಹಾಗೂ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ, ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ, ಕಾನೂನು, ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಮತ್ತು ಮ್ಯಾನೇಜ್‌ಮೆಂಟ್ ನಿಖಾಯ, ಕ.ವಿ.ವಿ. ಧಾರವಾಡ.

ಪ್ರತಿ:

1. ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಕ.ವಿ.ವಿ. ಧಾರವಾಡ.
2. ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕುಲಸಚಿವರ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಕ.ವಿ.ವಿ. ಧಾರವಾಡ.
3. ಆಪ್ತ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿಗಳು, ಕುಲಸಚಿವರು(ಮೌಲ್ಯಮಾಪನ) ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯ, ಕ.ವಿ.ವಿ. ಧಾರವಾಡ.
4. ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಇಂಟರ್‌ನೆಟ್ ಸೆಕ್ಷನ್, ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾ ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕ.ವಿ.ವಿ. ಧಾರವಾಡ.
5. ಅಧೀಕ್ಷಕರು, ಸಿಡಿಎ (ಸಂಯೋಜನೆ) ವಿಭಾಗ, ಕ.ವಿ.ವಿ. ಧಾರವಾಡ

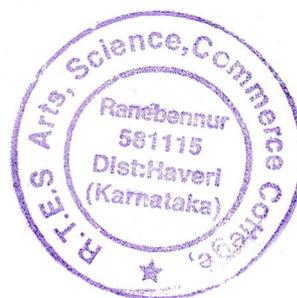
Attested By  
*Signature*  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.S. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR



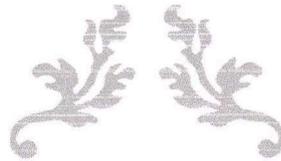
## Reference:

1. Carson, R. 2002. *Silent Spring*. Houghton Mifflin Harcourt.
2. Gadgil, M., & Guha, R. 1993. *This Fissured Land: An Ecological History of India*. Univ. of California Press.
3. Gleeson, B. and Low, N. (eds.) 1999. *Global Ethics and Environment*, London, Routledge.
4. Gleick, P. H. 1993. *Water in Crisis*. Pacific Institute for Studies in Dev., Environment & Security. Stockholm Env. Institute, Oxford Univ. Press.
5. Groom, Martha J., Gary K. Meffe, and Carl Ronald Carroll. *Principles of Conservation Biology*. Sunderland: Sinauer Associates, 2006.
6. Grumbine, R. Edward, and Pandit, M.K. 2013. Threats from India's Himalaya dams. *Science*, 339: 36-37.
7. McCully, P. 1996. *Rivers no more: the environmental effects of dams* (pp. 29-64). Zed Books.
8. McNeill, John R. 2000. *Something New Under the Sun: An Environmental History of the Twentieth Century*.
9. Odum, E.P., Odum, H.T. & Andrews, J. 1971. *Fundamentals of Ecology*. Philadelphia: Saunders.
10. Pepper, I.L., Gerba, C.P. & Brusseau, M.L. 2011. *Environmental and Pollution Science*. Academic Press.
11. Rao, M.N. & Datta, A.K. 1987. *Waste Water Treatment*. Oxford and IBH Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd.
12. Raven, P.H., Hassenzahl, D.M. & Berg, L.R. 2012. *Environment*. 8th edition. John Wiley & Sons.
13. Rosencranz, A., Divan, S., & Noble, M. L. 2001. *Environmental law and policy in India*. Tripathi 1992.
14. Sengupta, R. 2003. *Ecology and economics: An approach to sustainable development*. OUP.
15. Singh, J.S., Singh, S.P. and Gupta, S.R. 2014. *Ecology, Environmental Science and Conservation*. S. Chand Publishing, New Delhi.
16. Sodhi, N.S., Gibson, L. & Raven, P.H. (eds). 2013. *Conservation Biology: Voices from the Tropics*. John Wiley & Sons.
17. Thapar, V. 1998. *Land of the Tiger: A Natural History of the Indian Subcontinent*.
18. Warren, C. E. 1971. *Biology and Water Pollution Control*. WB Saunders.
19. Wilson, E. O. 2006. *The Creation: An appeal to save life on earth*. New York: Norton.
20. World Commission on Environment and Development. 1987. *Our Common Future*. Oxford University Press.

Attended By  
*[Signature]*  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.S. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR



**R.T.E. SOCIETY'S  
ARTS, SCIENCE AND COMMERCE DEGREE  
COLLEGE, RANEBENNUR**



---

**DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY**

---

**VALUE ADDED COURSE ON**

**HISTORY OF TOURISM AND  
HERITAGE**



**2018-19**



**R.T.E.Societys's  
Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College  
Ranebennur-581115**

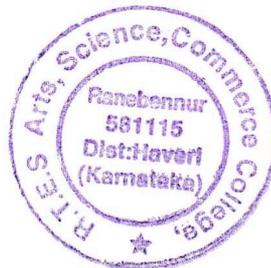
**DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY**



**VALUE ADDED COURSE**

**ON**

**HISTORY OF TOURISM AND HERITAGE**



**2018-19**

**R.T.E.Societys's  
Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College  
Ranebennur-581115**

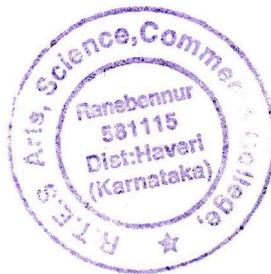
**Date:-28June 2018**

**NOTICE**

It is informed to the BA I Year students that the department of History is conducting value added course on **“HISTORY OF TOURISM AND HERITAGE”** from 10 July 2018 to 28 September 2018. So interested students have to take their admission before 05<sup>th</sup> July 2018. the class will be conducted every Thursday to Saturday afternoon from 3.00pm to 4.00pm in Hall no -13

  
Department of History  
R.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranebennur

  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR



**R.T.E.Societys's  
Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College  
Ranebennur-581115**

**DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY**

**VALUE ADDED COURSE**

**ON**

**HISTORY OF TOURISM AND HERITAGE**

**2018-19**

**LIST OF THE FACULTY ACADEMIC YEAR -2018-19**

- 01. Prof. F. H. Machenahalli  
HOD, DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY**
- 02. Sri. Nagaraj S L  
Guest Lecture**

**R.T.E.Societys's  
Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College  
Ranebennur-581115**

**DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY**

**VALUE ADDED COURSE**

**ON**

**HISTORY OF TOURISM AND HERITAGE**

**TIME TABLE 2018-19**

<b>S. No</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Time</b>
1.	Thursday	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
2.	Friday	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
3.	Saturday	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm

  
Department of History  
R.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranebennur



  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RANEENNUR

**R.T.E.Societys's  
Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College  
Ranebennur-581115**

**DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY**

**VALUE ADDED COURSE ON**

**"HISTORY OF TOURISM AND HERITAGE"**

**ADMISSION LIST – 2018-19**

Sl.No	NAME OF THE STUDENT
1	NAGARAJA GUDDAPPA AGADER
2	NAGARAJA HALAVAGALA
3	NAGANAGOUDA R PATIL
4	NINGARAJ SAMSHI
5	NINGAPPA V CHATRADA
6	RAJU BASAPPA GONEPPANAVAR
7	RAVI YALIGAR
8	RAHIMANSAB BHASHASAB KALASHEKHAR
9	RANJITA RANGAMMANAVARA
10	SHRIDHAR DODDAMANI
11	SOMALINGAPPA HALAVAGAL
12	SOMAPPA HALAVAGALA
13	SHIVANAGOUDA BASAPPALAVARA
14	SHIVARAJA JAMBUR
15	SUDARSHAN AIRANI
16	SUMA K KORACHAR
17	DEEPAK N MALLAPURA
18	ASHOK H AMBALI
19	GURURAJ DOLLER
20	KIRANA G MALAGERA

  
Department of History  
R.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranebennur



  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR

**R.T.E.Societys's  
Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College  
Ranebennur-581115**

**DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY**

**VALUE ADDED COURSE**

**ON**

**HISTORY OF TOURISM AND HERITAGE**

**SYALLBUS -2018-19**

**FROM THIS ACADIMIC YEAR FROM THE YEAR 2018 -19 STARTED VALUE-  
ADDED COURSE ON " HISTORY OF TOURISM AND HERITAGE"**

**MAX MARKS -50**

**TIME ALLOWED 30 HOURS**

**"HISTORY OF TOURISM AND HERITAGE"**

**Objectives**

- This paper deals with the introduction and scope of Tourism and it also contain the history of Tourism.
- Further the historical and chronological survey of Tourism and its planning and development are heritage.

  
Department of History  
R.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranebennur



  
R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR

**UNIT:- 01. Meaning and Scope of Tourism.**

**10 Hours.**

- A. Meaning- Concepts, Nature and Scope of Tourism.
- B. Excursionists-Domestic Tourists and their Importance.
- C. International Tourists and their Importance.

**UNIT:- 02. Historical background of Tourism and Thoughts of Traveler.**

**10 Hours**

- A. History of Tourism Early period Greek-Roman-Chinese Traveler and Indian Conception of Tourism.
- B. Medieval period Grand Tour-Italy, Arab and European Travelers- Alberuni , Marcopolo- Iban-Batuta
- C. Modern period- Rise of Organized tour in European and India –Thomas Cook Company etc.

**UNIT:- 03. Types of Tourism and Heritage.**

**10 Hours**

- A. Pilgrimage and Cultural Tourism.
- B. Historical and Heritage Tourism.
- C. Adventure Tourism- Eco-Health Tourism.

  
Department of History  
R.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranebennur

  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR



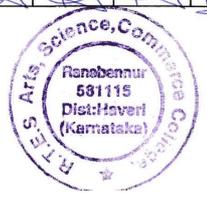
## REFERENCES:

- 1) Ashorth G. J – Marketing in Tourism Industries.
- 2) Bhaita A. K – Intenational Tourism.
- 3) Bhaita A K – Tourism Development .
- 4) Chunk Kelvin – Professional Travel Agency Management.
- 5) Clare, Gunn – Tourism Planning.
- 6) Gregory A – The Travel Agent : Dealers in Dream.
- 7) Tourism Department – Publication and Folders.
- 8) Jafari J – Anatomy of the Travel Industries.
- 9) Khan, Nafees A – Development Tourism in India.
- 10) Krippendrof – The Holidays Makers.
- 11) Krishna K Karama – Basics of Tourism.
- 12) KSTDC – Publication Individual Folders.
- 13) KSTDC – Publications, Karanataka Traveller B'lore.
- 14) Kulakarni M V – Tourism Marketing.
- 15) Marrison A M – Hospital and Travel Marketing.
- 16) Peters MIschel – International Tours.
- 17) Ranga Mukesh – Tourism Potential in India.
- 18) Vijaylaxmi K S – History and Tourism.

**K. I. E. Society's**  
**Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College Ranebennur**  
**Organised By-Dept of History In Association with IQAC**  
**Programme:- World Heritage Sites 2018-19**

Sl. No	Name of the Student	Participants Attendance Sheet													
		12/3/18	13/3	14/3	19/3	20/3	21/3	26/3	29/3	30/3	01/4	03/4	04/4	09/4	10/4
1	NAGARAJA GUDDAPPA AGADER	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att
2	NAGARAJA HALAVAGALA	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att
3	NAGANAGOUDA R PATIL,	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att
4	NINGARAJ SAMSHI	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att
5	NINGAPPA V CHATRADA	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att
6	RAJU BASAPPA GONEPPANAVAR	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att
7	RAVI YALIGAR	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att
8	RAHIMANSAB BHASHASAB KALASHEKHAR	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att
9	RANJITA RANGAMMANAVARA	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att
10	SHRIDHAR DODDAMANI	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att
11	SOMALINGAPPA HALAVAGAL	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att
12	SOMAPPA HALAVAGALA	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att
13	SHIVANAGOUDA BASAPPALAVARA	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att
14	SHIVARAJA JAMBUR	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att
15	SUDARSHAN AIRANI	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att
16	SUMA K KORACHAR	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att
17	DEEPAK N MALLAPURA	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att
18	ASHOK H AMBALI	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att
19	GURURAJ DOLLER	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att
20	KIRANA G MALAGERA	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att

Department of History  
**R.T.E.S. Degree College**  
**Ranebennur**



PRINCIPAL  
**R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science & Commerce College, RANEBENNUR**

**R.T.E.Society's**  
**Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College Ranebennur**  
**Organised By-Dept of History In Association with IQAC**  
**Programme:- World Heritage Sites 2018-19**

Sl. No	Name of the Student	Participants Attendance Sheet													
		16/2/18	17/2	18/2	23/2	24/2	25/2	30/2	31/2	01/9	08/9	27/9	28/9	13/9	14/9
1	NAGARAJA GUDDAPPA AGADER	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2	NAGARAJA HALAVAGALA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
3	NAGANAGOUDA R PATIL;	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
4	NINGARAJ SAMSHI	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
5	NINGAPPA V CHATRADA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
6	RAJU BASAPPA GONEPPANAVAR	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA
7	RAVI YALIGAR	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA
8	RAHIMANSAB BHASHASAB KALASHEKHAR	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA
9	RANJITA RANGAMMANAVARA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA
10	SHRIDHAR DODDAMANI	SD	SD	SD	SD	SD	SD	SD	SD	SD	SD	SD	SD	SD	SD
11	SOMALINGAPPA HALAVAGAL	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH
12	SOMAPPA HALAVAGALA	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH
13	SHIVANAGOUDA BASAPPALAVARA	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH
14	SHIVARAJA JAMBUR	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH
15	SUDARSHAN AIRANI	SU	SU	SU	SU	SU	SU	SU	SU	SU	SU	SU	SU	SU	SU
16	SUMA K KORACHAR	SU	SU	SU	SU	SU	SU	SU	SU	SU	SU	SU	SU	SU	SU
17	DEEPAK N MALLAPURA	DP	DP	DP	DP	DP	DP	DP	DP	DP	DP	DP	DP	DP	DP
18	ASHOK H AMBALI	DP	DP	DP	DP	DP	DP	DP	DP	DP	DP	DP	DP	DP	DP
19	GURURAJ DOLLER	GR	GR	GR	GR	GR	GR	GR	GR	GR	GR	GR	GR	GR	GR
20	KIRANA G MALAGERA	KI	KI	KI	KI	KI	KI	KI	KI	KI	KI	KI	KI	KI	KI

Department of History  
R.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranebennur



PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR

**R.T.E.Societys's  
Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College  
Ranebennur-581115**

**DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY**

**EXAMINATION NOTICE**

**VALUE ADDED COURSE**

**ON**

**“HISTORY OF TOURISM AND HERITAGE”**

It is hereby informed to all the BA I Year students that the department of History will the conduct the theory examination on **28<sup>th</sup> September 2018.**

**Venue: Hall No 13**

**Time : 02.00 pm to 4.00 pm**

  
Department of History  
R.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranebennur



  
R.T.E.Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR

**R.T.E.Societys's  
Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College  
Ranebennur-581115**

**DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY**

**VALUE ADDED COURSE**

**ON**

**"HISTORY OF TOURISM AND HERITAGE"**

**QUESTION PAPER 2018-19**

**Time : 2 Hours**

**Max. Marks :50**

**Section-A**

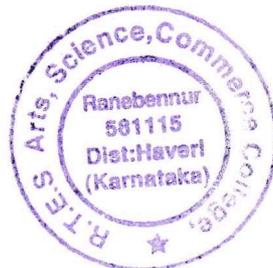
I. Answer any **five** of the following questions. Each question carries

**Two marks.**

**5x2=10**

1. Meaning and Scope of Tourism?
2. European Traveller Marcopolo?
3. Historical and Heritage Tourism?
4. Chinese Traveller Huyentsang?
5. What is the Historical & International Tourism?
6. Important of Tourism?

  
Department of History  
R.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranebennur



  
R.T.E.Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR

## Section-B

II. Answer any **Two** of the following questions. Each question carries **Five** marks. **2X5=10**

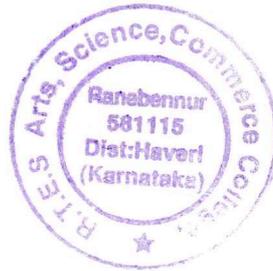
1. Write about the Eco-Tourism?
2. Explain impact of Tourism?
3. Write the Eco-Health Tourism?

## Section-C

III. Answer any **Three** of the following questions. Each questions carries **Ten** Marks. **10x3=30**

1. Explain the Meaning, Concepts & Nature of Tourism?
2. Explain the History of Tourism early period Greek-Roman?
3. What is the International Tourism and write on its importance?
4. Describe the Transports and Accommodation?

  
Department of History  
R.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranebennur



  
R.T.E.S. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR

**R.T.E.Societys's**  
**Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College**  
**Ranebennur-581115**

**"HISTORY OF TOURISM AND HERITAGE"**

**DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY**

**RESULT LIST- 2018-19**

S.NO	STUDENTS NAME	THEORY	GRADE
1	NAGARAJA GUDDAPPA AGADER	45	A+
2	NAGARAJA HALAVAGALA	40	A
3	NAGANAGOUDA R PATIL;	38	B+
4	NINGARAJ SAMSHI	38	B+
5	NINGAPPA V CHATRADA	35	B+
6	RAJU BASAPPA GONEPPANAVAR	30	B
7	RAVI YALIGAR	40	A
8	RAHIMANSAB BHASHASAB KALASHEKHAR	25	C+
9	RANJITA RANGAMMANAVARA	34	B
10	SHRIDHAR DODDAMANI	39	B+
11	SOMALINGAPPA HALAVAGAL	32	B
12	SOMAPPA HALAVAGALA	30	B
13	SHIVANAGOUDA BASAPPALAVARA	43	A
14	SHIVARAJA JAMBUR	38	B+
15	SUDARSHAN AIRANI	40	A
16	SUMA K KORACHAR	41	A
17	DEEPAK N MALLAPURA	42	A
18	ASHOK H AMBALI	45	A+
19	GURURAJ DOLLER	27	C+
20	KIRANA G MALAGERA	31	B+

  
Department of History  
R.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranebennur



  
R.T.E.Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR

## DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY

### VALUE ADDED COURSE

ON

### “HISTORY OF TOURISM AND HERITAGE”

#### PROGRAMME OUTCOMES/REPORT ACADEMIC YEAR 2018-19

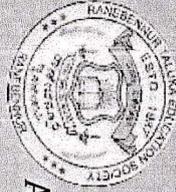
As per curriculum department of History conducting value added course every year (30 hours duration) on WORLD HERITAGE SITES for BA I year students. according to value added action plan the course in the month of July on 1 notice was displayed, in the month of 10<sup>th</sup> July onwards weekly three classes were conducted. In the end of September month department of History conducted theory examination on 28<sup>th</sup> September 2018.

- This course will help students to face national and international policies.
- This course acquires more knowledge about world heritage sites.
- Through this course students understood various segments and unity of UNESCO
- This course helps students for self -improvement and guiding principles.

  
Department of History  
R.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranebennur



  
R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR.



Arts Science and Commerce Degree College, Ranebennur-581115, Karnataka

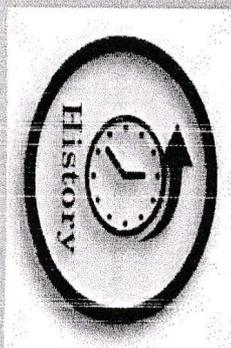
R. T. E. Society's

Department of History in Association With IQAC

ORGANIZES  
VALUE ADDED COURSE



Mr./Mrs./Ms. NAGARAJ G. AGADE R.



Has completed the value-added course **HISTORY OF TOURISM AND HERITAGE**  
Conducted by the Department of History During the year 2018-19

Organize

Sri.F.H.Machenahalli



Initiator

Dr.Madhukumar R.  
Dr. Madhukumar R.

Co-Ordinator

Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC)  
R.T.E.Society's Arts Science & Commerce  
Degree College, RANEBENNUR-581115

Principal

Sri. F.H. Machenahalli

Department of History

R.T.E.S. Degree College

Ranebennur

PRINCIPAL

R.T.E.Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR

R.T.E. Society's  
**ARTS, SCIENCE & COMMERCE DEGREE COLLEGE,**  
RANEBENNUR – 581 115

---

**DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY**

Duration of the course 30 Hours programme

Value added Course On 'DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY AND  
ANIMAL BIOTECHNOLOGY

For

B.Sc1<sup>st</sup> Semester students - 2018-19

**Objectives:**

- To train our students about giving knowledge and confidence
- To make the students trained and skilled about developmental biology and Animal biotechnology.
- Knowledge to students about recent developments of embryo in human uterus and nutrients.

**Outcome:**

1. Students learn the skill of biotechnology
2. Learn about advances in developmental biology and biotechnology
3. Get the knowledge about recent improvements in biotechnology

  
Prof, B.N. Katenahalli  
Head of the Department  
of Zoology  
R.T.E.S. Arts, Science &  
Commerce College  
RANEBENNUR-581115



  
PRINCIPAL  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.S Society's Arts Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

R.T.E. Society's  
**ARTS, SCIENCE & COMMERCE DEGREE COLLEGE,**  
RANEBENNUR – 581 115

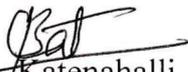
---

**DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY**

**NOTICE**

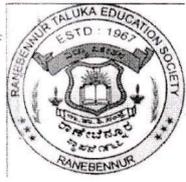
Department of Zoology is happy to inform all 1<sup>st</sup> Semester B.Sc. interested students to register your name for value added course on **“Developmental Biology and Animal Biotechnology”** which will be commenced from 10<sup>th</sup> November and admission last date will be 9<sup>th</sup> November . Brochure of the course has been enclosed here with for your kind notice.

Date : 2<sup>nd</sup> November 2018.

  
Prof. B.K. Katenahalli  
**Head of the Department  
of Zoology  
R.T.E.S. Arts, Science &  
Commerce College  
RANEBENNUR-581115**

  
PRINCIPAL  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.S. Society's Arts Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR.





R.T.E. Society's  
**ARTS, SCIENCE & COMMERCE DEGREE COLLEGE,**  
RANEBENNUR – 581 115

---

Value Added Course

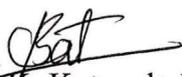
“ DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY AND ANIMAL BIOTECHNOLOGY ”

## Brochure

RECENT TECHNOLOGY IN DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY.

Department of Zoology headed by Prof. B.K. Katenahalli, trained the students about Developmental Biology and Biotechnology. We have given the knowledge to students about recent developments of embryo in human uterus and nutrients, oxygen supplied to the embryo, Explained about the functions of placenta and placental barriers. The entire course is designed for duration of 30 hours and students will get their certificate only after successful completion of 30 hours.

Conducted by Department of Zoology

  
Prof. B.K. Katenahalli  
Head of the Department  
of Zoology  
R.T.E.S. Arts, Science &  
Commerce College  
RANEBENNUR-581115

  
PRINCIPAL  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.S Society's Arts Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR



Value added course on  
**“DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY AND ANIMAL  
BIOTECHNOLOGY**

**TIME TABLE 2018-2019**

Sl.No	Date	Time	Topics
1	10-11-2018	10 am to 12	Introduction to developmental biology
2	11-11-2018	10 am to 12	Male and female gametes
3	17-11-2018	10 am to 12	Fertilization and early development
4	18-11-2018	10 am to 12	Cellular and biochemical process
5	24-11-2018	10 am to 12	Early fertilization
6	25-11-2018	10 am to 12	Strategies for monospermy
7	01-12-2018	10 am to 12	Conservation of species
8	02-12-2018	10 am to 12	Teratology
9	08-12-2018	10 am to 12	Caution of abnormal development Animal biotechnology
10	09-12-2018	10 am to 12	Transgenic animals
11	15-12-2018	10 am to 12	Nanotechnology
12	16-12-2018	10 am to 12	Application of nanotechnology
13	22-12-2018	10 am to 12	Nanoparticles
14	23-12-2018	10 am to 12	Prevention of polyspermy Cleavage blastula gastrula of man
15	29-12-2018	10 am to 12	Early development of man.

  
Prof. B.K. Katenahalli  
Head of the Department  
of Zoology  
R.T.E.S. Arts, Science &  
Commerce College  
RANEENNUR-581115

  
PRINCIPAL  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.S Society's Arts Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEENNUR



**Report on**  
**Value added course**  
**ON**

**“DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY AND ANIMAL BIOTECHNOLOGY”**

The department of Zoology conducted a value added course on DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY AND ANIMAL BIOTECHNOLOGY for 1<sup>st</sup> Semester B.Sc. students. This course was designed, developed and conducted by Prof. B.K. Katenahalli, Head of the Department of Zoology.

The basic objectives of the course are to enable the learner to develop knowledge about modern trends and techniques in developmental biology.

The course was conducted from 10<sup>th</sup> November to 29<sup>th</sup> December 2018 for the duration of 30 hours. Total 30 students were selected, registered and attended the course. Two hours from 10 am to 12 noon on weekend Saturday and Sunday. Based on the attendance and satisfactory performance in all the activities throughout the course.

The certificates were distributed to the students who completed the course.



Prof. B.K. Katenahalli  
Head of the Department  
of Zoology  
R.T.E.S. Arts, Science &  
Commerce College  
RANEBENNUR-581115



PRINCIPAL  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.S Society's Arts Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR



Value added course

## ZOOLOGY Syllabus

**Duration of course 30 hours**

PAPER

### **DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY AND ANIMAL BIOTECHNOLOGY**

**Unit 1: FERTILIZATION AND EARLY DEVELOPMENT 10 hours**

Cellular and biochemical process during early fertilization; strategies for monospermy and conservation of species; signal transduction and egg activation; prevention of polyspermy.

**Unit 2: TERATOLOGY 06 hours**

Causation of abnormal development, experimental studies, target gens.

**Unit.3:ANIMAL BIOTECHNOLOGY 05 hours**

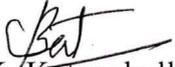
Development, current status and future.

**Unit.4: TRANSGENIC ANIMALS: 06 hours.**

Production, gene targeting, knock-out and knock-in technology

**Unit.5: MONOTECHNOLOGY AND ITS APPLICATION IN BIOLOGY03 hours**

Type of Nano-materials, Nanobiotechnology in healthcare, environmental nanotechnology

  
Prof. B.K. Katenahalli  
Head of the Department  
of Zoology  
R.T.E.S. Arts, Science &  
Commerce College  
RANEBENNUR-581115



  
PRINCIPAL  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.S Society's Arts Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

R.T.E. Society's  
**ARTS, SCIENCE & COMMERCE DEGREE COLLEGE,**  
RANEBENNUR – 581 115

---

Value Added Course  
'DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY AND ANIMAL BIOTECHNOLOGY'  
Question paper

Time :- 2 hours

Max marks =40

Que 1 Answer any ten of the following

2X10 =20

- 1)Fertilization 2) Tertology 3) Implantation 4)Trophoblast 5) Infant  
6) Rubellas 7) Toxoplasmosis 8) Acrozome 9)SRY 10) Dose Res  
11) Transgenic Animals 12) Nanotechnology

Que 2 Answer any two of the following

5X2=10

- 13) Explain the current status of the animal biotechnology  
14) describe the types of nano materials  
15) Explain the gene targeting

Que 3 Answer any one of the following

10X1=10

- 16) Explain the Biochemical process of pre fertilization

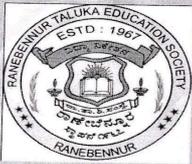
OR

Role of Nano biotechnology in healthcare

  
Head of the Department  
of Zoology  
R.T.E.S. Arts, Science &  
Commerce College  
RANEBENNUR-581115

  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.S Society's Arts Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

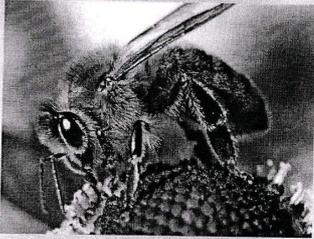




R.T.E. SOCIETY'S  
ARTS, SCIENCE AND COMMERCE DEGREE COLLEGE RANEBENNUR, KARNATAKA-  
581115

DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

Value added course on "Developmental Biology and Animal Biotechnology"



CERTIFICATE IS PROUDLY PRESENTED TO



Mr/Ms.

for successful completion of 30 hours value added  
course on "Developmental Biology and Animal Biotechnology" programme from <sup>th</sup> November to <sup>th</sup> December  
20.

*Bat*  
Head of the department

Head of the Department  
of Zoology  
R.T.E.S. Arts, Science &  
Commerce College  
RANEBENNUR-581115



*Ree*  
Principal

PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.S Society's Arts Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

R.T.E.Society's Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College, Ranebennur  
Department of Zoology

ZOOLOGY value added course attendance 2018-2019 DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY AND ANIMAL BIOTECHNOLOGY

Name	Class	Seat No.	Attendance															
PAVANKUMAR .R. HADAGALI	B.Sc I	20S15693	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	
POORNIMA .A. H	B.Sc I	20S15695	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	
PRAJWAL .R. KAKOL	B.Sc I	20S15698	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	
RAKESH .B. MUDAKAMMANAVAR	B.Sc I	20S15704	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	
RAKSHITA .M. MASANAGI	B.Sc I	20S15705	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	
ROOPA .C. KODIHALLI	B.Sc I	20S15712	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	
SACHIN .N. C	B.Sc I	20S15716	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	
SANGEETHA .S. NIRALAGI	B.Sc I	20S15719	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	
SANKET .K. CHANNAKERI	B.Sc I	20S15721	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	
SAVITA .P. KARAGI	B.Sc I	20S15722	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	
SHAILA .K. NINGAJANAVAR	B.Sc I	20S15723	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	
SHARATH .M. MUSUNDI	B.Sc I	20S15727	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	
SHEVANTKUMAR .R. AMBLI	B.Sc I	20S15729	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	
SHIFA ANJUM .A.	B.Sc I	20S15730	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	
SHIFANAZ .M. MEDLERI	B.Sc I	20S15731	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	
SHREEKANTHA .N. BENAKANAHALL	B.Sc I	20S15733	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	
SHREYA .V. MURLAPUR	B.Sc I	20S15734	SNB	SNB	SNB	SNB	SNB	SNB	SNB	SNB	SNB	SNB	SNB	SNB	SNB	SNB	SNB	
SHWETA .F. ITAGI	B.Sc I	20S15736	Shreeta	Shreeta	Shreeta	Shreeta	Shreeta	Shreeta	Shreeta	Shreeta	Shreeta	Shreeta	Shreeta	Shreeta	Shreeta	Shreeta	Shreeta	
SIDDARAJ .S. CHALAVADI	B.Sc I	20S15737	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	
SINDHU .S. KARIGER	B.Sc I	20S15739	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	
SNEHA .H. TALWAR	B.Sc I	20S15740	Ujm	Ujm	Ujm	Ujm	Ujm	Ujm	Ujm	Ujm	Ujm	Ujm	Ujm	Ujm	Ujm	Ujm	Ujm	
SNEHA .V. BELLAD	B.Sc I	20S15741	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	
SOUBHAGYALAXMI .H. C	B.Sc I	20S15742	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	
SOUNDARYA .S.	B.Sc I	20S15744	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	
SUMA .B. DODDABUDIHAL	B.Sc I	20S15746	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	
SUNITA .S. BASAPUR	B.Sc I	20S15748	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	
SUPRITA .K. G	B.Sc I	20S15749	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	
TARA .V. BALAAGAVI	B.Sc I	20S15751	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	
TEJASHWINI .M. HAVANUR	B.Sc I	20S15753	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	
TINKU .M. SOLANKI	B.Sc I	20S15754	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	ABA	

R.T.E.S. Arts, Science & Commerce College  
RANEBENNUR-581115



PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society's Arts Science & Commerce College, RANEBENNUR

R.T.E. Society's  
**ARTS, SCIENCE & COMMERCE DEGREE COLLEGE,**  
RANEENNUR – 581 115

---

**DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY**

Duration of the course 30 Hours programme

Value added Course On APPLIED ZOOLOGY (Sericulture, Apiculture,  
Aquaculture)

For

B.ScVth Semester students : 2018-2019

**Objectives:**

- To train our students about giving knowledge and confidence
- To make the students trained and skilled about Sericulture, Apiculture, Aquaculture.
- Knowledge to students about recent developments Sericulture, Apiculture, Aquaculture.

**Outcome:**

1. Student get information animals give us good economic exchange.
2. They become self employed and become backbone for family.
3. Get knowledge about recent zoological improvement.

  
Prof. B. K. Katenahalli  
Head of the Department  
of Zoology  
R.T.E.S. Arts, Science &  
Commerce College  
RANEENNUR-581115



  
PRINCIPAL  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.S Society's Arts Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEENNUR

R.T.E. Society's  
**ARTS, SCIENCE & COMMERCE DEGREE COLLEGE,**  
RANEBENNUR – 581 115

---

**DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY**

**NOTICE**

Department of Zoology is happy to inform all B.Sc. Vth Semester interested students to register your name for value added course on “**APPLIED ZOOLOGY (Sericulture, Apiculture, Aquaculture)**” which will be commenced from **10<sup>th</sup> November to 29<sup>th</sup> December and last date for admission is 9<sup>th</sup> November** Brochure of the course has been enclosed here with for your kind notice.

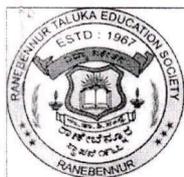
Date : 2<sup>nd</sup> November 2019.

  
Prof. B.K. Katenahalli

**Head of the Department  
of Zoology  
R.T.E.S. Arts, Science &  
Commerce College  
RANEBENNUR-581115**

  
**PRINCIPAL  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.S Society's Arts Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR**





R.T.E.Society's  
**ARTS, SCIENCE & COMMERCE DEGREE COLLEGE,**  
RANEBENNUR – 581 115

---

Value Added Course

## Brochure

### RECENT TECHNOLOGY IN APPLIED ZOOLOGY.

Value added course “ APPLIED ZOOLOGY ( Sericulture, Apiculture, Aquaculture)” Department of Zoology headed by Prof .B.K. Katenahalli trained the students about APPLIED ZOOLOGY (Sericulture, Apiculture and Aquaculture). We have given the knowledge to students about recent developments in the field of APPLIED ZOOLOGY (Sericulture, Apiculture, and Aquaculture). Explained about its importance. The entire course is designed for duration of 30 hours and students will get their certificate only after successful completion of 30 hours.

Conducted by Department of Zoology

  
Prof.B.K. Katenahalli  
Head of the Department  
of Zoology  
R.T.E.S. Arts, Science &  
Commerce College  
RANEBENNUR-581115

  
PRINCIPAL  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.S Society's Arts Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

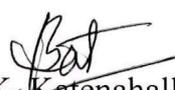


R.T.E.Society's  
**ARTS, SCIENCE & COMMERCE DEGREE COLLEGE,**  
RANEBENNUR – 581 115

---

Value added course on  
“APPLIED ZOOLOGY (Sericulture, Apiculture, and Aquaculture)  
**TIME TABLE**

Sl.No	Date	Time	Topics
1	10-11-2018	10 am to 12	Introduction to Sericulture, apiculture, aquaculture.
2	11-11-2018	10 am to 12	History and present status of sericulture in India.
3	17-11-2018	10 am to 12	Mulberry and non-mulberry species in Karnataka and India.
4	18-11-2018	10 am to 12	Mulberry cultivation.
5	24-11-2018	10 am to 12	Morphology and life cycle of Bombyxmori.
6	25-11-2018	10 am to 12	Silkworm rearing techniques: Processing of cocoon, reeling, Silkworm diseases and pest control.
7	01-12-2018	10 am to 12	Present status of apiculture and Species of honey bees in India.
8	02-12-2018	10 am to 12	Life cycle of Apisindica
9	08-12-2018	10 am to 12	Bee keeping as an agro based industry;
10	09-12-2018	10 am to 12	Methods and equipments.
11	15-12-2018	10 am to 12	Posts and diseases of bees and their management.
12	16-12-2018	10 am to 12	An overview and present status and scope of aquaculture.
13	22-12-2018	10 am to 12	Types of aquaculture.
14	23-12-2018	10 am to 12	Pond culture: Construction, maintenance and management.
15	29-12-2018	10 am to 12	Storage and marketing.

  
Prof. B.K. Katenahalli  
Head of the Department  
of Zoology  
R.T.E.S. Arts, Science &  
Commerce College  
R-581115



  
PRINCIPAL  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.S Society's Arts Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

R.T.E. Society's  
**ARTS, SCIENCE & COMMERCE DEGREE COLLEGE,**  
RANEBENNUR – 581 115

---

**Report on**  
**Value added course**  
**ON**

**“APPLIED ZOOLOGY (Sericulture, Apiculture, Aquaculture)”**

The department of Zoology conducted a value added course on **“APPLIED ZOOLOGY (Sericulture, Apiculture, Aquaculture)”** for Vth Semester B.Sc. students. This course was designed, developed and conducted by Prof.B.K. Katenahalli, Head of the Department of Zoology.

The basic objectives of the course is to enable the learner to develop knowledge about modern trends and techniques in Sericulture, Apiculture, Aquaculture.

The course was conducted from 10<sup>th</sup> November to 29<sup>th</sup> December 2018 for the duration of 30 hours. Total 30 students were selected, registered and attended the course. Two hours from 1.00pm to 3 pm on weekend Saturday and Sunday. Based on the attendance and satisfactory performance in all the activities throughout the course. The certificates were distributed to the students who completed the course.

  
Prof. B.K. Katenahalli  
Head of the Department  
of Zoology  
R.T.E.S. Arts, Science &  
Commerce College  
RANEBENNUR-581115

  
PRINCIPAL  
  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.S Society's Arts Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR





R.T.E. Society's  
**ARTS, SCIENCE & COMMERCE DEGREE COLLEGE,**  
**RANEENNUR – 581 115**

---

**PAPER:“APPLIED ZOOLOGY (Sericulture, Apiculture, Aquaculture)”**

Time : 2 hours

Max.Marks-40

Que, 1 Answer any ten of the following

2X10=20

- 1) Pupa      2) inland fishery      3) Drone      4) Eri  
5) Muga      6) Metamorphosis      7)Apiarist      8) spawn  
9) exotic carps      10.Canning      11) Reeling      12) Nector

Que,2 Answer any two of the following

5X2=10

- 13) Explain the mulberry cultivation.  
14) Describe the management of rearing of fishes  
15) Explain the economic products of apiculture..

Que, 3 Answer any one of the following

1X10=10

- 16) Explain the mono culture and composite fish culture

OR

Define apiculture? Explain the Bee keeping

  
Head of the Department  
of Zoology  
R.T.E.S. Arts, Science &  
Commerce College  
RANEENNUR-581115

  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.S Society's Arts Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEENNUR

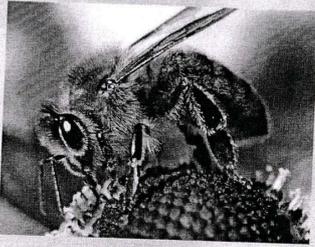




R.T.E. SOCIETY'S  
ARTS, SCIENCE AND COMMERCE DEGREE COLLEGE RANEBENNUR, KARNATAKA-  
581115

DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

Value added course on "Developmental Biology and Animal Biotechnology"



CERTIFICATE IS PROUDLY PRESENTED TO

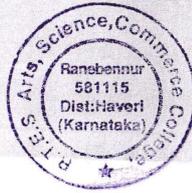


Mr/Ms.

for successful completion of 30 hours value added  
course on "Developmental Biology and Animal Biotechnology" programme from <sup>th</sup> November to <sup>th</sup> December  
20.

*bat*  
Head of the department

Head of the Department  
of Zoology  
R.T.E.S. Arts, Science &  
Commerce College  
RANEBENNUR-581115



Principal  
*[Signature]*  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.S Society's Arts Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

R.T.E.Society's Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College, Ranebennur  
Department of Zoology

ZOOLOGY value added course attendance 2018-2019			APPLIED ZOOLOGY (Sericulture, Apiculture, Aquaculture)														
Name	Class	Seat No.	Attendance														
AFROZ HAVANUR	B.Sc V	18S15301	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr
AKSASH CHALAVADI	B.Sc V	18S15304	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr
AMRUTHA GUTTUR	B.Sc V	18S15308	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr
ANUSHA YAREKUPPI	B.Sc V	18S15314	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr
ARSHIYA BANU AGADI	B.Sc V	18S15315	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr
ARUN K A	B.Sc V	18S15316	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr
B B SHABANA HAVANUR	B.Sc V	18S15321	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr
BASAVARAJ DANAPPANAVAR	B.Sc V	18S15323	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr
BHAVANI WADDAR	B.Sc V	18S15325	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr
BHAVYA SHAMANUR	B.Sc V	18S15326	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr
CHAITRA HANCHINAMANI	B.Sc V	18S15329	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr
CHAITRA HIREMATH	B.Sc V	18S15330	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr
CHANDANABHAGAVATI B	B.Sc V	18S15332	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr
CHANDBI ALLISAB YALIGAR	B.Sc V	18S15333	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr
CHETANA KUMBLUR	B.Sc V	18S15335	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr
DEEPA PATIL	B.Sc V	18S15341	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr
DHANUSHA RAMALAD	B.Sc V	18S15343	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr
GOWRAMMA DUPAD	B.Sc V	18S15345	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr
HARISHA SOPPINA	B.Sc V	18S15348	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr
HARSHA PATIL	B.Sc V	18S15349	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr
HANMANTHAPPA MALLALLI	B.Sc V	18S15351	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
JAGADEESH DOLLIN	B.Sc V	18S15352	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr
JAMUNA RAJAPUT	B.Sc V	18S15353	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr
KALIMULLA YALOVIGI	B.Sc V	18S15356	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr
KANIZ FATHIMA	B.Sc V	18S15357	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr
KARIYAPPA KOTTADA	B.Sc V	18S15358	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr
KAVYA MARATHI	B.Sc V	18S15360	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr
KAVYA GYANGOUDRA	B.Sc V	18S15361	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr
KIRAN MUDAKANNANAVAR	B.Sc V	18S15362	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr
KOTRAGOUDA R	B.Sc V	18S15365	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr	Pr

R.T.E.S. Arts, Science & Commerce College  
RANEBENNUR-581115

PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society's Arts Science & Commerce College, RANEBENNUR

R.T.E. Society's  
**ARTS, SCIENCE & COMMERCE DEGREE COLLEGE,**  
RANEBENNUR – 581 115

---

**DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY**

Duration of the course 30 Hours programme

Value added Course On 'NURSERY AND HORTICULTURAL  
TECHNIQUES.

For

B.Sc I<sup>th</sup> Semester students : 2018-2019

**Objectives:**

- To make our students understand the value of nursery and gardens.
- To give knowledge about the traditional system medicine.
- To make students understand the importance of conserving the medicinal plants.

**Outcome:**

1. Student may start the home grading and selling the plants
2. Get the knowledge about different method of propagations
3. They get information about conservation of medicinal plants

C. Choudhary  
Head of the Department  
of Botany  
R.T.E.S. Arts Science &  
Commerce College  
RANEBENNUR-581115.



  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR

R.T.E. Society's  
**ARTS, SCIENCE & COMMERCE DEGREE COLLEGE,**  
RANEBENNUR – 581 115

---

DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY

NOTICE

Department of Botany is happy to inform B.Sc. I<sup>ST</sup> Semester interested students to register your name for value added course on : NURSERY AND HORTICULTURAL TECHNIQUES” which will be commenced from 9<sup>th</sup> November and the last date of admission is 8<sup>th</sup> of November 2018. Brochure of the course has been enclosed here with for your kind notice.

Date: 2<sup>nd</sup> November 2018.

*c. choudhary*  
Head of the Department  
of Botany  
R.T.E.S. Arts Science &  
Commerce College  
RANEBENNUR-581115.



*[Signature]*  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR



R.T.E. Society's  
**ARTS, SCIENCE & COMMERCE DEGREE COLLEGE,**  
RANEENNUR – 581 115

---

Value Added Course

ON “NURSERY AND HORTICULTURAL TECHNIQUES”

Brochure

Department of Botany headed by Prof. T. G .Malammanavar, R.T.E.S .College, Ranebennur going to conduct value added course on “NURSERY AND HORTI CULTURAL TECHNIQUES” The historic background, conservation of endangered and endemic medicinal plants and folk medicine was the main focus of this course and students were trained on the same. The entire course is designed for duration of 30 hours and students will get their certificate only after successful completion of 30 hours.

Conducted by Department of Botany

*e.chowdamm*  
Head of the Department  
of Botany  
R.T.E.S. Arts Science &  
Commerce College  
RANEENNUR-581115.



*[Signature]*  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RANEENNUR

Value added course on  
**“NURSERY AND HORTICULTURAL TECHNIQUES”**

**TIME TABLE 2018-2019**

Sl.No	Date	Time	Topics
1	10-11-2018	12 Noon to 2 pm	Nursery: Definition, objectives and scope and building up of infrastructure for nursery.
2	11-11-2018	12 Noon to 2 pm	Planning and seasonal activities – Planting – direct seeding and transplants. Vegetative propagation : air-layering.
3	17-11-2018	12 Noon to 2 pm	Vegetative propagation: cutting, selection of cutting, collecting season, treatment of cutting, rooting medium and planting of cuttings.
4	18-11-2018	12 Noon to 2 pm	Hardening of plants, green house mist chamber shed root, shade house and glass house
5	24-11-2018	12 Noon to 2 pm	Gardening: definition, objectives and scope, different types of gardening – landscape.
6	25-11-2018	12 Noon to 2 pm	Home gardening – parks and its components – plant materials and design – computer applications in landscaping
7	01-12-2018	12 Noon to 2 pm	Parks and its components – plant materials and design computer applications in landscaping
8	02-12-2018	12 Noon to 2 pm	Gardening operations : soil laying, manuring
9	08-12-2018	12 Noon to 2 pm	Management of pests and diseases and harvesting
10	09-12-2018	12 Noon to 2 pm	Sowing / raising of seeds and seedlings – Transporting of seedlings.
11	15-12-2018	12 Noon to 2 pm	Study of cultivation of different vegetables.
12	16-12-2018	12 Noon to 2 pm	Cultivation of : Brinjal, Tomato
13	22-12-2018	12 Noon to 2 pm	Cultivation of : Chilli, Bitter gourd
14	23-12-2018	12 Noon to 2 pm	Cultivation of : Carrots and Radish.
15	29-12-2018	12 Noon to 2 pm	Storage and marketing procedures.

*e. e hoodamani*  
**Head of the Department  
of Botany  
R.T.E.S. Arts Science &  
Commerce College  
RA: 581115.**



*[Signature]*  
**PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RAIBENNUR**

# Report on

## Value added course

### ON "NURSERY AND HORTICULTURAL TECHNIQUES"

The department of Botany conducted a value added course on **NURSERY AND HORTICULTURAL TECHNIQUES** for 1<sup>st</sup> Semester B.Sc. students. This course was designed, developed and conducted by Prof. T. G. Malammanavar.

The basic objectives of the course are to enable the learner to develop knowledge about nursery and horticulture importance.

The course was conducted from 9<sup>th</sup> November to 28<sup>th</sup> December 2018 for the duration of 30 hours. Total 30 students were selected, registered and attended the course. Two hours from 9 am to 11 am on weekend Saturday and Sunday. Based on the attendance and satisfactory performance in all the activities throughout the course, the certificates were distributed to the students who completed the course.

*C. Choudamani*  
Head of the Department  
of Botany  
R.T.E.S. Arts Science &  
Commerce College  
RANEBENNUR-581115.

*[Signature]*  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR



# Value added course

## Botany Syllabus

Duration of the course 30 hours

PAPER

### **NURSERY AND HORTICULTURAL TECHNIQUES”**

- Unit 1:** Nursery : definition, Objectives and scope and building up of infrastructure of nursery, planning and seasonal activities – planting – direct seeding and transplants. 6h
- Unit 2 :**Vegetative propagation: air-layering, cutting, selection of cutting, collecting season, treatment of cutting, rooting medium and planting of cuttings – Hardening of plants- green house- mist chamber, shed root, shade house and glass house. 8h
- Unit.3 :** Gardening : definition, objectives and scope – different types of gardening – landscape and home gardening – parks and its components. Plant materials and design computer applications in landscaping – Gardening operations: soil laying, manuring, watering, management of pests and diseases and harvesting. 8h
- Unit 4:** Sowing/raising of seeds and seedlings – Transplanting of seedlings – study of cultivation of different vegetables: Brinjal, Tomato, Chilli, Bitter gourd And Carrots- Storage and Marketing Procedures. 8h

*e. choodamani*  
Head of the Department  
of Botany  
R.T.E.S. Arts Science &  
Commerce College  
RANEBENNUR-581115.



*[Signature]*  
R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR

R.T.E. Society's  
**ARTS, SCIENCE & COMMERCE DEGREE COLLEGE,**  
RANEBENNUR – 581 115

---

Value Added Course  
ON "NURSERY AND HORTICULTURAL TECHNIQUES"

Time :- 2 hours

Max marks: 40

**Question paper**

**Que 1** Answer any ten of the following.

2X 10= 20

- 1) Grafting    2) Sicon    3) Layering    4) Vegetable Garden    5) Organic Manure  
6) Selection    7) Mist Chamber    8, Pest 9) Transplantation    10) Disease,  
11) Harvesting    12) Shade House

**Que 2,** Answer any two of the following

2X5= 10

- 13) Define garden? Write a note on objectives and scope of nursery.  
14) Describe the different types of gardens  
15) Describe the different types of vegetative propagation

**Que 3,** Answer any one of the following

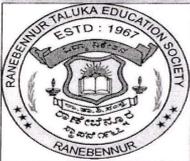
1X10=10

- 16) Explain the cultivation of brinjal Or Tomato

*e. choudamani*  
Head of the Department  
of Botany  
R.T.E.S. Arts Science &  
Commerce College  
RANEBENNUR-581115.



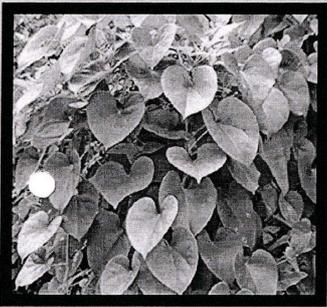
*[Signature]*  
R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR



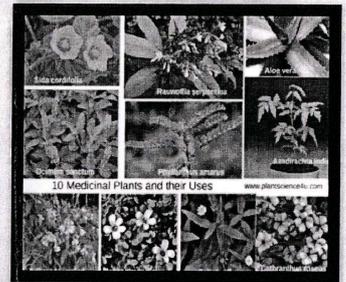
R.T.E. SOCIETY'S  
ARTS, SCIENCE AND COMMERCE DEGREE COLLEGE RANEBENNUR, KARNATAKA-581115

## DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY

Value added course on BOTANY: "NUESERY AND HORTICULTURAL TECHINIQUES "



CERTIFICATE IS PROUDLY PRESENTED TO



Mr/Ms. \_\_\_\_\_ for successful completion of 30 hours value added course  
on "NUESERY AND HORTICULTURAL TECHINIQUES " programme from \_\_\_\_\_<sup>th</sup> November to \_\_\_\_\_<sup>th</sup> December 20\_\_\_\_.

*P. S.*  
**Principal**  
R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR



*C. Choudhary*  
**Head of the department**  
Head of the Department  
of Botany  
R.T.E.S. Arts Science &  
Commerce College  
RANEBENNUR-581115.





Department of Political Science  
Value added course on "Understanding Gandhi"

**R.T.E.Society's  
Arts Science and Commerce Degree College  
Ranebennur-581115**

**NOTICE**

It is here by informed to the 3<sup>rd</sup>& 5<sup>th</sup> semester B.A students that the Department of **POLITICA SCIENCE** is conducting value added course on "**UNDERSTANDING GANDHI**" from 5<sup>th</sup> July 2018 to 8<sup>th</sup> September 2018. So interested students have to take their admission before 3<sup>rd</sup> July 2018. The class will be conducted every Thursday to Saturday afternoon from 4.00 pm to 5.00pm.  
( Room no -05 ).

  
**HEAD**  
Department of Political Science  
B.T.E.S. College, Ranebennur-581115

  
**PRINCIPAL**  
R.T.E. Society,s Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR



Department of Political Science  
Value added course on "Understanding Gandhi"

**R.T.E.Society's  
Arts Science and Commerce Degree College  
Ranebennur-581115**

**Department of Political Science**

**Value added course on**

**"Understanding Gandhi"**

**2018-19**

**List of the Faculty Academic Year -2018-19**

Sl.No	Name	signature
1	SHIVAKUMAR BENNI HOD Department of political science	

  
**HEAD**  
Department of Political Science  
R.T.E,S. College, Ranebennur-581115



  
**PRINCIPAL**  
R.T.E.Society,s Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

Department of Political Science  
Value added course on "Understanding Gandhi"

**R.T.E.Society's**  
**Arts Science and Commerce Degree College**  
**Ranebennur-581115**

**Department of Political Science**

**Value added course on**  
**"Understanding Gandhi"**

**Time Table 2018-19**

S.No	Date	Time
1.	Thursday	4.00pm to 5.00pm
2.	Friday	4.00pm to 5.00pm
3.	Saturday	4.00pm to 5.00pm

  
**HEAD**  
Department of Political Science  
R.T.E.S. College, Ranebennur-581115

  
**PRINCIPAL**  
R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR



Department of Political Science  
Value added course on "Understanding Gandhi"

**R.T.E.Society's**  
**Arts Science and Commerce Degree College**  
**Ranebennur-581115**

**Department of Political Science**  
**Value added course on**  
**"Understanding Gandhi"**

**SYALLBUS -2018-19**

*from this academic year from the year 2018 -19 started value-added  
course on "understanding Gandhi"*

Course Title: "understanding Gandhi"		
(Value added course Code) BA 18-19-1	Academic Year 2018-19	Duration: 30 Hours

**Objectives**

- Explain the idea of truth and non-violence which is the foundation of Gandhian Philosophy.
- Know the position of Gandhi on issues like Hindu- Muslim relations, gender question, cow protection, caste and untouchability questions.
- Answer his reason for his choice of Swadeshi and his critique of modern Civilization.

  
**HEAD**  
Department of Political Science  
R.T.E.S. College, Ranebennur-581115



  
**PRINCIPAL**  
R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEENNUR

**Unit-I**

**10 Hrs**

**Chapter-1:**

Background Influences: Historical: South Africa, Intellectual: Thoreau, Ruskin and Tolstoy

**Chapter-2:**

Gandhian Experiments: Satyagraha, Non-Violence, Truth.

**Chapter-3:**

Gandhi as a Leader: Gandhi as a model, Gandhian Methodology: Prayer, Consensus Building and Fasting

**Unit-II**

**10 Hrs**

**Chapter-4:**

Gandhian Views on Politics: Role of Ethics, Morality, Religion and Service.

**Chapter-5:**

Gandhi's critique on English Parliament, Gandhi on Nation and Nationalism.

**Chapter-6:**

Gandhi's Views on Hindu-Muslim Relation, Cow Protection, Untouchability and Caste Question

**Unit-III**

**10 Hrs**

**Chapter-7:**

Gandhi on Swadeshi and Swaraj, Critique on Modern Civilization, Modern Education and Machines.

**Chapter-8:**

Gandhi on Violence (Doctrine of the Sword) Gandhi and Sins, Gandhi's view on Women and Sustainable Development.

**Chapter-9:** Gandhi's Political Strategies and Gandhian Critiques.

  
**HEAD**  
Department of Political Science  
R.T.E.S. College, Ranebennur-581115



  
**PRINCIPAL**  
R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEENNUR

**Recommended:**

1. Lal, V.(2008). The Gandhi Everyone Loves To Hate. Economic And Political Weekly, 43(40), Pp.55-64.
2. Power, P.(1963). Towards A Re-Evaluation Of Gandhi's Political Thought. The Western Political Quarterly, 16(1), Pp.99-108.
3. Gandhi, M.K.(1939) Hind Swaraj. Ahmedabad; Navajivan Publishing House, Pp.49-55
4. Indian Council For Historical Research(1976) The Logic Of Gandhian Nationalism Civil Disobedience And The Gandhi-Irwin Act, 1930-31. Indian Historical Review
5. Dey, A.(2013). Islam and Gandhi: A Historical Perspective. Social Scientist, 41(3/4), Pp.19-34.
- 6.
7. Chandra, B.(2004). Gandhiji, Secularism And Communalism. Social Scientist, 32(1/2), Pp.3-29.
8. Parekh, B.(1997). The Critique Of Modernity. In: Gandhi: A Brief Insight. Delhi: Sterling Publishing Company, Pp.63-74.

  
HEAD

Department of Political Science  
B.T.E.S. College, Ranebennur-581116



  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

Department of Political Science  
Value added course on "Understanding Gandhi"

**R.T.E.Society's  
Arts Science and Commerce Degree College  
Ranebennur-581115**

**Examination Notice**

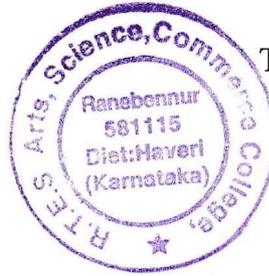
**Department of Political Science**

**Value added course on**

**"Understandig Gandhi"**

It is hereby informed to the 3<sup>rd</sup> & 5<sup>th</sup> semester B.A students that the department of POLITICAL SCIENCE will the conduct the MCQ examination on 6<sup>th</sup> September 2018.

Venue: Room NO 05



Time :2.00pm to 5.00 pm

  
**HEAD**  
Department of Political Science  
R,T,E,S. College, Ranebennur-581115

  
**PRINCIPAL**  
R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

**R.T.E.Society's**  
**Arts Science and Commerce Degree College**  
**Ranebennur-581115**  
**Department of Political Science**  
**Value Added Course On**  
**"Understanding Gandhi"**

**Model Question Paper**

Time : 2 Hour

Max. Marks : 25 X 2 = 50

**MCQ (Multiple choice questions on Intellectual Property Rights )**

1. At which place was Gandhiji born?  
(a) Porbandar (b) Rajkot  
(c) Ahmedabad (d) Delhi
2. What was Gandhiji's age when he got married to Kasturbai?  
(a) 19 years (b) 15 years  
(c) 12 years (d) 13 years
3. Gandhiji confessed his guilt of stealing for the purpose of smoking in a letter, promising never to steal in future and asking for adequate punishment. To whom was this letter addressed?  
(a) Father (b) Mother  
(c) Elder Brother (d) Friend
4. About how old was Gandhiji when he reached London to become a barrister?  
(a) 20 years (b) 19 years  
(c) 21 years (d) 18 years
5. To become a barrister in England, one had to join one of the Inns of Courts.

  
**HEAD**  
Department of Political Science  
B.T.E.S. College, Ranebennur-581115



  
**PRINCIPAL**  
R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

**After obtaining admission, Gandhiji joined the Inner Temple on**

- (a) October 5, 1870                      (b) December 15, 1885  
(c) November 6, 1888                    (d) January 3, 1880

**6. Devdas was Gandhiji's**

- (a) Only child                              (b) Second child  
(c) Eldest child                            (d) Youngest child

**7. Gandhiji, the votary of nonviolence was shot dead on January 30, 1948 at Birla House, New Delhi, shortly after 5 p.m. while going to the prayer meeting. Which was that fateful day of the week?**

- (a) Saturday                                (b) Wednesday  
(c) Friday                                    (d) Monday

**8. In which South African unit had most of the India emigrants taken up abode?**

- (a) Johannesburg                          (b) Natal  
(c) Maritzburg                              (d) Durban

**9. While holding a first-class ticket Gandhiji was ordered by a railway official to shift to the van compartment. On his refusal to comply with the unjust order, a constable was called to push him out with bag and baggage. Identify the railway station where this incident took place.**

- (a) Natal                                      (b) Johannesburg  
(c) Maritzburg                              (d) Durban

**9. At which place was Gandhiji arrested for the first time by the British Government for sedition?**

- (a) Bombay                                  (b) Pune  
(c) Calcutta                                 (d) Ahmedabad

**10. On which day of March 1930 Gandhiji started with a band of chosen volunteers on his famous Dandi March to break the law by manufacturing illegally, but openly, salt from the sea?**

- (a) Tenth                                      (b) Thirteenth  
(c) Eleventh                                 (d) Twelfth

**11. When was the Gandhi – Irwin Pact signed?**

- (a) March 1, 1932                          (b) March 5, 1931  
(c) March 10, 1935                        (d) March 7, 1937



**12. Subhash Chandra Bose was elected President of the Congress in 1938 with Gandhi's goodwill. He wanted a second term, but Gandhi did not approve of it. Despite the disapproval, Bose fought the election and won it, defeating the official candidate by over 200 votes. Gandhi took it as a personal defeat. Identify the candidate.**

- (a) Lala Lajpatrai (b) Jawaharlal Nehru  
(c) PattabhiSitaramayya (d) Sarojini Naidu

**13. On being arrested for his "Quit India" programme, where was Gandhi detained?**

- (a) Yeravda Jail (b) Byculla Prison  
(c) Aga Khan Palace Jail (d) Ahmedabad Prison

**14. Lord Mountbatten arrived in India on 22nd March 1947 as the new Viceroy in the place of Lord Wavell to finalise the process of the transfer of power. His first act was to invite Gandhi to meet him in that connection. When did Gandhi meet him for the first time?**

- (a) March 29, 1947 (b) March 30, 1947  
(c) March 31, 1947 (d) March 23, 1947

**15. The book "Unto This Last" greatly captivated and transformed Gandhi. So much so that he translated it into Gujarati. Who was its author?**

- (a) Ruskin Bond (b) John Ruskin  
(c) Leo Tolstoy (d) Louis Fischer

**16. At which place was Gandhi arrested for the first time by the British Government for sedition?**

- (a) Bombay (b) Pune  
(c) Calcutta (d) Ahmedabad

**17. To become a barrister in England, one had to join one of the Inns of Courts. After obtaining admission, Gandhi joined the Inner Temple on**

- (a) October 5, 1870 (b) December 15, 1885  
(c) November 6, 1888 (d) January 3, 1880

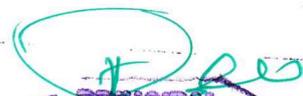
**18. At which place was Gandhi born?**

- (a) Porbandar (b) Rajkot  
(c) Ahmedabad (d) Delhi

  
**HEAD**

Department of Political Science  
B.T.E.S. College, Ranebennur-581115



  
**PRINCIPAL**  
R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEENNUR

*Department of Political Science*  
*Value added course on "Understanding Gandhi"*

- 21. Gandhiji, the votary of nonviolence was shot dead on January 30, 1948 at Birla House, New Delhi, shortly after 5 p.m. while going to the prayer meeting. Which was that fateful day of the week?**
- (a) Saturday (b) Wednesday  
(c) Friday (d) Monday
- 22. In which South African unit had most of the India emigrants taken up abode?**
- (a) Johannesburg (b) Natal  
(c) Maritzburg (d) Durban
- 23. While holding a first-class ticket Gandhiji was ordered by a railway official to shift to the van compartment. On his refusal to comply with the unjust order, a constable was called to push him out with bag and baggage. Identify the railway station where this incident took place.**
- (a) Natal (b) Johannesburg  
(c) Maritzburg (d) Durban
- 24. At which place was Gandhiji arrested for the first time by the British Government for sedition?**
- (a) Bombay (b) Pune  
(c) Calcutta (d) Ahmedabad
- 25. On which day of March 1930 Gandhiji started with a band of chosen volunteers on his famous Dandi March to break the law by manufacturing illegally, but openly, salt from the sea?**
- (a) Tenth (b) Thirteenth  
(c) Eleventh (d) Twelfth



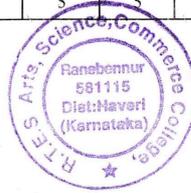
  
**HEAD**  
Department of Political Science  
B.T.E.S. College, Ranebennur-581115

  
**PRINCIPAL**  
R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

**Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College Ranebennur**  
**Organised By-Dept of Political Science In Association with IQAC**  
**Programme:- Understanding Gandhi 2018-19**

Sl. No	Name of the Student	Participants Attendance Sheet													
		July 5	6	7	12	13	14	19	20	21	26	27	28	28	31
1	ABHILASHA BAVALLI	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	12
2	ANJENAYA MEGHARAJA MADAR	1	2	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12
3	BHEEMANAGOUDA H K	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	13
4	CHIDANANDA BANAKAR	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12
5	DODDANEELAPPA BILLANNANAVAR	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12
6	D C GOURAMMA	1	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	10	11	12
7	GANESH KUBERAPPA LAMANI	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12
8	GAN GAMMA CHIKKAKURUVATTI	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12
9	HANUMANTAPPA SOMLAPPA LAMANI	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	12
10	HANUMANTAPPA D KAJJARI	1	2	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12
11	HONNAPPA HUCHAPPA KANAVALLI	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	13
12	GIRISH BASARADDI	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	KRISHNA SHIVAPPA MAKARI	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12
14	LAKSHMAN S	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	10	11	12
15	JAGADEESH R AMBIGER	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12
16	MALLIKARJUN B POOJAR	1	2	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12
17	MAHAMMEDKHALID B DODDAMANI	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	13
18	MARUTI SHIVAPPA LAMANI	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12
19	MANTESHA BASAPPA AGADER	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	12
20	NAGARAJA GUDDAPPA AGADER	1	2	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12

**HEAD**  
 Department of Political Science  
 B.T.E.S. College, Ranebennur-581115



**PRINCIPAL**  
 R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
 Commerce Degree College, RANEENNUR

**Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College Ranebennur**  
**Organised By-Dept of Political Science In Association with IQAC**  
**Programme:- Understanding Gandhi 2018-19**

Sl. No	Name of the Student	Participants Attendance Sheet														
		9/8	10/8	11/8	16/8	17/8	18/8	23/8	24/8	25/8	30/8	31/8	1/8	6/8	7/8	8
1	ABHILASHA BAVALLI	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	12	
2	ANJENAYA MEGHARAJA MADAR	1	2	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	
3	BHEEMANAGOUDA H K	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	13	
4	CHIDANANDA BANAKAR	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	
5	DODDANEELAPPA BILLANNANAVAR	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12	
6	D C GOURAMMA	1	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	
7	GANESH KUBERAPPA LAMANI	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12	
8	GAN GAMMA CHIKKAKURUVATTI	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12	
9	HANUMANTAPPA SOMLAPPA LAMANI	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	12	
0	HANUMANTAPPA D KAJJARI	1	2	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	
1	HONNAPPA HUCHAPPA KANAVALLI	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	13	
2	GIRISH BASARADDI	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	
3	KRISHNA SHIVAPPA MAKARI	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12	
4	LAKSHMAN S	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	
5	JAGADEESH R AMBIGER	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12	
6	MALLIKARJUN B POOJAR	1	2	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	
7	MAHAMMEDKHALID B DODDAMANI	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	13	
8	MARUTI SHIVAPPA LAMANI	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12	
9	MANTESHA BASAPPA AGADER	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	12	
0	NAGARAJA GUDDAPPA AGADER	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	12	

**HEAD**  
 Department of Political Science  
 R.T.E.S. College, Ranebennur-561115



**PRINCIPAL**  
 R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
 Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR



**R. T. E. Society's  
Arts Science and Commerce Degree College, Ranebennur-581115, Karnataka  
Department of Political science in Association With IQAC**

**ORGANIES  
VALUE ADDED COURSE**



Mr./Mrs./Ms. LAKSHMAN . S.

Has completed the value-added course **UNDERSTANDING GANDHI**  
Conducted by the Department of Political science During the year **2018-19**



**Organize**  
**S.V. Ajaraddy**  
Department of Political Science  
R.T.E.S. College, Ranebennur-581115

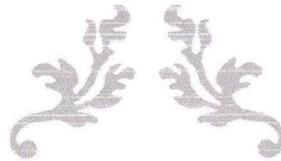
**Initiator**  
**Dr. Madhukumar.R**  
**Dr. Madhukumar R**  
**Co-Ordinator**  
Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC)  
R.T.E.Society's Arts Science & Commerce  
Degree College, RANE BENNUR-581115

**Principal**  
**Sri. F.H. Machehalli**  
R. T. E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANE BENNUR

**Attested By**

**PRINCIPAL**  
R.T.E.S. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANE BENNUR

**R.T.E. SOCIETY'S  
ARTS, SCIENCE AND COMMERCE DEGREE  
COLLEGE, RANEBENNUR**



---

**DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY**

---

**VALUE ADDED COURSE ON**

**HISTORY OF TOURISM AND  
HERITAGE**



**2018-19**



**R.T.E.Societys's  
Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College  
Ranebennur-581115**

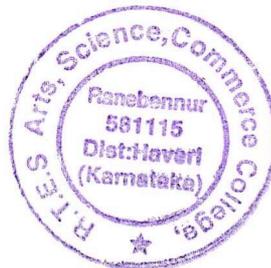
**DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY**



**VALUE ADDED COURSE**

**ON**

**HISTORY OF TOURISM AND HERITAGE**



**2018-19**

**R.T.E.Societys's  
Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College  
Ranebennur-581115**

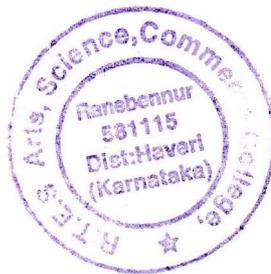
**Date:-28June 2018**

**NOTICE**

It is informed to the BA I Year students that the department of History is conducting value added course on **“HISTORY OF TOURISM AND HERITAGE”** from 10 July 2018 to 28 September 2018. So interested students have to take their admission before 05<sup>th</sup> July 2018. the class will be conducted every Thursday to Saturday afternoon from 3.00pm to 4.00pm in Hall no -13

  
Department of History  
R.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranebennur

  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR



**R.T.E.Societys's  
Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College  
Ranebennur-581115**

**DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY**

**VALUE ADDED COURSE**

**ON**

**HISTORY OF TOURISM AND HERITAGE**

**2018-19**

**LIST OF THE FACULTY ACADEMIC YEAR -2018-19**

- 01. Prof. F. H. Machenahalli  
HOD, DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY**
- 02. Sri. Nagaraj S L  
Guest Lecture**

**R.T.E.Societys's  
Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College  
Ranebennur-581115**

**DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY**

**VALUE ADDED COURSE**

**ON**

**HISTORY OF TOURISM AND HERITAGE**

**TIME TABLE 2018-19**

<b>S. No</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Time</b>
1.	Thursday	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
2.	Friday	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
3.	Saturday	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm

  
Department of History  
R.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranebennur



  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR

**R.T.E.Societys's  
Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College  
Ranebennur-581115**

**DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY**

**VALUE ADDED COURSE ON**

**"HISTORY OF TOURISM AND HERITAGE"**

**ADMISSION LIST – 2018-19**

Sl.No	NAME OF THE STUDENT
1	NAGARAJA GUDDAPPA AGADER
2	NAGARAJA HALAVAGALA
3	NAGANAGOUDA R PATIL
4	NINGARAJ SAMSHI
5	NINGAPPA V CHATRADA
6	RAJU BASAPPA GONEPPANAVAR
7	RAVI YALIGAR
8	RAHIMANSAB BHASHASAB KALASHEKHAR
9	RANJITA RANGAMMANAVARA
10	SHRIDHAR DODDAMANI
11	SOMALINGAPPA HALAVAGAL
12	SOMAPPA HALAVAGALA
13	SHIVANAGOUDA BASAPPALAVARA
14	SHIVARAJA JAMBUR
15	SUDARSHAN AIRANI
16	SUMA K KORACHAR
17	DEEPAK N MALLAPURA
18	ASHOK H AMBALI
19	GURURAJ DOLLER
20	KIRANA G MALAGERA

  
Department of History  
R.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranebennur



  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR

**R.T.E.Societys's  
Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College  
Ranebennur-581115**

**DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY**

**VALUE ADDED COURSE**

**ON**

**HISTORY OF TOURISM AND HERITAGE**

**SYALLBUS -2018-19**

**FROM THIS ACADIMIC YEAR FROM THE YEAR 2018 -19 STARTED VALUE-  
ADDED COURSE ON " HISTORY OF TOURISM AND HERITAGE"**

**MAX MARKS -50**

**TIME ALLOWED 30 HOURS**

**"HISTORY OF TOURISM AND HERITAGE"**

**Objectives**

- This paper deals with the introduction and scope of Tourism and it also contain the history of Tourism.
- Further the historical and chronological survey of Tourism and its planning and development are heritage.

  
Department of History  
R.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranebennur



  
R.T.E.Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR

**UNIT:- 01. Meaning and Scope of Tourism.**

**10 Hours.**

- A. Meaning- Concepts, Nature and Scope of Tourism.
- B. Excursionists-Domestic Tourists and their Importance.
- C. International Tourists and their Importance.

**UNIT:- 02. Historical background of Tourism and Thoughts of Traveler.**

**10 Hours**

- A. History of Tourism Early period Greek-Roman-Chinese Traveler and Indian Conception of Tourism.
- B. Medieval period Grand Tour-Italy, Arab and European Travelers- Alberuni , Marcopolo- Iban-Batuta
- C. Modern period- Rise of Organized tour in European and India –Thomas Cook Company etc.

**UNIT:- 03. Types of Tourism and Heritage.**

**10 Hours**

- A. Pilgrimage and Cultural Tourism.
- B. Historical and Heritage Tourism.
- C. Adventure Tourism- Eco-Health Tourism.

  
Department of History  
R.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranebennur

  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR



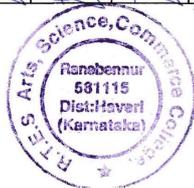
## REFERENCES:

- 1) Ashorth G. J – Marketing in Tourism Industries.
- 2) Bhaita A. K – Intenational Tourism.
- 3) Bhaita A K – Tourism Development .
- 4) Chunk Kelvin – Professional Travel Agency Management.
- 5) Clare, Gunn – Tourism Planning.
- 6) Gregory A – The Travel Agent : Dealers in Dream.
- 7) Tourism Department – Publication and Folders.
- 8) Jafari J – Anatomy of the Travel Industries.
- 9) Khan, Nafees A – Development Tourism in India.
- 10) Krippendrof – The Holidays Makers.
- 11) Krishna K Karama – Basics of Tourism.
- 12) KSTDC – Publication Individual Folders.
- 13) KSTDC – Publications, Karanataka Traveller B'lore.
- 14) Kulakarni M V – Tourism Marketing.
- 15) Marrison A M – Hospital and Travel Marketing.
- 16) Peters MIschel – International Tours.
- 17) Ranga Mukesh – Tourism Potential in India.
- 18) Vijaylaxmi K S – History and Tourism.

**K. I. E. Society's**  
**Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College Ranebennur**  
**Organised By-Dept of History In Association with IQAC**  
**Programme:- World Heritage Sites 2018-19**

Sl. No	Name of the Student	Participants Attendance Sheet														
		12/3/18	13/3	14/3	19/3	20/3	21/3	26/3	29/3	30/3	31/3	01/4	02/4	03/4	04/4	11
1	NAGARAJA GUDDAPPA AGADER	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att
2	NAGARAJA HALAVAGALA	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att
3	NAGANAGOUDA R PATIL,	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att
4	NINGARAJ SAMSHI	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att
5	NINGAPPA V CHATRADA	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att
6	RAJU BASAPPA GONEPPANAVAR	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att
7	RAVI YALIGAR	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att
8	RAHIMANSAB BHASHASAB KALASHEKHAR	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att
9	RANJITA RANGAMMANAVARA	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att
10	SHRIDHAR DODDAMANI	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att
11	SOMALINGAPPA HALAVAGAL	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att
12	SOMAPPA HALAVAGALA	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att
13	SHIVANAGOUDA BASAPPALAVARA	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att
14	SHIVARAJA JAMBUR	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att
15	SUDARSHAN AIRANI	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att
16	SUMA K KORACHAR	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att
17	DEEPAK N MALLAPURA	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att
18	ASHOK H AMBALI	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att
19	GURURAJ DOLLER	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att
20	KIRANA G MALAGERA	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att	Att

Department of History  
**R.T.E.S. Degree College**  
**Ranebennur**



Principal  
**R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science & Commerce College, RANEBENNUR**

**R.T.E.Society's**  
**Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College Ranebennur**  
**Organised By-Dept of History In Association with IQAC**  
**Programme:- World Heritage Sites 2018-19**

Sl. No	Name of the Student	Participants Attendance Sheet													
		16/2/18	17/2	18/2	23/2	24/2	25/2	30/2	31/2	01/9	08/9	27/9	28/9	13/9	14/9
1	NAGARAJA GUDDAPPA AGADER	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2	NAGARAJA HALAVAGALA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
3	NAGANAGOUDA R PATIL;	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
4	NINGARAJ SAMSHI	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
5	NINGAPPA V CHATRADA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
6	RAJU BASAPPA GONEPPANAVAR	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA
7	RAVI YALIGAR	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA
8	RAHIMANSAB BHASHASAB KALASHEKHAR	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA
9	RANJITA RANGAMMANAVARA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA	RA
10	SHRIDHAR DODDAMANI	SD	SD	SD	SD	SD	SD	SD	SD	SD	SD	SD	SD	SD	SD
11	SOMALINGAPPA HALAVAGAL	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH
12	SOMAPPA HALAVAGALA	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH
13	SHIVANAGOUDA BASAPPALAVARA	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH
14	SHIVARAJA JAMBUR	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH	SH
15	SUDARSHAN AIRANI	SU	SU	SU	SU	SU	SU	SU	SU	SU	SU	SU	SU	SU	SU
16	SUMA K KORACHAR	SU	SU	SU	SU	SU	SU	SU	SU	SU	SU	SU	SU	SU	SU
17	DEEPAK N MALLAPURA	DP	DP	DP	DP	DP	DP	DP	DP	DP	DP	DP	DP	DP	DP
18	ASHOK H AMBALI	DP	DP	DP	DP	DP	DP	DP	DP	DP	DP	DP	DP	DP	DP
19	GURURAJ DOLLER	GR	GR	GR	GR	GR	GR	GR	GR	GR	GR	GR	GR	GR	GR
20	KIRANA G MALAGERA	GR	GR	GR	GR	GR	GR	GR	GR	GR	GR	GR	GR	GR	GR

Department of History  
R.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranebennur



PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR

**R.T.E.Societys's  
Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College  
Ranebennur-581115**

**DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY**

**EXAMINATION NOTICE**

**VALUE ADDED COURSE**

**ON**

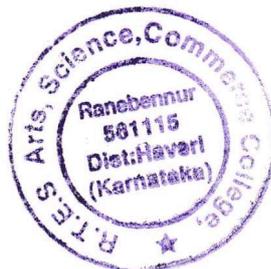
**“HISTORY OF TOURISM AND HERITAGE”**

It is hereby informed to all the BA I Year students that the department of History will the conduct the theory examination on **28<sup>th</sup> September 2018.**

**Venue: Hall No 13**

**Time : 02.00 pm to 4.00 pm**

  
Department of History  
R.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranebennur



  
R.T.E.Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR

**R.T.E.Societys's  
Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College  
Ranebennur-581115**

**DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY**

**VALUE ADDED COURSE**

**ON**

**"HISTORY OF TOURISM AND HERITAGE"**

**QUESTION PAPER 2018-19**

**Time : 2 Hours**

**Max. Marks :50**

**Section-A**

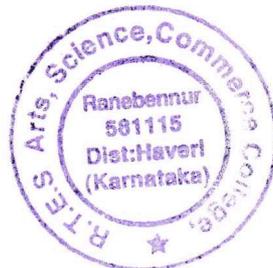
I. Answer any **five** of the following questions. Each question carries

**Two marks.**

**5x2=10**

1. Meaning and Scope of Tourism?
2. European Traveller Marcopolo?
3. Historical and Heritage Tourism?
4. Chinese Traveller Huyentsang?
5. What is the Historical & International Tourism?
6. Important of Tourism?

  
Department of History  
R.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranebennur



  
R.T.E.Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR

## Section-B

II. Answer any **Two** of the following questions. Each question carries **Five** marks. **2X5=10**

1. Write about the Eco-Tourism?
2. Explain impact of Tourism?
3. Write the Eco-Health Tourism?

## Section-C

III. Answer any **Three** of the following questions. Each questions carries **Ten** Marks. **10x3=30**

1. Explain the Meaning, Concepts & Nature of Tourism?
2. Explain the History of Tourism early period Greek-Roman?
3. What is the International Tourism and write on its importance?
4. Describe the Transports and Accommodation?

  
Department of History  
R.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranebennur



  
R.T.E.S. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR

**R.T.E.Societys's  
Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College  
Ranebennur-581115**

**"HISTORY OF TOURISM AND HERITAGE"**

**DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY**

**RESULT LIST- 2018-19**

S.NO	STUDENTS NAME	THEORY	GRADE
1	NAGARAJA GUDDAPPA AGADER	45	A+
2	NAGARAJA HALAVAGALA	40	A
3	NAGANAGOUDA R PATIL;	38	B+
4	NINGARAJ SAMSHI	38	B+
5	NINGAPPA V CHATRADA	35	B+
6	RAJU BASAPPA GONEPPANAVAR	30	B
7	RAVI YALIGAR	40	A
8	RAHIMANSAB BHASHASAB KALASHEKHAR	25	C+
9	RANJITA RANGAMMANAVARA	34	B
10	SHRIDHAR DODDAMANI	39	B+
11	SOMALINGAPPA HALAVAGAL	32	B
12	SOMAPPA HALAVAGALA	30	B
13	SHIVANAGOUDA BASAPPALAVARA	43	A
14	SHIVARAJA JAMBUR	38	B+
15	SUDARSHAN AIRANI	40	A
16	SUMA K KORACHAR	41	A
17	DEEPAK N MALLAPURA	42	A
18	ASHOK H AMBALI	45	A+
19	GURURAJ DOLLER	27	C+
20	KIRANA G MALAGERA	31	B+

  
Department of History  
R.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranebennur



  
R.T.E.Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RANEENNUR

## DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY

### VALUE ADDED COURSE

ON

### “HISTORY OF TOURISM AND HERITAGE”

#### PROGRAMME OUTCOMES/REPORT ACADEMIC YEAR 2018-19

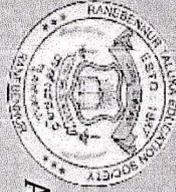
As per curriculum department of History conducting value added course every year (30 hours duration) on WORLD HERITAGE SITES for BA I year students. according to value added action plan the course in the month of July on 1 notice was displayed, in the month of 10<sup>th</sup> July onwards weekly three classes were conducted. In the end of September month department of History conducted theory examination on 28<sup>th</sup> September 2018.

- This course will help students to face national and international policies.
- This course acquires more knowledge about world heritage sites.
- Through this course students understood various segments and unity of UNESCO
- This course helps students for self -improvement and guiding principles.

  
Department of History  
R.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranebennur



  
R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR.

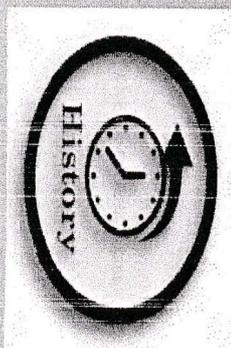


Arts Science and Commerce Degree College, Ranebennur-581115, Karnataka

R. T. E. Society's

Department of History in Association With IQAC

ORGANIZES  
VALUE ADDED COURSE



Mr./Mrs./Ms. NAGARAJ G. AGADE R.

Has completed the value-added course **HISTORY OF TOURISM AND HERITAGE**  
Conducted by the Department of History During the year 2018-19

Organize

Sri.F.H.Machenahalli



Initiator

Dr.Madhukumar R.  
Dr. Madhukumar R.

Co-Ordinator

Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC)  
R.T.E.Society's Arts Science & Commerce  
Degree College, RANEBENNUR-581115

Principal

Sri. F.H. Machenahalli

Department of History

R.T.E.S. Degree College

Ranebennur

PRINCIPAL

R.T.E.Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR



Department of Political Science Value added course on  
"Environmental Policy and Administration"

**R.T.E.Society's**  
**Arts Science and Commerce Degree College**  
**Ranebennur-581115**

**NOTICE**

It is informed to the 3<sup>rd</sup> & 5<sup>th</sup> semester B.A students that the Department of **POLITICAL SCIENCE** is conducting value added course on "Environmental Policy and Administration" from 6<sup>th</sup> July 2019 to 19<sup>th</sup> September 2019. So interested students have to take their admission before 2<sup>nd</sup> July 2019. The class will be conducted every Thursday to Saturday afternoon from 4.00 pm to 5.00pm.( Room no -05 )

  
**HEAD**  
Department of Political Science  
R.T.E.S. College, Ranebennur-581115



  
**PRINCIPAL**  
R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

Department of Political Science Value added course on  
"Environmental Policy and Administration"

**R.T.E.Society's**  
**Arts Science and Commerce Degree College**  
**Ranebennur-581115**

**Department of Political Science**

**Value added Course On**

**"Environmental Policy and Administration"**

**2019-20**

Sl.No	Name	signature
1	<b>SHIVAKUMAR BENNI</b> HOD Department of political science	

  
**HEAD**  
Department of Political Science  
R.T.E.S. College, Ranebennur-581115



  
**PRINCIPAL**  
R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

Department of Political Science Value added course on  
"Environmental Policy and Administration"

**R.T.E.Society's**  
**Arts Science and Commerce Degree College**  
**Ranebennur-581115**

**Department of Political Science**

**Value added Course On**  
**"Environmental Policy and Administration"**

**TIME TABLE 2019-20**

S.No	Date	Time
1.	Thursday	4.00pm to 5.00pm
2.	Friday	4.00pm to 5.00pm
3.	Saturday	4.00pm to 5.00pm



**HEAD**

Department of Political Science  
R.T.E,S. College, Ranebennur-581115





**PRINCIPAL**

R.T.E. Society,s Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

Department of Political Science Value added course on  
"Environmental Policy and Administration"

**R.T.E.Society's**  
**Arts Science and Commerce Degree College**  
**Ranebennur-581115**  
**Department of Political Science**  
**Value added course on**

**"Environmental Policy and Administration"**

**SYALLBUS -2019-20**

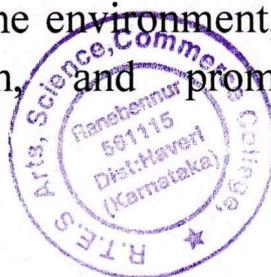
From this academic year from the year 2019-20 we have started value added course on "ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY AND ADMINISTRATION"

Course Title: "ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY AND ADMINISTRATION"		
(Value added course Code) BA 19-20-1	Academic Year 2019-20	Duration : 30 Hours

**Objectives**

It provides for the protection, conservation, rehabilitation and improvement of the environment, for the prevention and control of pollution, and promotion of sustainable development.

  
**HEAD**  
Department of Political Science  
R.T.E.S. College, Ranebennur-581115



  
**PRINCIPAL**  
R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

*Department of Political Science Value added course on  
"Environmental Policy and Administration"*

**Unit – I: Introduction**

**6 Hrs**

Meaning, Scope and Importance of Environmental Administration – Need to Conserve and Protect Environment – Problems of Development and Environment.

**Unit – II: Environmental Problem**

**6 Hrs**

Effects of Human Activities on the Qualities of Life - Air and Water Pollution– Health and Sanitation – Liquid and Solid Waste – Nuclear Waste – e waste.

**Unit – III: Environmental Movement**

**6 Hrs**

Popular Participation in Environment Movement – Genesis of Global Environmental Movements – People Movements in India: APPIKO and CHIPKO – Save Silent Valley Movement.

**Unit – IV: Environment Protection Policy**

**6 Hrs**

Evolution of Laws and Policies in India – Environmental Protection Policies – Regulations, Deforestation, Global Warming and Government Policies – Administrative actions.

**Unit – V: Environmental Issues**

**6 Hrs**

Study of Environmental Assets: Rivers, Ponds, Forests, Grasslands, Hills and Mountains – Study of Common Place, Insects and Birds – Climate Change – Role of Administration.

  
**HEAD**

Department of Political Science  
R.T.E.S. College, Ranebennur-581115



  
**PRINCIPAL**  
R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

*Department of Political Science Value added course on  
"Environmental Policy and Administration"*

**REFERENCES:**

- ❖ **Encyclopedia of Global Warming** by Dutch, S. I. Publication Date: 2009
- ❖ **Dictionary of Environmental Science and Technology** by Andrew Porteous Publication Date: 2008
- ❖ **ncyclopedia of Environmental Studies** by William Ashworth; Charles E. Little Publication Date: 2001
- ❖ **Too Smart for Our Own Good: The Ecological Predicament of Humankind** by Dilworth, C. Publication Date: 2009
- ❖ **Basics of Environmental Science** by Allaby, M. Publication Date: 2000
- ❖ **Comprehensive Environmental Studies** by Krishna Gopal Bhattacharya; Arunima Sarma Publication Date: 2015



  
HEAD

Department of Political Science  
R.T.E.S. College, Ranabennur-581115

  
PRINCIPAL

R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

Department of Political Science Value added course on  
"Environmental Policy and Administration"

**R.T.E.Society's**  
**Arts Science and Commerce Degree College**  
**Ranebennur-581115**

Department of Political Science

**EXAMINATION NOTICE**

**Department of Political Science Value added Course On**

**"Environmental Policy and Administration"**

It is hereby informed to the 3<sup>rd</sup> & 5<sup>th</sup> semester B.A students that the department of **POLITICAL SCIENCE** will the conduct the **MCQ** examination on **18<sup>th</sup> September 2019**.

Venue: Room NO 05

Time :12.am to 2.00 pm



  
**HEAD**  
Department of Political Science  
R.T.E.S. College, Ranebennur-581115

  
**PRINCIPAL**  
R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

Department of Political Science Value added course on  
"Environmental Policy and Administration"

**R.T.E.Society's**

**Arts Science and Commerce Degree College Ranebennur-581115**

**Department of Political Science**

**Department of Political Science**

**Value added Course On**

**"Environmental Policy and Administration"**

**Model Question Paper**

**Time : 2 Hour**

**Max. Marks : 25 X 2 = 50**

**MCQ (Multiple choice questions on Intellectual Property Rights )**

**1. Which one of the following issues Environmental Policy is mainly concerned?**

- a) Political issues                      b) Crime issues  
c) Environmental issues                d) Personal issues

**2. When did Indian Forest Act established?**

- a) 1911                                      b) 1914  
c) 1925                                      d) 1927

**3. In 1972 which Act formed in India to protect the wildlife of India?**

- a) Indian Forest Act                      b) Wildlife Protection Act  
c) Environmental Act                      d) Natural Protection Act

**4. Which is the only state in India where Wildlife protection Act, 1972 not applicable?**

- a) Karnataka                              b) Jammu and Kashmir  
c) Tamil Nadu                              d) Kerala

  
**HEAD**

Department of Political Science  
R.T.E.S. College, Ranebennur-581115



  
**PRINCIPAL**  
R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEENNUR



13. The decision of the Supreme Court in the PIL of Subhash Kumar vs. State of Bihar is \_\_\_\_\_

- a) Approved
- b) Denied
- c) Pending
- d) Formed jury panel

14. PIL can be filed against individuals also.

- a) True
- b) False

15. Which one of the following is the best way to conserve water?

- a) Taking shower with less water
- b) Taking shower with more water
- c) Not taking shower
- d) Using other liquids instead of water for shower

16. What is the gallon to use in new toilets according to Federal plumbing standards?

- a) 1.6
- b) 2.5
- c) 3.9
- d) 4.3

17. We only use water for drinking.

- a) True
- b) False

18. How many methods of rainwater harvesting are there?

- a) One
- b) Two
- c) Three
- d) Four

19. How can we increase the water efficient irrigation system?

- a) By pouring unnecessary water to the land
- b) By not supplying adequate water
- c) By applying drip irrigation method
- d) By using more manures

20. What are the two main types of drip irrigation?

- a) Surface and Subsurface drip irrigation
- b) Under and Subsurface drip irrigation
- c) Top and Surface drip irrigation
- d) Top and Under drip irrigation

Department of Political Science Value added course on  
"Environmental Policy and Administration"

21. PIL helps the environmental NGOs and social activists to file number of cases for the effective enforcement of environmental laws.

- a) True b) False

22. What is the full form of PIL?

- a) Private Interest Litigation b) Public Interest Limited  
c) Public Interest Litigation d) Public Initiative Litigation

23. When did Wildlife Conservation Strategy established?

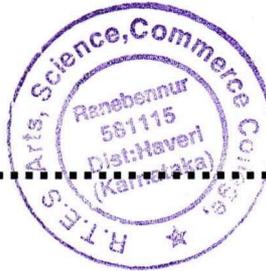
- a) 2000 b) 2001  
c) 2002 d) 2003

24. To which government the Ministry of Environment and Forests is the nodal agency?

- a) To the State Government b) To the Central Government  
c) To United Nations d) To Union Territories

25. When did the "Policy Statement for Abatement of Pollution" adopted?

- a) 1990 b) 1991  
c) 1992 d) 1993



  
HEAD

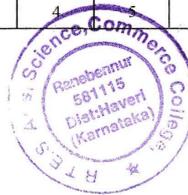
Department of Political Science  
B.T.E.S. College, Ranebennur-581115

  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

**R.T.E.Society's**  
**Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College Ranebennur**  
**Organised By-Dept of Political Science In Association with IQAC**  
**Programme:- Environmental Policy and Administration 2019-20**

Sl. No	Name of the Student	Participants Attendance Sheet													
		4/4	5/4	6/4	7/4	12/4	13/4	18/4	19/4	20/4	25/4	26/4	27/4	1/8	2
1	AFTABAHAMAD AMEERSAB	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
2	ASHWATH YELAKURI	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	10	11	
3	BEERAPPA POOJAR	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
4	CHANDRAPPA JOGI	1	2	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	
5	GURURAJ UPPUNASI	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	
6	MALATESH C CHURER	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	
7	MALATESH POOJAR	1	2	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	
8	MALLAPPA VASARADA	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	1
9	MANJUNATH TALAWAR	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	1
10	MUBARAK GOVINAHALA	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1
11	REHANARAZA.D.	1	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	10	11	1
12	SACHIN MARERA	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1
13	SHIVARAJ BEVINAHALLI	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1
14	SHRIDHAR CHALAVADI	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	1
15	VEERESHKUMAR HUCHICHANNANAVAR	1	2	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	1
16	VENKATESH NAIK	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	10	11	1
17	VISHNU MUDDI	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1
18	YUVARAJ KATTIMANAI	1	2	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	1
19	C SHAKUNTALA	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	1
20	AKSHAYKUMAR YALLAPPA K	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1

  
**HEAD**  
 Department of Political Science  
 R.T.E.S. College, Ranebennur-581115



  
**PRINCIPAL**  
 R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
 Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

**Organised By-Dept of Political Science In Association with IQAC  
Programme:- Environmental Policy and Administration 2019-20**

Sl. No	Name of the Student	Participants Attendance Sheet													
		16/8	17/8	22/8	23/8	24/8	29/8	30/8	31/8	5/9	6/9	7/9	12/9	13/9	14/9
1	AFTABAHAMAD AMEERSAB	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12
2	ASHWATH YELAKURI	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	10	11	12
3	BEERAPPA POOJAR	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12
4	CHANDRAPPA JOGI	1	2	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12
5	GURURAJ UPPUNASI	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12
6	MALATESH C CHURER	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	12
7	MALATESH POOJAR	1	2	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12
8	MALLAPPA VASARADA	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	13
9	MANUNATH TALAWAR	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12
10	MUBARAK GOVINAHALA	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12
11	REHANARAZA.D.	1	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	10	11	12
12	SACHIN MARERA	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12
13	SHIVARAJ BEVINAHALLI	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12
14	SHRIDHAR CHALAVADI	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	12
15	VEERESHKUMAR HUCHCHANNANAVAR	1	2	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12
16	VENKATESH NAIK	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	10	11	12
17	VISHNU MUDDI	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12
18	YUVARAJ KATTIMANAI	1	2	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12
19	C SHAKUNTALA	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	13
20	AKSHAYKUMAR YALLAPPA K	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12

  
**HEAD**  
 Department of Political Science  
 B.T.E.S. College, Ranebennur-581115



  
**PRINCIPAL**  
 R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science &  
 Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR



**R. T. E. Society's  
Arts Science and Commerce Degree College, Ranebennur-581115, Karnataka  
Department of Political science in Association With IQAC  
ORGANISES  
VALUE ADDED COURSE**



Mr./Mrs./Ms. C. Shakuntala.  
Has completed the value-added course ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY AND ADMINISTRATION  
Conducted by the Department of Political science During the year 2019-20



*S.V. Ajaraddy*  
**Organize**

**S.V. Ajaraddy**  
Department of Political Science  
R.T.E.S. College, Ranebennur-581115

*Dr. Madhukumar R.*  
**Initiator**

**Dr. Madhukumar R.**  
Dr. Madhukumar R.  
**Co-Ordinator**  
Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC)  
R.T.E. Society's Arts Science & Commerce  
Degree College, RANEBENNUR-581115

*Sri. F.H. M. Maheshhalli*  
**Principal**

**Sri. F.H. M. Maheshhalli**  
R. T. E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

*Sri. F.H. M. Maheshhalli*  
**Attested By**

**PRINCIPAL**

**R.T.E.S. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR**

## Department Of Political Science

### Value added Course On

### "Environmental Policy and Administration"

Academic Year 2019-20

**Programme Outcomes :** As per curriculum department Department of Political science conducting value added course every year (30 hours duration) on "ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY AND ADMINISTRATION" for 3<sup>rd</sup> & 5<sup>th</sup> semester B.A students. according to value added action plan the course in the month of July on 1 notice was displayed, in the month of 6<sup>th</sup> July onwards weekly three classes were conducted. in the end of September month department of political science conducted MCQ examination on 18<sup>th</sup> September 2019.

- This course will help students to face social problems in India.
- This course acquires more knowledge about various social movements in India.
- Through this course students understood various segments and unity of the Indian society.
- This course helps students for self-improvement and guiding principles.

  
**HEAD**  
Department of Political Science  
B.T.E,S. College, Ranebennur-581115



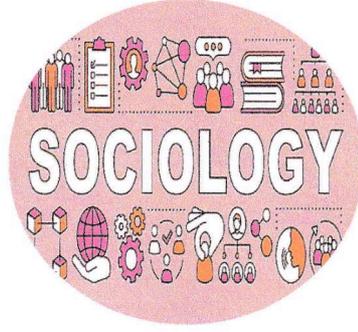
  
**PRINCIPAL**  
R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

Value Added Course: Social Policy Planning and Development

Department of Sociology

R . T . E . Society's  
ARTS SCIENCE AND COMMERCE DEGREE COLLEGE  
RANEBENNUR -581115

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY



VALUE ADDED COURSE

ON

“Social Policy Planning and Development”



*Adhnanth*  
ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು  
ಸಮಾಜ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗ  
ಆರ್. ಟಿ. ಇ. ಎಸ್ ಕಲಾ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ  
ಹಾಗೂ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಪದವಿ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ರಾಣೇಬೆನ್ನೂರು.

*Principal*  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society,s Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

2019-20

Value Added Course: Social Policy Planning and Development

Department of Sociology

**R T E Society's**  
**ARTS SCIENCE AND COMMERCE DEGREE COLLEGE**  
**RANEBENNUR-581115**

**NOTICE**

It Is Informed to The All BA- II Sem Students That the Department on Sociology Is Conducting Value Added Course in **Social Policy Planning and Development** From 17<sup>th</sup> July 2019 to 30<sup>th</sup> September 2019. So Interested Students Have to Take Their Admission Before 15<sup>th</sup> July 2019. The Class Will Be Conducted Every Thursday to Saturday Afternoon From 3.00pm To 4.30pm. Room no -10



*Adhiananth*  
ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು  
ಸಮಾಜ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗ  
ಆರ್. ಟಿ. ಇ. ಎಸ್ ಕಲಾ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ  
ಹಾಗೂ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಪದವಿ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ರಾಣೇಬನ್ನೂರು.

*Dee*  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

Value Added Course: Social Policy Planning and Development

Department of Sociology

**R T E Society's  
ARTS SCIENCE AND COMMERCE DEGREE COLLEGE  
RANEBENNUR**

**DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY**

**VALUE ADDED COURSE**

**ON**

**“Social Policy Planning and Development”**

**2019-20**

**LIST OF THE FACULTY ACADEMIC YEAR -2019-20**

**DR. ANAND M KANAPET  
HOD  
Department of Sociology**



*Alankrth*  
ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು  
ಸಮಾಜ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗ  
ಆರ್. ಟಿ. ಇ. ಎಸ್ ಕಲಾ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ  
ಹಾಗೂ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಪದವಿ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ರಾಣೇಬೆನ್ನೂರು.

*Dee*  
**PRINCIPAL**  
R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

Value Added Course: Social Policy Planning and Development

Department of Sociology

**R T E Society's  
ARTS SCIENCE AND COMMERCE DEGREE COLLEGE  
RANEBENNUR**

**DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY**

**VALUE ADDED COURSE  
ON**

**“Social Policy Planning and Development”**

**TIME TABLE 2019-20**

S.NO	DATE	TIME
1.	THURSDAY	3.00pm TO 4.30pm
2.	FRIDAY	3.00pm TO 4.30pm
3.	SATURDAY	3.00pm TO 4.30pm



*AclongpTh*  
ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು  
ಸಮಾಜ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗ  
ಆರ್. ಟಿ. ಇ. ಎಸ್ ಕಲಾ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ  
ಹಾಗೂ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಪದವಿ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ರಾಣೇಬೆನ್ನೂರು.

*Dee*  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

Value Added Course: Social Policy Planning and Development

Department of Sociology

**R T E Society's**  
**ARTS SCIENCE AND COMMERCE DEGREE COLLEGE**  
**RANEBENNUR**  
**DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY**

**VALUE ADDED COURSE ON**  
**“Social Policy Planning and Development”**  
**ADMISSION LIST – 2019-20**

S.NO	NAME OF THE STUDENT
1	BASAVARAJ HOLIYAPPAVAR
2	BEERAPPA GUDAGOOR
3	EBNEZER MAILAR
4	HANUMANT SAMSHI
5	JAGADEESH CHIKKAMMANAVAR
6	KUMAR GAVIYAVAR
7	MALATESH KAREAKALADAVAR
8	MANJU JAJJURI
9	NAGEENABANU I TUMMINAKATTI
10	NAGARAJ ICHANGI
11	PRABHU YELAKURI
12	PRAVEEN JAJJURI
13	SUMA G G
14	SHANKAR JALLAVAR B
15	RUDRAGOUDA YADACHI
16	M SHIVAJIRAO GHORPADE
17	TALLININGAPPA HAKARI
18	SHAIKH ABU SUIYAN KALKOTI
19	SHIVU KORAVAR
20	ANU K HALLALLI



*Admission*  
ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು  
ಸಮಾಜ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗ  
ಆರ್. ಟಿ. ಇ. ಎಸ್ ಕಲಾ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ  
ಹಾಗೂ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಪದವಿ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ರಾಣೇಬೆನ್ನೂರು.

*Principal*  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

**R.T.E.Society's**  
**Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College Ranabennur**  
**Organised By-Dept of Sociology In Association with IQAC**  
**Programme:- Social Policy Planning And Development 2019-20**

Sl. No	Name of the Student	Participants Attendance Sheet													
1	AFTABAHAMAD AMEERSAB	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12
2	ASHWATH YELAKURI	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	12
3	BEERAPPA POOJAR	1	2	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12
4	CHANDRAPPA JOGI	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	13
5	GURURAJ UPPUNASI	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12
6	MALATESH C CHURER	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12
7	MALATESH POOJAR	1	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	10	11	12
8	MALLAPPA VASARADA	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12
9	MANJUNATH TALAWAR	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	10	11	12
10	MUBARAK GOVINAHALA	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12
11	REHANARAZA.D.	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12
12	SACHIN MARERA	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	12
13	SHIVARAJ BEVINAHALLI	1	2	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12
14	SHRIDHAR CHALAVADI	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	13
15	VEERESHKUMAR HUCHCHANNANAVAR	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12
16	VENKATESH NAIK	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12
17	VISHNU MUDDI	1	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	10	11	12
18	YUVARAJ KATTIMANAI	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12
19	C SHAKUNTALA	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	10	11	12
20	AKSHAYKUMAR YALLAPPA K	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12

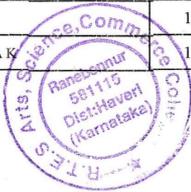


*Akshay*  
 ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು  
 ಸಮಾಜ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗ  
 ಆರ್. ಟಿ. ಇ. ಎಸ್ ಕಲಾ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ  
 ಹಾಗೂ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಪದವಿ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
 ರಾಣೇಬೆನ್ನೂರು.

**PRINCIPAL**  
 R.T.E. Society's Ar  
 Commerce Degree Colle

**R.T.E.Society's**  
**Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College Ranebennur**  
**Organised By-Dept of Sociology In Association with IQAC**  
**Programme:- Social Policy Planning And Development 2019-20**

Sl. No	Name of the Student	Participants Attendance Sheet													
1	AFTABAHAMAD AMEERSAB	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12
2	ASHWATH YELAKURI	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	12
3	BEERAPPA POOJAR	1	2	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12
4	CHANDRAPPA JOGI	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	13
5	GURURAJ UPPUNASI	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12
6	MALATESH C CHURER	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12
7	MALATESH POOJAR	1	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	10	11	12
8	MALLAPPA VASARADA	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12
9	MANJUNATH TALAWAR	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	10	11	12
10	MUBARAK GOVINAHALA	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12
11	REHANARAZA.D.	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12
12	SACHIN MARIERA	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	12
13	SHIVARAJ BEVINAHALLI	1	2	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12
14	SHRIDHAR CHALAVADI	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	13
15	VEERESHKUMAR HUCHCHANNANAVAR	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12
16	VENKATESH NAIK	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12
17	VISHNU MUDDI	1	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	10	11	12
18	YUVARAJ KATIMANAI	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12
19	C SHAKUNTALA	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	10	11	12
20	AKSHAYKUMAR YALLAPPA K	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12



ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು  
 ಸಮಾಜ ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ ವಿಭಾಗ  
 ಆರ್. ಟಿ. ಇ. ಎಸ್ ಕೆಲಾ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ  
 ಹಾಗೂ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಪದವಿ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
 ರಾಣೇಬೆನ್ನೂರು.

PRINCIPAL  
 R.T.E. Society's Art  
 Commerce Degree Colleg

Value Added Course: Social Policy Planning and Development

Department of Sociology

**R T E Society's  
ARTS SCIENCE AND COMMERCE DEGREE COLLEGE  
RANEBENNUR**

**DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY**

**VALUE ADDED COURSE ON**

**“Social Policy Planning and Development”**

**SYALLBUS -2019-20**

**FROM THIS ACCADIMIC YEAR FROM THE YEAR 2019 -20  
STARTED VALUE-ADDED COURSE IN SOCIAL MOVEMENT IN  
INDIA**

**MAX MARKS -80(THEORY 30 MARKS INTERNAL MARKS20)**

**PASSING MARKS – 20**

**TIME ALLOWED 3 HOURS**

**Value Added Course on Social Policy Planning & Development 2019-20**

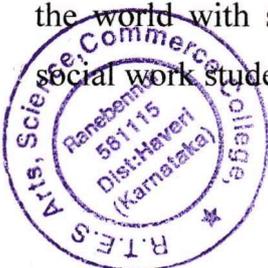
**From this academic year from the year 2019-20 we have started value  
added course in Social Policy Planning & Development in Social Work.**

**Max.Marks: 50 Marks ( M C Q )**

Passing Marks: 40% Time allowed 3 Hours

**SOCIAL POLICY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT**

Introduction The course introduces the learner as to how policy is a link between Constitutional Principles, Development Plans Legislative and Executive Actions The analysis of these process is to enable utilization of the knowledge to improve social work practice Further, it provides a critical and analytical frame work to understand key concepts development process and current issues pertaining to different parts of the world with specific reference to India This course is expected to provide the social work students with a context for micro-level interventions.



*Adapted*  
ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು  
ಸಮಾಜ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗ  
ಆರ್.ಟಿ.ಇ.ಎಸ್.ಕೆ.ಲಾ.ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ  
ಹಾಗೂ ಮನಃಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗ  
ರಾಣಬೆನ್ನೂರು.

*[Signature]*  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

## Objectives

- Gain knowledge of analysis and the policy formulation process.
- Acquire skills in critical analysis of social policies and development plans  
Develop an understanding of social policy in the perspective of national goals as stated in the Constitution. Particularly with reference to Fundamental Rights and the Directive principles of State Policy.
- Critically understand the concept, content and process of social development
- Develop the capacity to identify linkages among social needs problems development issues and policies.
- Locate strategies and skills necessary for social development and reinforce values of social justice gender justice and equality Course Content.

## UNIT I

10 Hrs

Social Policy and Constitution: Concept of social policy sectoral policies and social services-Relationship between social policy and social development-Values underlying social policy and planning based on the Constitutional

provisions (i.e., the Directive Principles of State Policy and Fundamental Rights) and the Human Rights-Different models of social policy and their applicability to the Indian situation.

## UNIT II

10 Hrs

Sectoral Social Policies in India: Evolution of social policy in India in a historical perspective-Different sectoral policies and their implementation e.g. Policies concerning education health social welfare, women, children, welfare housing youth population and family welfare, environments and ecology urban and rural development tribal development and poverty alleviation.

## UNIT III

10 Hrs



*Acharya*  
ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು  
ಸಮಾಜ ಸೇವಾ ವಿಭಾಗ  
ಆರ್. ಟಿ. ಇ. ಸಂಸ್ಥೆ  
ಹಾಗೂ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಮಹಿಳಾ ವಿಭಾಗ  
ರಾಣಬೆನ್ನೂರು.

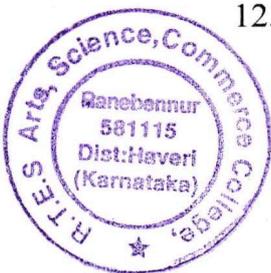
*Principal*  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

Social Planning Concept of social planning scope of social planning the popular restricted view as planning for social services and the wider view as inclusive of all sectoral

Planning to achieve the goals of social development Indian planning Ina historical perspective the constitutional position of planning in IndiaThe legal status of the Planning Commission Coordination between Centre and state, need for decentralization panchayath Raj, people participation.

**REFERENCES:**

1. Bagchi.A.K. 1982 Political Economy of Under development Cambridge Cambridge University Press.
2. Bandyopadhyay.D.1997 "People's Participation in Planning : Kerala Experiment Economic and Political Weekly Sept 24.2450-54
3. Bhanti..R. 1993 Social Policy and Development in Rajasthan Udaipur Himanshu Publications Bujmer.M. et.at. 1989 The Goals of Social Policy London Unwin Hyman Chakraborty..S. 1987 Development planning-Indian Experience Oxford:Claredon Press.
4. Dandekar. 1994 "Role of Economic Planning in india in the 1990s & Beyond", Economic and Political Weekly vol.29, No 24, 1457-1464
5. Desai. 1988 Rural Development (Vol.I) Mumbai: Himalaya Publishing House Dimitto.D.M. 1991 Social Welfare Politics and Public Policy. New Jersey : Prentice Hall.
6. Fidelma.A. et al.3999 Contemporary Social and Political Theory An Introduction Buckingham: Open University Press.
7. Ganapathy.R.S. an Others 1985 Public Policy and Policy Analysis in India Delhi Sage Publications.
8. Ghosh.A.1992 Planning in India: The Challenge for the Nineties New-Delhi: Sage Publications.
9. Government of India Five Year Plan Documents (latest). New Delhi.
- 10.Gupta.S.P. 1993 "Planning and Liberalization". Economic and Political Weekly.Vol.28.No 4. Oct 23.2349-2355.
- 11.Jacob.K.K. 1992 Social Development Perspectives Hebsur.R.K. (Ed.) Social Intervention For Justice Bombay: TISS, 43
- 12.Huttman, E.D. 1981 Introduction to Social Policy, New York: McGraw-Hill International Labour Officer 1973 Multinational Enterprises and Social Policy. Geneve.



ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು  
ಸಮಾಜ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗ  
ಆರ್. ಟಿ. ಇ. ಎಸ್ ಕಲಾ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ  
ಹಾಗೂ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಪದವಿ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ರಾಣೇಬೆನ್ನೂರು.

PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

*Value Added Course: Social Policy Planning and Development*

*Department of Sociology*

**R T E Society's  
ARTS SCIENCE AND COMMERCE DEGREE COLLEGE  
RANEBENNUR-581115  
DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY**

**EXAMINATION NOTICE**

**DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY**

**VALUE ADDED COURSE  
ON**

**“Social Policy Planning and Development”**

It is hereby informed to all the B.A-II Sem students that the department of sociology will the conduct the theory examination on 27<sup>th</sup> September 2019.

Venue: Room NO 10

Time :1.00pm to 2.30pm



*Acharya*  
ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು  
ಸಮಾಜ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗ  
ಆರ್. ಟಿ. ಇ. ಎಸ್ ಕಲಾ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ  
ಹಾಗೂ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಪದವಿ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ರಾಣಬೆನ್ನೂರು.

*[Signature]*  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society,s Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

**R T E Society's  
ARTS SCIENCE AND COMMERCE DEGREE COLLEGE  
RANEBENNUR**

**DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY**

**VALUE ADDED COURSE ON**

**“Social Policy Planning and Development”**

**QUESTION PAPER 2019-20**

**1. write any all questions (each question carries same marks) 2X25=50**

**1. Social welfare administration is coming under the**

- a) Direct method of social work b) Indirect method of social welfare Not coming under any method d) All the above

**2. Welfare administration is referrer to**

- a) Translating social policies into welfare program  
b) Method of policies governance c) System of administration for social welfare d) all the option

**3. The nature of social welfare administration are**

- a) It can be acquired b) It is objective in nature  
b) Practical application of knowledge d) All the option are correct

**4. Which is not the category of administration according to Henry Fayol**

- a). Organization c) Command Coordination d) Supervision

**5. Who advocated POSDCORB view ?**

- a) Henry Fayol b) Luther Gulick c) L.Urwick d) M.ovean

**6. Who said study of administration deals with Men, Materials and Method ?**

- a) Luther Gulick b) Henery Fayol c) P.M Queen d) Moven

**7. What is not the steps of planning in welfare administration**



*Acharya*  
ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು  
ಸಮಾಜ ಕಾಸ್ತ ವಿಭಾಗ  
ಆರ್. ಟಿ. ಇ. ಎಸ್ ಕಲಾ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ  
ಹಾಗೂ ನಾಟಕ ಪದವಿ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ರಾಣಿಬೆನ್ನೂರು.

*Pr*  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society,s Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

- a) Formulate appropriate objective b) Identify the problem  
b) Collect and understand existing fact d) Drafting the report

**8. Organization is the part of**

- a) Administration Process b) Welfare administration Method  
b) Integral View d) POSDCORB View

**9. When was the five year plan initiated ?**

- a) 1949 b) 1951 c) 1990 d) 1950

**10. Who was the first professor of social administration appointed in the Landon school of Economics?**

- a) Richard Titmus b) Alcock c) Miller d) George

**11. Who among the following has given the structural view of the society?**

- a) Durkheim b) Gidding c) Maclever d) Cooley

**12. Who among the following said "Man is a social animal"**

- a) Maclever b) Freud c) Aristotle d) Rousseau

**13. Abbreviation of CAPART**

- a) Council for advance for people actions and rural technology  
b) Council for advance for people association and rural technology  
c) Advancement of people association and rural transformation  
d) Council of additional people association and rural technology

**14. Which of the following is not the component of agency administration**

- a) The chief executive b) The staff c) The donor agencies  
b) The beneficiaries

**15. Distributive justice combination of \_\_\_\_\_**

- a) Right and duties b) Constitutional remedies and social system  
c) Social and community justice d) Community and Society

**16. the existence of opportunity for meaningful work and employment is called as**

- social security b) Social equity c) Economic and social equity d)

Economic Justice

*Adapted*

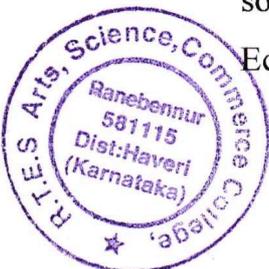
ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು

ಸಮಾಜ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗ

ಆರ್. ಟಿ. ಇ. ಎಸ್ ಕಲಾ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ

ಹಾಗೂ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಪದವಿ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

ರಾಣಿಬೆನ್ನೂರು.



*[Signature]*  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

17. In the abbreviation POSDCORB-CO stands for  
a) Communication b) Coordination c) Counselling d) Corporation
18. Social work administration is coming under  
a) Primary method of social work b) Secondary method of social work  
b) Method of public administration d) All the option
19. Individual abilities can be expanded by enrolling for:-  
a) Training programmes b) Acquiring additional degree  
c) Seeking new work assignments d) All of the above
20. The concept of "felt needs" is related to:  
A. Social group work (B) Social case work Social action (D) Community organization
21. 'Evaluation of self-based on reflection or social comparison' is known as:  
A. Self-esteem (B) Self-awareness Self-security (D) Self-confidence
22. The process of mutual influence between worker and client is called:  
A. Relationship (B) Understanding (C) Reflexiveness (D) Rapport
23. Which one of the following is a part of Human Development Index?  
A. More gross national product (B) More industrialization  
B. Life expectancy (D) Fighting against social exclusion
24. Which one of the following is the type of dream mechanism?  
A. Sublimation (B) Symbolization (C) Rationalization D) Repression
25. Schedules V and VI of the Indian Constitution are related to;  
A. Decides state boundaries between the states  
B. Decides the powers and responsibilities of Panchayat Raj  
C. Protection of rights of tribal  
D. Protections of minorities in the country



Achararya  
ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು  
ಸಮಾಜ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗ  
ಆರ್. ಟಿ. ಇ. ಎಸ್ ಕಲಾ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ  
ಹಾಗೂ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಪದವಿ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ರಾಣೇಬೆನ್ನೂರು.

PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

Value Added Course: Social Policy Planning and Development

Department of Sociology

**RTES ARTS SCIENCE AND COMMERCE DEGREE COLLEGE  
RANEBENNUR**

**SOCIAL POLICY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT**

**DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY**

**RESULTS SHEET- 2018-19**

S.NO	STUDENTS NAME	THEORY	INTERNAL	TOTAL	GRADE
1.	BASAVARAJ HOLIYAPPANAVAR	60	13	73	A+
2.	BEERAPPA GUDAGOOR	62	15	77	A+
3.	EBNEZER MAILAR	60	14	74	A+
4.	HANUMANT SAMSHI	58	14	72	A+
5.	JAGADEESH CHIKKAMMANAVAR	55	13	68	B+
6.	KUMAR GAVIYAVAR	60	13	73	A+
7.	MALATESH KAREAKALADAVAR	60	15	75	A+
8.	MANJU JAJJURI	55	15	70	A+
9.	NAGEENABANU I TUMMINAKATTI	64	15	79	A+
10.	NAGARAJ ICHANGI	59	13	72	A+
11.	PRABHU YELAKURI	62	15	77	A+
12.	PRAVEEN JAJJURI	60	14	74	A+
13.	SUMA G G	63	14	77	A+
14.	SHANKAR JALLAVAR B	58	13	71	A+
15.	RUDRAGOUDA YADACHI	60	15	75	A+
16.	M SHIVAJIRAO GHORPADE	61	15	76	A+
17.	TALLININGAPPA HAKARI	62	13	75	A+
18.	SHAIKH ABU SUIYAN KALKOTI	60	15	75	A+
19.	SHIVU KORAVAR	57	14	71	A+
20.	ANU K HALLALLI	61	15	76	A+



*Adequately*  
ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು  
ಸಮಾಜ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗ  
ಆರ್. ಟಿ. ಇ. ಎಸ್ ಕಲಾ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ  
ಹಾಗೂ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಪದವಿ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ರಾಣೇಬೆನ್ನೂರು.

*[Signature]*  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

Value Added Course: Social Policy Planning and Development

Department of Sociology

**DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY**

**VALUE ADDED COURSE**

**ON**

**SOCIAL POLICY PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT**

**ACADEMIC YEAR 2019-20**

**PROGRAMME OUTCOMES/REPORT:**

As per curriculum Department of sociology conducting value added course every year (30 hours duration) on social movement in India for B.A-II Sem students. according to value added action plan the course in the month of July on 1 notice was displayed, in the month of 17<sup>th</sup> July onwards weekly three classes were conducted.

in the end of September month department of sociology conducted theory examination on 27<sup>th</sup>September 2019.

- this course will help students to face social problems in India.
- this course acquires more knowledge about various social movements in India.
- through this course students understood various segments and unity of the Indian society.
- this course helps students for self -improvement and guiding principles.



*Acharya*  
ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು  
ಸಮಾಜ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗ  
ಆರ್. ಟಿ. ಇ. ಎಸ್ ಕೆಲಾ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ  
ಹಾಗೂ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಪದವಿ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ರಾಣಬೆನ್ನೂರು

*[Signature]*  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR



VALUE ADD COURSE ON

**"SOCIAL POLICY PLANING & DEVELOPMENT"**

R. T. E. Society's  
Arts Science and Commerce Degree College, Ranebennur-581115,  
Karnataka

Department of Sociology

VALUE ADDED COURSE CERTIFICATE

A.Y-2019-20

THIS CERTIFICATE IS PRESENTED TO

Mr./Mrs./Ms..... Manju Taljuri ..... B.A. II SEM .....

For the session 2019-20, has Successfully completed the value added course in "Social Policy Planning & Development" from the department of Sociology.

Sri. F.H.Machenahalli  
Principal

Dr. Anand M Kanapet  
HOD of Sociology

Dr. Madhukumar R  
Coordinator, IQAC



PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society,s Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEENNUR



ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು  
ಸಮಾಜ ಅಭಿವಿಭಾಗ  
ಆರ್. ಟಿ. ಇ. ಎಸ್. ಸಲಾ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ  
ಹಾಗೂ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಪದವಿ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ರಾಣಬೆನ್ನೂರು.



VALUE ADD COURSE ON

**"SOCIAL POLICY PLANING & DEVELOPMENT"**

R. T. E. Society's  
Arts Science and Commerce Degree College, Ranebennur-581115,  
Karnataka

Department of Sociology

VALUE ADDED COURSE CERTIFICATE

A.Y-2019-20

THIS CERTIFICATE IS PRESENTED TO

Mr/Mrs./Ms......Suma G. G......B. A. - II - SEM.....

For the session 2019-20, has Successfully completed the value added course in "Social Policy Planning & Development" from the department of Sociology.

Sri. F.H.Machenahalli  
Principal

Anand M  
Dr. Anand M Kanapet  
HOD of Sociology

Madhukumar R  
Dr. Madhukumar R  
Coordinator, IQAC

PRINCIPAL

R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR.



Suma G. G.  
ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು  
ಸಮಾಜ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗ  
ಆರ್. ಟಿ. ಇ. ಎಸ್ ಕಲಾ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ  
ಹಾಗೂ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಪದವಿ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ರಾಣೆಬೆನ್ನೂರು.

R.T.E. Society's  
**ARTS, SCIENCE & COMMERCE DEGREE COLLEGE,**  
RANEBENNUR – 581 115

---

**DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY**

Duration of the course 30 Hours programme

Value added Course On APPLIED ZOOLOGY (Sericulture, Apiculture,  
Aquaculture)

'For

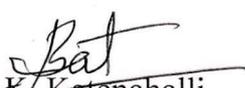
B.ScVthSemester students : 2019-20

**Objectives:**

- To train our students about giving knowledge and confidence
- To make the students trained and skilled about Sericulture, Apiculture, Aquaculture.
- Knowledge to students about recent developments Sericulture, Apiculture, Aquaculture.

**Outcomer:**

4. Student get information animals give us good economic exchange.
5. They become self employed and become backbone for family.
6. Get knowledge about recent zoological improvement.

  
Prof. B.K. Katenahalli  
Head of the Department  
of Zoology  
R.T.E.S. Arts, Science &  
Commerce College  
RANEBENNUR-581115



  
PRINCIPAL  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.S Society's Arts Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

R.T.E.Society's  
**ARTS, SCIENCE & COMMERCE DEGREE COLLEGE,**  
RANEBENNUR – 581 115

---

**DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY**

**NOTICE**

Department of Zoology is happy to inform all B.Sc. Vth Semester interested students to register your name for value added course on “ **APPLIED ZOOLOGY (Sericulture, Apiculture, Aquaculture)**” which will be commenced from **09<sup>th</sup> November to 28<sup>th</sup> December 2019**. And last date for admission 8<sup>th</sup> of November Brochure of the course has been enclosed here with for your kind notice.

Date : 2<sup>nd</sup> November 2019.

  
Prof. B. K. Katenahalli  
Head of the Department  
of Zoology  
R.T.E.S. Arts, Science &  
Commerce College  
RANEBENNUR-581115

  
PRINCIPAL  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.S Society's Arts Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR





R.T.E. Society's  
**ARTS, SCIENCE & COMMERCE DEGREE COLLEGE,**  
RANEENNUR – 581 115

---

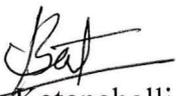
Value Added Course

**Brochure**

**RECENT TECHNOLOGY IN APPLIED ZOOLOGY.**

Value added course “ APPLIED ZOOLOGY ( Sericulture, Apiculture, Aquaculture)” Department of Zoology headed by Prof .B.K. Katenahalli trained the students about APPLIED ZOOLOGY (Sericulture, Apiculture and Aquaculture). We have given the knowledge to students about recent developments in the field of APPLIED ZOOLOGY (Sericulture, Apiculture, and Aquaculture). Explained about its importance. The entire course is designed for duration of 30 hours and students will get their certificate only after successful completion of 30 hours.

Conducted by Department of Zoology

  
Prof. B.K. Katenahalli  
Head of the Department  
of Zoology  
R.T.E.S. Arts, Science &  
Commerce College  
RANEENNUR-581115

  
PRINCIPAL  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.S Society's Arts Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEENNUR





R.T.E.Society's  
**ARTS, SCIENCE & COMMERCE DEGREE COLLEGE,**  
RANEBENNUR – 581 115

---

**Report on**  
**Value added course**  
**ON**

**“APPLIED ZOOLOGY (Sericulture, Apiculture, Aquaculture)”**

The department of Zoology conducted a value added course on **“APPLIED ZOOLOGY (Sericulture, Apiculture, Aquaculture)”** for V<sup>th</sup> Semester B.Sc. students. This course was designed, developed and conducted by Prof.B.K.Katenahalli, Head of the Department of Zoology.

The basic objectives of the course is to enable the learner to develop knowledge about modern trends and techniques in Sericulture, Apiculture, Aquaculture.

The course was conducted from 9<sup>th</sup> November to 28<sup>th</sup> December 2019 for the duration of 30 hours. Total 30 students were selected, registered and attended the course. Two hours from 1.00pm to 3 pm on weekend Saturday and Sunday. Based on the attendance and satisfactory performance in all the activities throughout the course. The certificates were distributed to the students who completed the course.

  
Prof. B.K. Katenahalli  
Head of the Department  
of Zoology  
R.T.E.S. Arts, Science &  
Commerce College  
RANEBENNUR-581115

  
PRINCIPAL  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.S Society's Arts Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR



R.T.E.Society's  
**ARTS, SCIENCE & COMMERCE DEGREE COLLEGE,**  
RANEENNUR – 581 115

---

**DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY**

**VALUE ADDED COURSE**

**Syllabus**

**PAPER:“APPLIED ZOOLOGY (Sericulture, Apiculture, Aquaculture)”**

**Chapter 1:**

**08 hours**

History and present status of sericulture in India, Mulberry and non=mulberry species in Karnataka and India, Mulberry cultivation, Morphology and life cycle of Bombyxmor, Silkworm rearing techniques: Processing of cocoon, reeling, Silkworm diseases and pest control.

**Chapter 2:**

**14hours**

Introduction and present status of apiculture, Species of honey bees in India, life cycle of Apisindica, Colony organization, division of labour and communication, Bee keeping an agro based industry; methods and equipments; indigenous methods, extraction appliances, extraction of honey from the comb and processing, Bee pasturage, honey and bees wax and their uses, Pests and diseases of bees and their management.

**Chapter .3**

**08 hours**

Aquaculture in India : An overview and present status and scope of aquaculture, Types of aquaculture; Pond culture; Construction, maintenance and management; carp culture, shrimp culture, shellfish culture, composite fish culture and pearl culture.

  
Head of the Department  
of Zoology  
R.T.E.S. Arts, Science &  
Commerce College  
RANEENNUR-581115



  
PRINCIPAL  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.S Society's Arts Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEENNUR

R.T.E. Society's  
**ARTS, SCIENCE & COMMERCE DEGREE COLLEGE,**  
RANEBENNUR – 581 115

---

**PAPER:“APPLIED ZOOLOGY (Sericulture, Apiculture, Aquaculture)”**

Time : 2 hours

Max.Marks-40

Que, 1 Answer any ten of the following

2X10=20

- 2) Instar    2) Fingerlings    3) Worker Bee    4) Muga  
5) Beewax    6) Metamorphosis    7) Apiarist    8) spawn  
9) exotic carps    10. Canning    11) Reeling    12) Nector

Que,2 Answer any two of the following

5X2=10

- 13) Explain the rearing of silk worms  
14) Describe the construction of rearing pounds  
15) Explain the by products of sericulture..

Que, 3 Answer any one of the following

1X10=10

- 16) Explain the construction of bee chamber

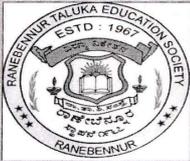
OR

Describe chawaki rearing

  
Head of the Department  
of Zoology  
R.T.E.S. Arts, Science &  
Commerce College  
RANEBENNUR-581115

  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.S Society's Arts Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

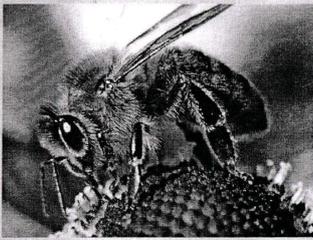




R.T.E. SOCIETY'S  
ARTS, SCIENCE AND COMMERCE DEGREE COLLEGE RANEBENNUR, KARNATAKA-  
581115

DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

Value added course on "Developmental Biology and Animal Biotechnology"



CERTIFICATE IS PROUDLY PRESENTED TO



Mr/Ms. \_\_\_\_\_ for successful completion of 30 hours value added  
course on "Developmental Biology and Animal Biotechnology" programme from \_\_\_\_\_<sup>th</sup> November to \_\_\_\_\_<sup>th</sup> December  
20\_\_\_\_.

*[Signature]*  
**Head of the department**  
Head of the Department  
of Zoology  
R.T.E.S. Arts, Science &  
Commerce College  
RANEBENNUR-581115



*[Signature]*  
**Principal**  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.S Society's Arts Science &  
Commerce Degree College RANEBENNUR

R.T.E.Society's Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College, Ranebennur  
Department of Zoology

ZOOLOGY value added course attendance 2019 - 2020 APPLIED ZOOLOGY (Sericulture, Apiculture, Aquaculture)

Name	Class	Seat No.	signature															
MEGHANA B HULLATTER	B.Sc V	16S14357	[Signature]															
NAGENDRAPPA V GANGAMMAVAR	B.Sc V	16S14360	[Signature]															
NOORJAHAN HARIHAR	B.Sc V	16S14363	[Signature]															
PAVANKUMAR H GOUDAR	B.Sc V	16S14366	[Signature]															
PAVITRA MANEGAR	B.Sc V	16S14367	[Signature]															
PRIVYANKA KITTUR	B.Sc V	16S14371	[Signature]															
PRITHVI BASAVARAJ KAMMAR	B.Sc V	16S14372	[Signature]															
PUNITH NAIKAR	B.Sc V	16S14373	[Signature]															
RAGHAVENDRA A JANAGIRI	B.Sc V	16S14374	[Signature]															
RAJESHWARI ATADAKAR	B.Sc V	16S14376	[Signature]															
RANJIT N KARJAGI	B.Sc V	16S14378	[Signature]															
RAKESH MALLAPUR	B.Sc V	16S14379	[Signature]															
RAKESH SALI	B.Sc V	16S14380	[Signature]															
RANJEETHA M	B.Sc V	16S14381	[Signature]															
RANJITA CHAVHAN	B.Sc V	16S14382	[Signature]															
RAZAFARHIN ATTAR N A	B.Sc V	16S14383	[Signature]															
SACHIN DHULEHOLI	B.Sc V	16S14386	[Signature]															
SAVITA SHIVANNANAVAR	B.Sc V	16S14390	[Signature]															
SEEMA NAGARAJ HADARAGERI	B.Sc V	16S14392	[Signature]															
SHAHNAWAZ KHAN SOUDAGAR	B.Sc V	16S14393	[Signature]															
SHANKARGOUDA S PATIL	B.Sc V	16S14395	[Signature]															
SHASHIKALA H CHAKRASALI	B.Sc V	16S14396	[Signature]															
SHRIDHAR G KULKARNI	B.Sc V	16S14397	[Signature]															

R.T.E.S. Arts, Science & Commerce College  
RANEBENNUR-581115



PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society's Arts Science & Commerce College, RANEBENNUR

R.T.E. Society's  
**ARTS, SCIENCE & COMMERCE DEGREE COLLEGE,**  
RANEENNUR – 581 115

---

**DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY**

Duration of the course 30 Hours programme

Value added Course On 'DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY AND  
ANIMAL BIOTECHNOLGY

For

B.Sc1<sup>st</sup> Semester students - 2019-20

**Objectives:**

- To train our students about giving knowledge and confidence
- To make the students trained and skilled about developmental biology and Animal biotechnology.
- Knowledge to students about recent developments of embryo in human uterus and nutrients.

**Outcome:**

1. Students learn the skill of biotechnology
2. Learn about advances in developmental biology and biotechnology
3. Get the knowledge about recent improvements in biotechnology

  
Prof, B.K. Katenahalli  
Head of the Department  
of Zoology  
R.T.E.S. Arts, Science &  
Commerce College  
RANEENNUR-581115



  
PRINCIPAL  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.S Society's Arts Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEENNUR

R.T.E. Society's  
**ARTS, SCIENCE & COMMERCE DEGREE COLLEGE,**  
RANEENNUR – 581 115

---

DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

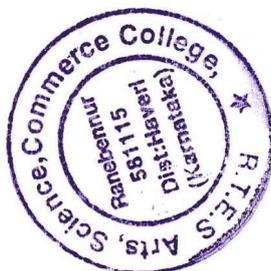
NOTICE

Department of Zoology is happy to inform all 1<sup>st</sup> Semester B.Sc. interested students to register your name for value added course on “**Developmental Biology and Animal Biotechnology**” which will be commenced from 9<sup>th</sup> November and admission last date will be 8 November . Brochure of the course has been enclosed here with for your kind notice.

Date : 2<sup>nd</sup> November 2019.

  
Prof. B.K. Katenahalli  
Head of the Department  
of Zoology  
R.T.E.S. Arts, Science &  
Commerce College  
RANEENNUR-581115

  
PRINCIPAL  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.S Society's Arts Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEENNUR





R.T.E. Society's  
**ARTS, SCIENCE & COMMERCE DEGREE COLLEGE,**  
RANEBENNUR – 581 115

---

Value Added Course

“ DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY AND ANIMAL BIOTECHNOLOGY ”

## Brochure

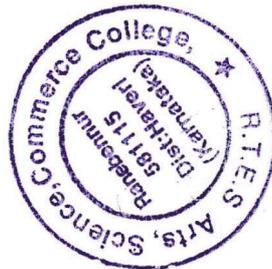
RECENT TECHNOLOGY IN DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY.

Department of Zoology headed by Prof. B.K. Katenahalli, trained the students about Developmental Biology and Biotechnology. We have given the knowledge to students about recent developments of embryo in human uterus and nutrients, oxygen supplied to the embryo, Explained about the functions of placenta and placental barriers. The entire course is designed for duration of 30 hours and students will get their certificate only after successful completion of 30 hours.

Conducted by Department of Zoology

  
Prof. B.K. Katenahalli  
Head of the Department  
of Zoology  
R.T.E.S. Arts, Science &  
Commerce College  
RANEBENNUR-581115

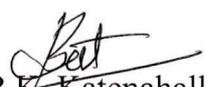
  
PRINCIPAL  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.S Society's Arts Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR



Value added course on  
**“DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY AND ANIMAL  
 BIOTECHNOLOGY**

**TIME TABLE 2019-2020**

Sl.No	Date	Time	Topics
1	09-11-2019	10 am to 12	Introduction to developmental biology
2	10-11-2019	10 am to 12	Male and female gametes
3	16-11-2019	10 am to 12	Fertilization and early development
4	17-11-2019	10 am to 12	Cellular and biochemical process
5	23-11-2019	10 am to 12	Early fertilization
6	24-11-2019	10 am to 12	Strategies for monospermy
7	30-11-2019	10 am to 12	Conservation of species
8	01-12-2019	10 am to 12	Teratology
9	07-12-2019	10 am to 12	Caution of abnormal development Animal biotechnology
10	08-12-2019	10 am to 12	Transgenic animals
11	14-12-2019	10 am to 12	Nanotechnology
12	15-12-2019	10 am to 12	Application of nanotechnology
13	21-12-2019	10 am to 12	Nanoparticles
14	22-12-2019	10 am to 12	Prevention of polyspermy Cleavage blastula gastrula of man
15	28-12-2019	10 am to 12	Early development of man.

  
 Prof. B.K. Katenahalli  
 Head of the Department  
 of Zoology  
 R.T.E.S. Arts, Science &  
 Commerce College  
 RANEBENNUR-581115

  
 PRINCIPAL  
 PRINCIPAL  
 R.T.E.S Society's Arts Science &  
 Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR



**Report on**  
**Value added course**  
**ON**

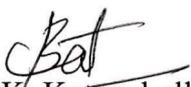
**“DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY AND ANIMAL BIOTECHNOLOGY”**

The department of Zoology conducted a value added course on DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY AND ANIMAL BIOTECHNOLOGY for 1<sup>st</sup> Semester B.Sc. students. This course was designed, developed and conducted by Prof. B.K. Katenahalli, Head of the Department of Zoology.

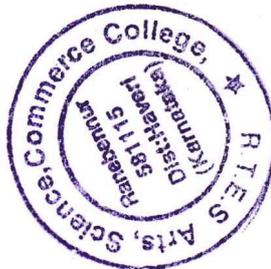
The basic objectives of the course are to enable the learner to develop knowledge about modern trends and techniques in developmental biology.

The course was conducted from 9<sup>th</sup> November to 28<sup>th</sup> December 2019 for the duration of 30 hours. Total 30 students were selected, registered and attended the course. Two hours from 10 am to 12 noon on weekend Saturday and Sunday. Based on the attendance and satisfactory performance in all the activities throughout the course.

The certificates were distributed to the students who completed the course.

  
Prof. B.K. Katenahalli  
Head of the Department  
of Zoology  
R.T.E.S. Arts, Science &  
Commerce College  
RANEBENNUR-581115

  
PRINCIPAL  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.S Society's Arts Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR



Value added course

## ZOOLOGY Syllabus

Duration of course 30 hours

PAPER

### DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY AND ANIMAL BIOTECHNOLOGY

**Unit 1: FERTILIZATION AND EARLY DEVELOPMENT** 10 hours

Cellular and biochemical process during early fertilization; strategies for monospermy and conservation of species; signal transduction and egg activation; prevention of polyspermy.

**Unit 2: TERATOLOGY** 06 hours

Causation of abnormal development, experimental studies, target gens.

**Unit.3:ANIMAL BIOTECHNOLOGY** 05 hours

Development, current status and future.

**Unit.4: TRANSGENIC ANIMALS:** 06 hours.

Production, gene targeting, knock-out and knock-in technology

**Unit.5: MONOTECHNOLOGY AND ITS APPLICATION IN BIOLOGY**03 hours

Type of Nano-materials, Nanobiotechnology in healthcare, environmental nanotechnology

  
Prof. B.K. Katenahalli

Head of the Department  
of Zoology  
R.T.E.S. Arts, Science &  
Commerce College  
RANEBENNUR-581115

  
PRINCIPAL  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.S Society's Arts Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR



R.T.E. Society's  
**ARTS, SCIENCE & COMMERCE DEGREE COLLEGE,**  
**RANEBENNUR – 581 115**

---

**Value Added Course**  
**'DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY AND ANIMAL BIOTECHNOLGY'**  
**Question paper**

Time :- 2 hours

Max marks =40

Que 1 Answer any ten of the following

2X10 =20

- 1) Monospermy 2) Target genes 3) Implantation 4) Vector 5) Epiblast  
6) Chemotaxis 7) Genome 8) transgenesis 9)Ovulation 10) PCOD'S  
11) Transgenic Animals 12) Nanotechnology

Que 2 Answer any two of the following

5X2=10

- 13) Explain the application of transgenic animals  
14) Describe the of nano biotechnology  
15) Explain the causal factors for abnormal development

Que 3 Answer any one of the following

10X1=10

- 16) Explain the production of transgenic animals

OR

Role of Nano biotechnology environment

  
**Head of the Department**  
**of Zoology**  
**R.T.E.S. Arts, Science &**  
**Commerce College**  
**RANEBENNUR-581115**

  
**PRINCIPAL**  
**R.T.E.S Society's Arts Science &**  
**Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR**





R.T.E. SOCIETY'S  
ARTS, SCIENCE AND COMMERCE DEGREE COLLEGE RANEBENNUR, KARNATAKA-  
581115

DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

Value added course on "Developmental Biology and Animal Biotechnology"



CERTIFICATE IS PROUDLY PRESENTED TO



Mr/Ms. \_\_\_\_\_ for successful completion of 30 hours value added course on "Developmental Biology and Animal Biotechnology" programme from \_\_\_\_\_<sup>th</sup> November to \_\_\_\_\_<sup>th</sup> December 20\_\_\_\_.

*[Signature]*  
Head of the department  
Head of the Department  
of Zoology  
R.T.E.S. Arts, Science &  
Commerce College  
RANEBENNUR-581115



*[Signature]*  
Principal  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.S Society's Arts Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

R.T.E.Society's Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College, Ranebennur  
Department of Zoology

ZOOLOGY value added course attendance 2019 - 2020 DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY AND ANIMAL BIOTECHNOLOGY

Name	Class	Seat No.	signature															
PULOMI C ARALIKATTI	B.Sc I	19S15622	[Signature]															
RADHA H CHURI	B.Sc I	19S15623	[Signature]															
RAMESH N CHOWDAPPALAVAR	B.Sc I	19S15626	[Signature]															
REKHA M JADHAV	B.Sc I	19S15633	[Signature]															
REKHA V BELLUDI	B.Sc I	19S15634	[Signature]															
RENUKA PUTTAPPANAVAR	B.Sc I	19S15635	[Signature]															
ROSHANKUMAR A NAGANUR	B.Sc I	19S15636	[Signature]															
SABREEN BANU S DODDAMANI	B.Sc I	19S15637	[Signature]															
SAHANA BANAKAR	B.Sc I	19S15639	[Signature]															
SAHANA KALLAPPAGOUDRA	B.Sc I	19S15640	[Signature]															
SANDESH H MAKANUR	B.Sc I	19S15642	[Signature]															
SANGEETA S PURAD	B.Sc I	19S15646	[Signature]															
SANTOSHA H GORAVARA	B.Sc I	19S15650	[Signature]															
SHASHANK S	B.Sc I	19S15652	[Signature]															
SHASHIKUMAR HESARROOR	B.Sc I	19S15653	[Signature]															
SHIFA ANJUM K DURGAD	B.Sc I	19S15654	[Signature]															
SINDHU D MARADERA	B.Sc I	19S15660	[Signature]															
SINDHU MATHAD	B.Sc I	19S15661	[Signature]															
OUNDARYA S KOPPAD	B.Sc I	19S15664	[Signature]															
POORTI H DESHI	B.Sc I	19S15665	[Signature]															
UJATA H TIMMANNANAVAR	B.Sc I	19S15667	[Signature]															
UJATA LAXAMANNA BANAPUR	B.Sc I	19S15668	[Signature]															
UMA ESHAPPA MALIYAPPANAVAR	B.Sc I	19S15669	[Signature]															
UMA HANUMANTAPPA DOKKER	B.Sc I	19S15670	[Signature]															
UMA BUDIHAL	B.Sc I	19S15671	[Signature]															
UMITRA H NEELAGANTI	B.Sc I	19S15672	[Signature]															
HAYINI	B.Sc I	19S15676	[Signature]															
ZMA MOHAMMAD SHAFIQ	B.Sc I	19S15677	[Signature]															
ANDANA S KAMMAR	B.Sc I	19S15678	[Signature]															
EENA B K	B.Sc I	19S15680	[Signature]															

Head of the Department  
R.T.E.S. Arts, Science &  
Commerce College  
RANEBENNUR-581115



PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society's Arts Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR

R.T.E. Society's  
**ARTS, SCIENCE & COMMERCE DEGREE COLLEGE,**  
RANEBENNUR – 581 115

---

**DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY**

Duration of the course 30 Hours programme

Value added Course On 'NURSERY AND HORTICULTURAL  
TECHNIQUES.

For

B.Sc I<sup>th</sup> Semester students : 2019-2020

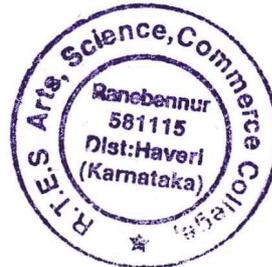
**Objectives:**

- To make our students understand the value of nursery and gardens.
- To give knowledge about the traditional system medicine.
- To make students understand the importance of conserving the medicinal plants.

**Outcome:**

1. Student may start the home grading and selling the plants
2. Get the knowledge about different method of propagations
3. They get information about conservation of medicinal plants

*e.choodamani*  
Head of the Department  
of Botany  
R.T.E.S. Arts Science &  
Commerce College  
RANEBENNUR-581115.



*[Signature]*  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR

R.T.E. Society's  
**ARTS, SCIENCE & COMMERCE DEGREE COLLEGE,**  
RANEENNUR – 581 115

---

DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY

NOTICE

Department of Botany is happy to inform B.Sc. I<sup>ST</sup> Semester interested students to register your name for value added course on : NURSERY AND HORTICULTURAL TECHNIQUES” which will be commenced from 6<sup>th</sup> November and the last date of admission is 8<sup>th</sup> of November 2019. Brochure of the course has been enclosed here with for your kind notice.

Date: 2<sup>nd</sup> November 2019.

*e. choodamani*  
Head of the Department  
of Botany  
R.T.E.S. Arts Science &  
Commerce College  
RANEENNUR-581115.



*[Signature]*  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RANEENNUR



R.T.E. Society's  
**ARTS, SCIENCE & COMMERCE DEGREE COLLEGE,**  
RANE BENNUR – 581 115

---

Value Added Course

ON “NURSERY AND HORTICULTURAL TECHNIQUES”

Brochure

Department of Botany headed by Prof. T. G .Malammanavar, R.T.E.S .College, Ranebennur going to conduct value added course on “NURSERY AND HORTI CULTURAL TECHNIQUES” The historic background, conservation of endangered and endemic medicinal plants and folk medicine was the main focus of this course and students were trained on the same. The entire course is designed for duration of 30 hours and students will get their certificate only after successful completion of 30 hours.

Conducted by Department of Botany

*c. Choodanani*  
Head of the Department  
of Botany  
R.T.E.S. Arts Science &  
Commerce College  
RANE BENNUR-581115.

  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RANE BENNUR



# Report on

## Value added course

### ON “NURSERY AND HORTICULTURAL TECHNIQUES”

The department of Botany conducted a value added course on **NURSERY AND HORTICULTURAL TECHNIQUES** ” for 1<sup>st</sup> Semester B.Sc. students. This course was designed, developed and conducted by Prof. T. G. Malammanavar.

The basic objectives of the course are to enable the learner to develop knowledge about nursery and horticulture importance.

The course was conducted from 9<sup>th</sup> November to 28<sup>th</sup> December 2019 for the duration of 30 hours. Total 30 students were selected, registered and attended the course. Two hours from 9 am to 11 am on weekend Saturday and Sunday. Based on the attendance and satisfactory performance in all the activities throughout the course, the certificates were distributed to the students who completed the course.

*e.choodaman*  
Head of the Department  
of Botany  
R.T.E.S. Arts, Science &  
Commerce College  
RANEBENNUR-581115.

*[Signature]*  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR



# Value added course

## Botany Syllabus

Duration of the course 30 hours

PAPER

### NURSERY AND HORTICULTURAL TECHNIQUES”

- Unit 1:** Nursery : definition, Objectives and scope and building up of infrastructure of nursery, planning and seasonal activities – planting – direct seeding and transplants. 6h
- Unit 2 :**Vegetative propagation: air-layering, cutting, selection of cutting, collecting season, treatment of cutting, rooting medium and planting of cuttings – Hardening of plants- green house- mist chamber, shed root, shade house and glass house. 8h
- Unit.3 :** Gardening : definition, objectives and scope – different types of gardening – landscape and home gardening – parks and its components. Plant materials and design computer applications in landscaping – Gardening operations: soil laying, manuring, watering, management of pests and diseases and harvesting. 8h
- Unit 4:** Sowing/raising of seeds and seedlings – Transplanting of seedlings – study of cultivation of different vegetables: Brinjal, Tomato, Chilli, Bitter gourd And Carrots- Storage and Marketing Procedures. 8h

*c. Chandamani*  
Head of the Department  
of Botany  
R.T.E.S. Arts Science &  
Commerce College  
RANEBENNUR-581115.



*[Signature]*  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR

R.T.E. Society's  
**ARTS, SCIENCE & COMMERCE DEGREE COLLEGE,**  
RANEENNUR – 581 115

---

Value Added Course  
ON “NURSERY AND HORTICULTURAL TECHNIQUES”

Time :- 2 hours

Max marks: 40

**Question paper**

**Que 1** Answer any ten of the following.

2X 10= 20

- 1) Grafting    2 ) Sicon    3) Layering    4) Vegetable Garden    5) Organic Manure  
6) Selection    7) Mist Chamber    8, Pest 9) Transplantation    10) Disease,  
11) Harvesting    12) Shade House

**Que 2,** Answer any two of the following

2X5= 10

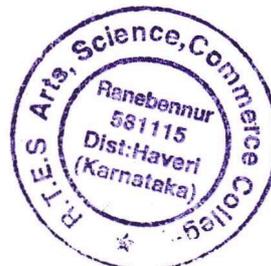
- 13) Define garden? Write a note on objectives and scope of nursery.  
14) Describe the different types of gardens  
15) Describe the different types of vegetative propagation

**Que 3,** Answer any one of the following

1X10=10

- 16) Explain the cultivation of brinjal Or Tomato

*C. Choudhary*  
Head of the Department  
of Botany  
R.T.E.S. Arts Science &  
Commerce College  
RANEENNUR-581115.



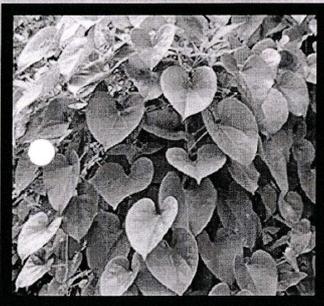
*[Signature]*  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RANEENNUR



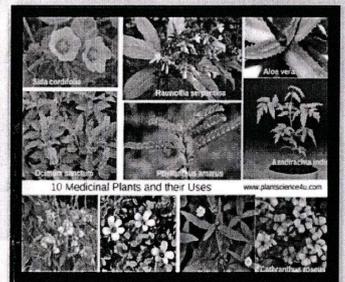
R.T.E. SOCIETY'S  
ARTS, SCIENCE AND COMMERCE DEGREE COLLEGE RANEBENNUR, KARNATAKA-581115

## DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY

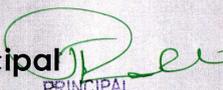
Value added course on BOTANY: "NUESERY AND HORTICULTURAL TECHNIQUES "



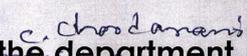
CERTIFICATE IS PROUDLY PRESENTED TO



Mr./Ms. \_\_\_\_\_ for successful completion of 30 hours value added course  
on "NUESERY AND HORTICULTURAL TECHNIQUES " programme from \_\_\_\_\_<sup>th</sup> November to \_\_\_\_\_<sup>th</sup> December 20\_\_\_\_.

Principal   
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR



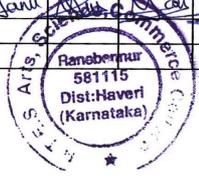
  
Head of the department  
of Botany  
R.T.E.S. Arts Science &  
Commerce College  
RANEBENNUR-581115.

R.T.E.S COLLEGE RANEBENNUR  
DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY

Botany value added course attendance 2019 - 2020

Name	Class	Seat No.	Attendance														
ABHISHEK .R. DEVARADDI	B.Sc I sem	20S15601	absent	absent	absent	absent	absent	absent	absent	absent	absent	absent	absent	absent	absent	absent	absent
ADITYA .V.	B.Sc I sem	20S15603	absent	absent	absent	absent	absent	absent	absent	absent	absent	absent	absent	absent	absent	absent	absent
AISHWARYA .H. ALLAPUR	B.Sc I sem	20S15605	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
AKASH .R. MARITAMMANAVAR	B.Sc I sem	20S15606	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR
AKSHATA .D. PUJAR	B.Sc I sem	20S15607	at	at	at	at	at	at	at	at	at	at	at	at	at	at	at
ANITA .P. DANAPPANAVAR	B.Sc I sem	20S15609	and	and	and	and	and	and	and	and	and	and	and	and	and	and	and
ANUSHA .C. GURULINGAPPAGAUDRA	B.Sc I sem	20S15612	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
ARCHANA .S. BATTAL	B.Sc I sem	20S15614	ASB	ASB	ASB	ASB	ASB	ASB	ASB	ASB	ASB	ASB	ASB	ASB	ASB	ASB	ASB
BASAVARAJ .S.HUCHHARAYAPPANAVA	B.Sc I sem	20S15618	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
BEERESH .M. KARLINGAPPANAVAR	B.Sc I sem	20S15619	low	low	low	low	low	low	low	low	low	low	low	low	low	low	low
BHOOMIKA .N. GANAD	B.Sc I sem	20S15622	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
BHUMIKA .Y. PUJAR	B.Sc I sem	20S15623	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
BRUNDA K S	B.Sc I sem	20S15625	brun	brun	brun	brun	brun	brun	brun	brun	brun	brun	brun	brun	brun	brun	brun
CHANDRASHEKAR .R. AMBALI	B.Sc I sem	20S15627	chandr	chandr	chandr	chandr	chandr	chandr	chandr	chandr	chandr	chandr	chandr	chandr	chandr	chandr	chandr
DAKSHAYINI .M. HAKYALAVAR	B.Sc I sem	20S15629	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
DARSHAN .H. KARURA	B.Sc I sem	20S15630	dar	dar	dar	dar	dar	dar	dar	dar	dar	dar	dar	dar	dar	dar	dar
GAGANA .R. HINDER	B.Sc I sem	20S15637	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
JAGADEESH .C. LAMANI	B.Sc I sem	20S15645	Jag	Jag	Jag	Jag	Jag	Jag	Jag	Jag	Jag	Jag	Jag	Jag	Jag	Jag	Jag
KAVANA .B. HURALI	B.Sc I sem	20S15649	K	K	K	K	K	K	K	K	K	K	K	K	K	K	K
KAVITHA .R. VALMIKI	B.Sc I sem	20S15651	kav	kav	kav	kav	kav	kav	kav	kav	kav	kav	kav	kav	kav	kav	kav
KAVYA .C. NAGANNANAVR	B.Sc I sem	20S15653	k	k	k	k	k	k	k	k	k	k	k	k	k	k	k
KAVYA .E. KAMADOD	B.Sc I sem	20S15654	kavya	kavya	kavya	kavya	kavya	kavya	kavya	kavya	kavya	kavya	kavya	kavya	kavya	kavya	kavya
KAVYA .P. HOSAMANI	B.Sc I sem	20S15655	k	k	k	k	k	k	k	k	k	k	k	k	k	k	k
KHUSHI .V. HULIHALLI	B.Sc I sem	20S15658	k	k	k	k	k	k	k	k	k	k	k	k	k	k	k
LAKSHMI .S. M	B.Sc I sem	20S15662	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
LATA .B. MALAGAUDRA	B.Sc I sem	20S15663	lat	lat	lat	lat	lat	lat	lat	lat	lat	lat	lat	lat	lat	lat	lat
POORNIMA .A. HOLEYAPPANAVAR	B.Sc I sem	20S15695	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
LAXMI .M. KOPPADA	B.Sc I sem	20S15664	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
MALLIKA ANJUM .F. SUNNAKHAN	B.Sc I sem	20S15669	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M
MANIKANT .B. BAGALAR	B.Sc I sem	20S15671	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man	Man

Head of the Department  
of Botany  
R.T.E.S. Arts Science &  
Commerce College  
RANEBENNUR-581115.



PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR

R.T.E. Society's  
**ARTS, SCIENCE & COMMERCE DEGREE COLLEGE,**  
RANEENNUR – 581 115

---

**DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY**

Duration of the course 30 Hours programme

Value added Course On 'MEDICINAL BOTANY: IMPORTANCE  
AND CONSERVATION OF MEDICINAL PLANTS'

'For

B.Sc V<sup>th</sup> Semester students : 2019-20

**Objectives:**

- To make our students understand the value of medicinal plants..
- To give knowledge about the traditional system medicine.
- To make students understand the importance of conserving the medicinal plants.

**Outcome:**

1. Students get the knowledge about medicinal value of plants
2. Learn about crude drug preparation
3. Learn about parts of the plants have medicinal properties

*e. Choslamani*  
Head of the Department  
of Botany  
R.T.E.S. Arts Science &  
Commerce College  
RANEENNUR-581115.



*[Signature]*  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RANEENNUR

## Value added course

### Botany Syllabus

Duration of the course 30 hours

PAPER

#### NURSERY AND HORTICULTURAL TECHNIQUES”

**Unit 1:** Nursery : definition, Objectives and scope and building up of infrastructure of nursery, planning and seasonal activities – planting – direct seeding and transplants. 6h

**Unit 2 :**Vegetative propagation: air-layering, cutting, selection of cutting, collecting season, treatment of cutting, rooting medium and planting of cuttings – Hardening of plants- green house- mist chamber, shed root, shade house and glass house. 8h

**Unit.3 :** Gardening : definition, objectives and scope – different types of gardening – landscape and home gardening – parks and its components. Plant materials and design computer applications in landscaping – Gardening operations: soil laying, manuring, watering, management of pests and diseases and harvesting. 8h

**Unit 4:** Sowing/raising of seeds and seedlings – Transplanting of seedlings – study of cultivation of different vegetables: Brinjal, Tomato, Chilli, Bitter gourd And Carrots- Storage and Marketing Procedures. 8h

*C. Choudamani*  
Head of the Department  
of Botany  
R.T.E.S. Arts Science &  
Commerce College  
RANEBENNUR-581115,



*[Signature]*  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR

R.T.E. Society's  
**ARTS, SCIENCE & COMMERCE DEGREE COLLEGE,**  
**RANEBENNUR – 581 115**

---

Value Added Course  
ON “NURSERY AND HORTICULTURAL TECHNIQUES”

Time :- 2 hours

Max marks: 40

**Question paper**

**Que 1** Answer any ten of the following.

2X 10= 20

- 1) Budding    2) Stock    3) Layering    4) Flower Garden    5) Manure  
6) Selection    7) Mist Chamber    8, Pest 9) Disease    10) Shovel  
11) Harvesting    12) Hardening

**Que 2,** Answer any two of the following

2X5= 10

- 13) Define garden? Write a note infrastructure of nursery.  
14) Describe the marketing  
15) Describe the different types of vegetative propagation

**Que 3,** Answer any one of the following

1X10=10

- 16) Explain the landscaping or storage of vegetables

*e. choudhary*  
Head of the Department  
of Botany  
R.T.E.S. Arts Science &  
Commerce College  
RANEBENNUR-581115.



*[Signature]*  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR

R.T.E. Society's  
**ARTS, SCIENCE & COMMERCE DEGREE COLLEGE,**  
RANEBENNUR – 581 115

---

Value Added Course

ON “NURSERY AND HORTICULTURAL TECHNIQUES”

Brochure

Department of Botany headed by Prof. T. G .Malammanavar, R.T.E.S. College, Ranebennur going to conduct value added course on “NURSERY AND HORTI CULTURAL TECHNIQUES” The historic background, conservation of endangered and endemic medicinal plants and folk medicine was the main focus of this course and students were trained on the same. The entire course is designed for duration of 30 hours and students will get their certificate only after successful completion of 30 hours.

Conducted by Department of Botany

*c. choudamani*  
Head of the Department  
of Botany  
R.T.E.S. Arts Science &  
Commerce College  
RANEBENNUR-581115.



*Devi*  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR

R.T.E. Society's  
**ARTS, SCIENCE & COMMERCE DEGREE COLLEGE,**  
RANEBENNUR – 581 115

---

**DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY**

**NOTICE**

Department of Botany is happy to inform .B Sc. V<sup>th</sup> Semester interested students to register your name for value added course on “MEDICINAL BOTANY IMPORTANCE AND CONSERVATION OF MEDICINAL PLANTS” which will be commenced from November and the last date for admission is 8<sup>th</sup> of November Brochure of the course has been enclosed herewith for your kind notice.

Date: 2<sup>nd</sup> November 2019.

*C. Choudamani*  
Head of the Department  
of Botany  
R.T.E.S. Arts Science &  
Commerce College  
RANEBENNUR-581115.



*[Signature]*  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR

# Report on

## Value added course

### ON "NURSERY AND HORTICULTURAL TECHNIQUES"

The department of Botany conducted a value added course on NURSERY AND HORTICULTURAL TECHNIQUES "for V<sup>th</sup> Semester B.Sc. students. This course was designed, developed and conducted by Prof. T. G. Malammanavar.

The basic objectives of the course are to enable the learner to develop knowledge about nursery and horticulture importance.

The course was conducted from 9<sup>th</sup> November to 28<sup>th</sup> December 2019 for the duration of 30 hours. Total 30 students were selected, registered and attended the course. Two hours from 9 am to 11 am on weekend Saturday and Sunday. Based on the attendance and satisfactory performance in all the activities throughout the course, the certificates were distributed to the students who completed the course.

*e. choodamani*  
Head of the Department  
of Botany  
R.T.E.S. Arts Science &  
Commerce College  
RANEBENNUR-581115.

*[Signature]*  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR



Value added course on  
**“NURSERY AND HORTICULTURAL TECHNIQUES”**

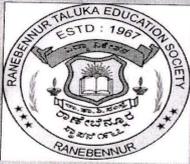
**TIME TABLE 2019-2020**

Sl.No	Date	Time	Topics
1	09-11-2019	12 Noon to 2 pm	Nursery: Definition, objectives and scope and building up of infrastructure for nursery.
2	10-11-2019	12 Noon to 2 pm	Planning and seasonal activities – Planting – direct seeding and transplants. Vegetative propagation : air-layering.
3	16-11-2019	12 Noon to 2 pm	Vegetative propagation: cutting, selection of cutting, collecting season, treatment of cutting, rooting medium and planting of cuttings.
4	17-11-2019	12 Noon to 2 pm	Hardening of plants, green house mist chamber shed root, shade house and glass house
5	23-11-2019	12 Noon to 2 pm	Gardening: definition, objectives and scope, different types of gardening – landscape.
6	24-11-2019	12 Noon to 2 pm	Home gardening – parks and its components – plant materials and design – computer applications in landscaping
7	30-11-2019	12 Noon to 2 pm	Parks and its components – plant materials and design computer applications in landscaping
8	01-12-2019	12 Noon to 2 pm	Gardening operations : soil laying, manuring
9	07-12-2019	12 Noon to 2 pm	Management of pests and diseases and harvesting
10	08-12-2019	12 Noon to 2 pm	Sowing / raising of seeds and seedlings – Transporting of seedlings.
11	14-12-2019	12 Noon to 2 pm	Study of cultivation of different vegetables.
12	15-12-2019	12 Noon to 2 pm	Cultivation of : Brinjal, Tomato
13	21-12-2019	12 Noon to 2 pm	Cultivation of : Chilli, Bitter gourd
14	22-12-2019	12 Noon to 2 pm	Cultivation of : Carrots and Radish.
15	28-12-2019	12 Noon to 2 pm	Storage and marketing procedures.

*e. Choudamani*  
 Head of the Department  
 of Botany  
 R.T.E.S. Arts Science &  
 Commerce College  
 RANEBENNUR-581115.



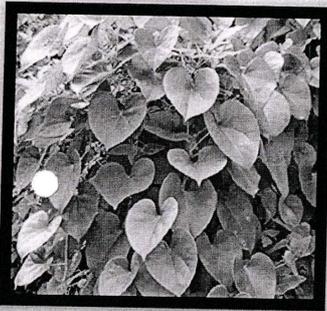
*[Signature]*  
 PRINCIPAL  
 R.T.E.Society's Arts, Science &  
 Commerce College, RANEBENNUR



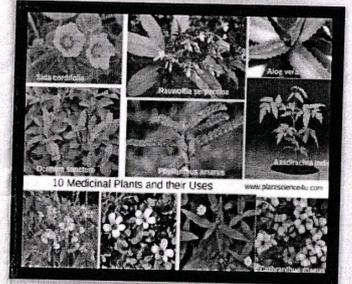
R.T.E. SOCIETY'S  
ARTS, SCIENCE AND COMMERCE DEGREE COLLEGE RANEBENNUR, KARNATAKA-581115

## DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY

Value added course on "MEDICINAL BOTANY: IMPORTANCE AND CONSERVATION OF MEDICINAL PLANTS"



CERTIFICATE IS PROUDLY PRESENTED TO



Mr/Ms.

on "MEDICINAL BOTANY: IMPORTANCE AND CONSERVATION OF MEDICINAL PLANTS" programme from <sup>th</sup> November to <sup>th</sup> December 20

for successful completion of 30 hours value added course

Principal *[Signature]*  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR



*e. Chodamani*  
Head of the department  
of Botany  
R.T.E.S. Arts Science &  
Commerce College  
RANEBENNUR-581115.

R.T.E.S COLLEGE RANEBENNUR  
DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY

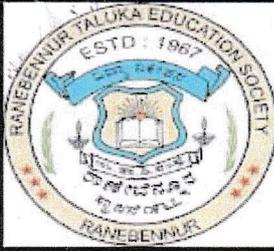
Botany value added course attendance 2019 - 2020

Name	Class	Seat No.	Attendance															
MRUTHA. K. GUTTUR	B.Sc V sem	18S15308	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
NUSHA. S. YAREKUPPI	B.Sc V sem	18S15314	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
RSHIYA BANU AGADI	B.Sc V sem	18S15315	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
RUN. K. AJJAWADIMATH	B.Sc V sem	18S15316	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
.B. SHABANA HAVANUR	B.Sc V sem	18S15321	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
ASAVARAJ. H. DANAPPANAVAR	B.Sc V sem	18S15323	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
HAVYA. P. SHAMANUR	B.Sc V sem	18S15326	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
HAITRA HANCHINAMANI	B.Sc V sem	18S15329	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
HAITRA . G. HIREMATH	B.Sc V sem	18S15330	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
HANDANABHAGAVATI. M. B	B.Sc V sem	18S15332	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
HANDBI ALLISAB YALIGAR	B.Sc V sem	18S15333	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
HETANA. V. KUMBLUR	B.Sc V sem	18S15335	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
EEPA. P. PATIL	B.Sc V sem	18S15341	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
HANUSHA. S. RAMALAD	B.Sc V sem	18S15343	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
OWRAMMA. D. DHUPAD	B.Sc V sem	18S15345	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
ARISHA. M. SOPPINA	B.Sc V sem	18S15348	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
ARISHA. R. PATIL	B.Sc V sem	18S15349	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
ANMANTAPPA. B. MALLALLI	B.Sc V sem	18S15351	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
GADEESH. B. DOLLIN	B.Sc V sem	18S15352	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
MUNA. B. RAJAPUT	B.Sc V sem	18S15353	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
LIMULLA. M. YALOVIGI	B.Sc V sem	18S15356	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
INIZ FATHIMA. A.	B.Sc V sem	18S15357	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
RIYAPPA. H. KOTTADA	B.Sc V sem	18S15358	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
VYA. S. GYANGOUDRA	B.Sc V sem	18S15361	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
RAN. D. MUDAKANAVAR	B.Sc V sem	18S15362	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
ITRAGOUDA. E. R	B.Sc V sem	18S15364	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
VANYA. B. GOLLAR	B.Sc V sem	18S15366	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
CHAITRA	B.Sc V sem	18S15368	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
NGALA. J. G	B.Sc V sem	18S15374	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
NIKANTA. S. BALLARY	B.Sc V sem	18S15375	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	

Head of the Department  
of Botany  
R.T.E.S. Arts Science &  
Commerce College  
RANEBENNUR-581115.



PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR



**RTES**  
**Art's science and Commerce**  
**college Ranebennur**

**Department of Commerce**

Value added course  
on

**Advertising**

**2019-20**



**THE ADS**  
advertising | design | social networking



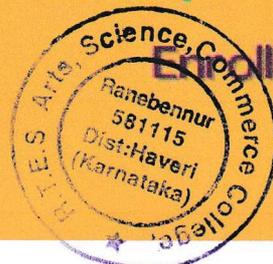
**Starts from**  
**22 August 2019**



**Timings**  
Every  
**Thursday to Saturday**  
**03:00 pm to 04:00 pm**

**For B.Com I, III & V Semester**  
**Students**

**Enrollment Last date : 20 Aug 2019**



**PRINCIPAL**  
R.T.E.S. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANE BENNUR  
**JOIN NOW**

ADVERTISING		
(Value added course Code) RBCOM 19-20-1	Academic Year 2019-20	Course Duration : 30 Hours

**Unit 1: Introduction:**

Communication Process; Advertising as a tool of communication; Meaning, nature and importance of advertising; Types of advertising; Advertising objectives. Audience analysis; Setting of advertising budget: Determinants and major methods.

**Unit 2: Media Decisions:**

Major media types - their characteristics, internet as an advertising media, merits and demerits; Factors influencing media choice; media selection, media scheduling, Advertising through the Internet-media devices.

**Unit 3: Message Development;**

Advertising appeals, Advertising copy and elements, Preparing ads for different media.

**Unit 4: Measuring Advertising Effectiveness:**

Evaluating communication and sales effects; Pre- and Post-testing techniques.

**Unit 5: Advertising Agency:** Role, types and selection of advertising agency. Social, ethical and legal aspects of advertising in India.

**Suggested Readings:**

1. George E Belch, Michael A Belch, Keyoor Purani, Advertising and Promotion : An Integrated Marketing Communications Perspective (SIE), McGraw Hill Education
2. S. Wats Dunn, and Arnold M. Barban. Advertising: Its Role in Marketing. Dryden Press
3. Burnett, Wells, and Moriatty. Advertising: Principles and Practice. 5th ed. Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi.
4. Batra, Myers and Aakers. Advertising Management. PHI Learning.
5. Terence A. Shimp. Advertising and Promotion: An IMC Approach. Cengage Learning.
6. Sharma, Kavita. Advertising: Planning and Decision Making, Taxmann Publications
7. Jaishree Jethwaney and Shruti Jain, Advertising Management, Oxford University Press, 2012.
8. Chunawala and Sethia, Advertising, Himalaya Publishing House.
9. Ruchi Gupta, Advertising, S. Chand & Co.

  
HOD. OF COMMERCE  
R.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranebennur-581115



  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

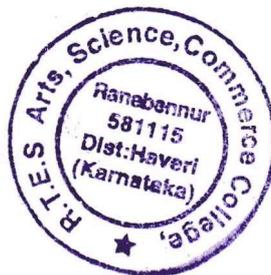
➤ **Objectives of the Course.**

- Understand what advertising is and its role in advertising and brand promotion and the economic effects of advertising.
- Understand the structure of the advertising industry.
- Be able to identify, analyze, and understand the advertising environment.

➤ **Course Outcomes.**

- Be able to prepare the advertising message and fully integrate the creative process.
- Understand the importance of placing the message in conventional and “new” media.
- Be able to identify, understand, and apply integrated brand promotion.

  
HOD. OF COMMERCE  
R.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranebennur-581115



  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

**RTE Society's**

**Arts Science & Commerce Degree College Ranebennur – 581115**

**Model Question Paper**

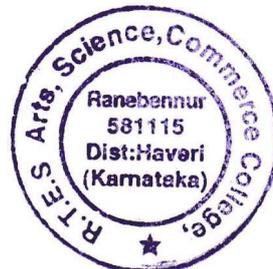
**Time : 1 Hour**

**Max. Marks : 25 X 2 = 50**

**MCQ (Multiple choice questions on Advertising)**

1. Newspaper Advertising Strengths
  - A. Audience in appropriate mental frame.
  - B. Mass audience coverage.
  - C. Flexibility.
  - D. All the above
  
2. Which medium is best depends entirely on the advertiser s objectives, the creative needs, the competitive challenge and the \_\_\_\_\_
  - A. Budget available.
  - B. Clients choice.
  - C. Agencies choice.
  - D. Creative plans choice.
  
3. The first printed advertisements were single sheets, printed on one side, that nowadays would be called \_\_\_\_\_.
  - A. Barrages.
  - B. Fliers.
  - C. Flights.
  - D. Brochures.
  
4. Which of the following is NOT an area of dependability for people who work in an advertising agency?
  - A. Creativity.
  - B. Printing.
  - C. Buying.
  - D. Research.
  
5. Advertisements provide consumers with essential information about products and services, including \_\_\_\_\_.
  - A. Where to get the product or service.
  - B. The existence of the product or service.
  - C. Where to sell the product or service.
  - D. How much the product or service costs.
  
6. Advertising agencies were first urbanized for, and still serve, the purpose of \_\_\_\_\_.
  - A. Pushing clients to make rapid decisions.
  - B. Mystifying ad purchasing so that clients do not attempt it on their own
  - C. Simplifying and speeding the purchasing of ads for their clients.
  - D. Increasing the amount of research and decision-making clients need to do.

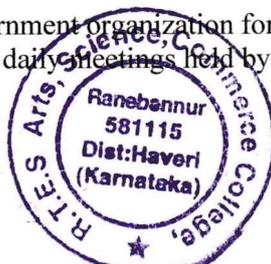
  
**HOD. OF COMMERCE**  
**R.T.E.S. Degree College**  
**Ranabennur-581115**



  
**PRINCIPAL**  
**R.T.E. Society,s Arts, Science &**  
**Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR**

7. Advertising directly to consumers in newspapers was primarily popularized by.
- The news "criers" of ancient Greece and Rome.
  - USA Today.
  - The ads for other religious books that appeared in Gutenberg's Bibles.
  - The "penny papers" of the 1800s.
8. Infomercials often look like other types of television shows, including \_\_\_\_\_.
- News shows.
  - Live, audience-participation shows.
  - Reality shows.
  - Talkshows
9. Dakota is a graphic designer operational for an advertising agency to develop print advertisements. Which type of service do Dakota provide?
- Buying
  - Creative
  - Research
  - Promotion
10. Brand names and identity advertising are methods that advertisers use to persuade consumers to \_\_\_\_\_.
- Reach their demographic potential.
  - Satisfy subconscious motivations.
  - Make distinctions among products that are actually very similar
  - Perceive hidden messages.
11. Violations that ethical advertisers strive to avoid comprise which of the following?
- Testimonials from unknowledgeable people.
  - False statements.
  - Misleading and exaggerated claims.
  - Avoiding the messages.
12. The medium on which U.S. advertisers spend the most money each year is \_\_\_\_\_.
- Radio.
  - Magazines.
  - Newspapers.
  - Television.
13. An advantage of television ads overprint and radio ads is the ability of television to \_\_\_\_\_.
- Linger in consumer's possession for in-depth and repeated reference.
  - Let consumers hear a product and see it in action.
  - Provide advertisers carefully targeted audiences of as few as a single person.
  - Let consumers suggest about the product
14. The concept of positioning is given by
- Rooser Reeves
  - Al Ries and Jack Trout
  - Alex Osborn
  - Philipp Kotler
15. The Ad Council is \_\_\_\_\_.
- the organization sponsored by the advertising industry to create ads for commendable causes.
  - a new U.S. government organization formed to regulate advertising on the Internet.
  - the name for the daily meetings held by small groups of top executives at most large \

**HOD. OF COMMERCE**  
**R.T.E.S. Degree College**  
**Ranebennur-581115**



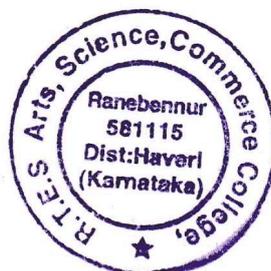
**PRINCIPAL**  
**R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science &**  
**Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR**

advertising agencies.

**D.** a self-policing organization funded by the advertising industry to punish unethical advertisers.

16. Advertising can be used to sell \_\_\_\_\_.
- A. products.      B. services.      C. ideas.      D. all the above
17. An economy that relies on purchases of goods and services, and on advertising to create a climate that encourages those purchases has been termed a \_\_\_\_\_.
- A. consumer culture.      B. selling society.  
C. meritocracy.      D. brand-name nation.
18. Advertisers can reach audiences in target geographical areas by \_\_\_\_\_.
- A. buying time on local radio stations.  
B. placing ads in regional issues of national magazines.  
C. doing all the activities.  
D. advertising in local newspapers
19. Products and services that have raised ethical concerns for advertisers and of good reputation media in recent years include?
- A. Cigarettes.      B. Weight loss systems.  
C. Fortune tellers.      D. Awareness.
20. Psychological research has exposed which of the following to advertisers?
- A. Advertisers should match media to the level of rational thought people put into particular buying decisions.  
B. Our emotions and desires can be linked to products to drive sales.  
C. People lifestyle choices affect their buying habits.  
D. People knowledge about the product.
21. Which media is useful for illiterate consumers ?
- A. Print media.  
B. Broadcast media.  
C. Posters/Hoardings.  
D. Web media.

  
**HOD. OF COMMERCE**  
**R.T.E.S. Degree College**  
**Ranebennur-581115**



  
**PRINCIPAL**  
**R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science &**  
**Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR**

22. A person who controls media buying and negotiates deals with advertising agencies is.

- A. Advertising Manager.
- B. Brand Manager.
- C. Public Relations Manager.
- D. Sales Manager.

23. Personal selling is not targeted towards.

- A. Mass audiences.
- B. Personal contact.
- C. Two way communication.
- D. Quick feedback.

24. Re-marketing is related with creating demand for \_\_\_\_\_.

- A. Fresh products.
- B. Non-usable products.
- C. Low quality products.
- D. Renewed use of products.

25. Personal selling is not targeted towards.

- A. Mass audiences.
- B. Personal contact.
- C. Two way communication.
- D. Quick feedback.

  
HOD. OF COMMERCE  
R.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranebennur-581115



  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

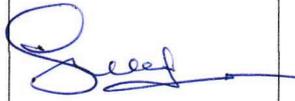
**RTE Society's**

**Arts Science & Commerce Degree College Ranebennur – 581115**

**Department of Commerce**

**Meeting Notice**

There will be a meeting of the members Board of Studies of Commerce on 16/08/2019 Friday at 03.00 pm in the department of Commerce to transact the following subject. Hence all the members are requested to attend the meeting without fail.

Sl. No	Members	Designation	Signature
1.	Dr. Swapna .D. Mudgal	HOD., Asst. Professor	
2.	Mr. Praveen N. A	Asst. Professor	
3.	Sunil Havnoor	Faculty member	
4.	Beerendra C Amathi	Faculty member	

  
**HOD. OF COMMERCE**  
**R.T.E.S. Degree College**  
**Ranabennur-581115**



  
**PRINCIPAL**  
**RTE ,Society,s Arts, Science &**  
**Commerce Degree College, RANABENNUR**

## Department of Commerce

### Agenda

**Subject 1 :** The faculty of department of Commerce has been decided to plan to conduct value added courses.

**Subject 2 :** The department of Commerce has planning for value added course B.Com 1<sup>st</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup> semester respectively.

**Subject 3 :** Department of Commerce and its members make plan that value added course examination pattern is MCQ.

**Subject 4 :** Value added course syllabus course duration is 30 hours.

### Resolutions

**Resolution 1 :-** it unanimously resolved to approve conducting of value added course for B.Com 1<sup>st</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup> semester respectively.

**Resolution 2 :-** it unanimously resolved to approve conducting of value added course on Advertising for 1<sup>st</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup> semester respectively.

**Resolution 3 :-** it unanimously resolved to approve conducting of value added course on Advertising exam pattern will be MCQ mode 25 questions each carries 2 marks, Max. marks for value added course is 50.

**Resolution 4 :-** it unanimously resolved to approve conducting of value added course, course duration is 30 hours.

  
HOD. OF COMMERCE  
R.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranebennur-581115



  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEENNUR

**RTE Society's**

**Arts Science & Commerce Degree College Ranebennur – 581115**

***Department of Commerce***

**NOTICE**

It is informed to the B.Com 1<sup>st</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup> semester students that the Department on Commerce is conducting value added course on “**Advertising**”. So interested students have to take their admission before 20<sup>th</sup> Aug 2019. The class will be conducted from 22/08/2019 every Thursday to Saturday afternoon from 3.00 pm to 4.00 pm in Room no. 1.

  
**HOD. OF COMMERCE**  
**R.T.E.S. Degree College**  
**Ranabennur-581115**



  
**PRINCIPAL**  
**R.T.E. Society,s Arts, Science &**  
**Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR**

**RTE Society's**

**Arts Science & Commerce Degree College Ranebennur – 581115**

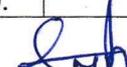
*Department of Commerce*

*Value Added Course on*

**“Advertising”**

**Time Table 2019-20**

Sl.No	Date	Day	Time
1.	22-08-2019	Thu	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
2.	23-08-2019	Fri	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
3.	24-08-2019	Sat	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
4.	29-08-2019	Thu	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
5.	30-08-2019	Fri	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
6.	31-08-2019	Sat	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
7.	05-09-2019	Thu	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
8.	06-09-2019	Fri	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
9.	07-09-2019	Sat	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
10.	12-09-2019	Thu	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
11.	13-09-2019	Fri	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
12.	14-09-2019	Sat	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
13.	19-09-2019	Thu	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
14.	20-09-2019	Fri	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
15.	21-09-2019	Sat	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
16.	26-09-2019	Thu	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
17.	27-09-2019	Fri	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
18.	03-10-2019	Sat	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
19.	04-10-2019	Thu	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
20.	05-10-2019	Fri	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
21.	10-10-2019	Sat	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
22.	11-10-2019	Thu	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
23.	12-10-2019	Fri	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
24.	17-10-2019	Sat	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
25.	18-10-2019	Thu	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
26.	19-10-2019	Fri	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
27.	24-10-2019	Sat	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
28.	25-10-2019	Thu	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
29.	26-10-2019	Fri	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
30.	31-10-2019	Sat	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm

  
**HOD. OF COMMERCE**  
**R.T.E.S. Degree College**  
**Ranebennur-581115**



  
**PRINCIPAL**  
**R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &**  
**Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR**

**ART'S SCIENCE AND COMMERCE DEGREE COLLEGE  
RANEBENNUR - 581115 KARNATAKA**

**Department of Commerce  
in Association with IQAC  
Organised  
Value Added Course on**

# Advertising CERTIFICATE

Mr./Ms. K. Rama. R. Gudgera

Of RTES Arts Science and Commerce degree College Ranebennur, completed his  
Value Added Course on ADVERTISING during the Academic Year 2019-20

CERTIFICATE WAS AWARDED BY

**Dr. Swapna D Mudgal**  
Head of Event

**Prof. F H Machenahalli**  
Principal

**Praveen N A**  
Convener



Checked By  
Principal  
RTES Arts, Science,  
Commerce Degree College, Ranebennur

**Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College Ranebennur**  
**Organised By-Dept of Commerce In Association with IQAC**  
**Programme:- Adevrtising 2019-20**

Name of the Student	Participants Attendance Sheet															
	22/Aug	23/Aug	24/Aug	25/Aug	26/Aug	31/Aug	05/Sep	06/Sep	07/Sep	12/Sep	13/Sep	14/Sep	19/Sep	20/Sep	21/Sep	
AHANA K SHATRAGURUVINAMATHA	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
ALEEMAHAMAD BHAVIKATTI	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
AMIULLA DAVANAGERI	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
ANTOSH KATENAHALLI	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
ARTHAK S KARAJAGI	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	At	
HASHIKALA MALLESHANNANAVAR	P	P	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
IRAN ODATERA	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	P	
IRANA R GUDIGERA	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
ANTOSH H RAGIKOPPA	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	P	
IUDDAPPA B KAMBALI	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
RAVEEN JADAR	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
EJARAJ DODDANNAVAR	Ab	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
HWETA ERESHEEMI	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	Ab	
URAJ DAYANAND MEHARWADE	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	Ab	
MESH R MANEGAR	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
L.TAF ALLABHAKSH KATENAHALLI	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
IRAN TIRAKAPPA KUSAGATTI	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
HIVARAJ M SANNAPPANAR	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
ILIPKUMAR K ANNER	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
KHILA V.NAREGAL	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	

**HOD. OF COMMERCE**  
**R.T.E.S. Degree College**  
**Ranebennur-581115**



**PRINCIPAL**  
**R.T.E Society's Arts, Science &**  
**Commerce College, RANEBENNUR**

R.T.E. Society's  
Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College Ranebennur  
Organised By-Dept of Commerce In Association with IQAC  
Programme:- Adevrtising 2019-20

Sl. No	Name of the Student	Participants Attendance Sheet														
		26/sep	27/sep	03/oct	04/oct	05/oct	10/oct	11/oct	13/oct	17/oct	18/oct	19/oct	24/oct	25/oct	26/oct	31
1	SAHANA K SHATRAGURUVINAMATHA	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
2	SALEEMAHAMAD BHAVIKATTI	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	P
3	SAMIULLA DAVANAGERI	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	Ab	Ab	P	P	P	P	P	P
4	SANTOSH KATENAHALLI	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	Ab	P	P	P	P
5	SARTHAK S KARAJAGI	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
6	SHASHIKALA MALLESHANNANAVAR	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
7	KIRAN ODATERA	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
8	KIRANA R GUDIGERA	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
9	SANTOSH H RAGIKOPPA	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
10	GUDDAPPA B KAMBALI	P	P	P	P	P	P	Ab	Ab	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
11	PRAVEEN JADAR	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
12	TEJARAJ DODDANAVAR	P	P	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
13	SHWETA ERESHEEMI	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
14	SURAJ DAYANAND MEHARWADE	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
15	UMESH R MANEGAR	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
16	ALTAF ALLABHAKSH KATENAHALLI	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
17	KIRAN TIRAKAPPA KUSAGATTI	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
18	SHIVARAJ M SANNAPPANAR	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
19	DILIPKUMAR K ANNER	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P
20	AKHILA.V.NAREGAL	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P

HOD. OF COMMERCE  
R.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranebennur-581115



PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science  
Commerce College, RANE

*Value Added Course: Sociology of Everyday Life*

*Department of Sociology*

**R. T. E. Society's  
Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College  
Ranebennur-581115**

**DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY**



**VALUE ADDED COURSE ON**

**“Sociology of Everyday Life”**



*Ahamapthy*  
ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು  
ಸಮಾಜ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗ  
ಆರ್. ಟಿ. ಇ. ಎಸ್ ಕಲಾ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ  
ಹಾಗೂ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಪದವಿ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ರಾಣಬೆನ್ನೂರು.

*[Signature]*  
**PRINCIPAL**  
R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

**2020-21**

Value Added Course: Sociology of Everyday Life

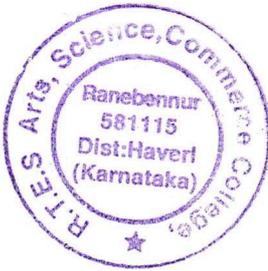
Department of Sociology

**R.T.E.Society's**  
**Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College**  
**Ranebennur-581115**

DATE: 10/07/2020

**NOTICE**

It Is Informed to The All B.A-V & VI Sem Students That the Department on Sociology Is Conducting Value Added Course in **Sociology of Everyday Life** From 17<sup>th</sup> July 2020 to 30<sup>th</sup> September 2020. So Interested Students Have to Take Their Admission Before 15<sup>th</sup> July 2020. The Class Will Be Conducted Every Thursday to Saturday Afternoon From 3.00pm To 4.30pm In Room No -10.



*Adhikary*  
ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು  
ಸಮಾಜ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗ  
ಆರ್. ಟಿ. ಇ. ಎಸ್. ಕೆ.ಲಾ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ  
ಹಾಗೂ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಪದವಿ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ರಾಣೇಬೆನ್ನೂರು.

*Dee*  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANE BENNUR.

*Value Added Course: Sociology of Everyday Life*

*Department of Sociology*

**R.T.E.Society's  
Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College Ranebennur-  
581115**

**DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY**

**VALUE ADDED COURSE**

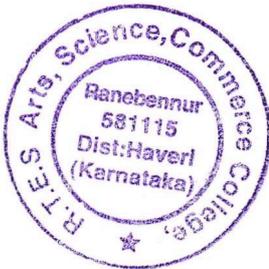
**ON**

**“Sociology of Everyday Life”**

**2020-21**

**LIST OF THE FACULTY ACADEMIC YEAR -2020-21**

**DR. ANAND M KANAPET  
HOD  
DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY**



*Acharya*  
ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು  
ಸಮಾಜ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗ  
ಆರ್. ಟಿ. ಇ. ಎಸ್ ಕಲಾ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ  
ಹಾಗೂ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಪದವಿ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ರಾಣೇಬೆನ್ನೂರು.

*Dee*  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

Value Added Course: Sociology of Everyday Life

Department of Sociology

R.T.E.Society's

Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College Ranebennur-  
581115

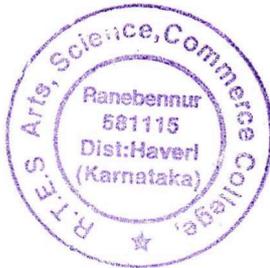
DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY

VALUE ADDED COURSE ON

“Sociology of Everyday Life”

TIME TABLE 2020-21

S.NO	DATE	TIME
1.	THURSDAY	3.00pm TO 4.30pm
2.	FRIDAY	3.00pm TO 4.30pm
3.	SATURDAY	3.00pm TO 4.30pm



*Acharya*  
ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು  
ಸಮಾಜ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗ  
ಆರ್. ಟಿ. ಇ. ಎಸ್ ಕಲಾ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ  
ಹಾಗೂ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಪದವಿ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ರಾಣೇಬೆನ್ನೂರು.

*Principal*  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

Value Added Course: Sociology of Everyday Life

Department of Sociology

R.T.E.Society's

Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College Ranebennur

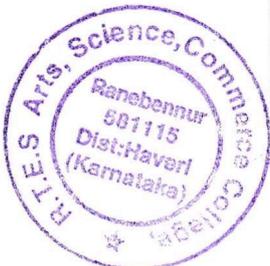
DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY

VALUE ADDED COURSE ON

"Sociology of Everyday Life"

ADMISSION LIST - 2020-21

S.NO	NAME OF THE STUDENT
1.	Mr.MALATESH. KAMBLI
2.	Mr.BHARATACHARI.R.KAMMAR
3.	Mr.CHETAN.V.NYAMATHI
4.	Ms.S.Vidya
5.	Ms.SUMA DULEHOLI
6.	Ms.POOJA.S.AIRANI
7.	Ms.PUSHPA.P.DEVAGIRI
8.	Ms.ABHILASHA.A.KUNDAPUR
9.	Mr.PRAFUL.PRAVIN
10.	Mr.RAMESHA.JOGANAVAR
11.	Ms.SHANTA.S.KARECHIKKAPPANAVAR
12.	Mr.ANIL.HAVALAKERI
13.	Ms.KAVITA.BENNI
14.	Ms.ANKITA.A.RAHUTANAKATTI
15.	Ms.SPOORTHI.N.HIREMATH
16.	Mr.AKASH.N.KALAL
17.	Mr.MOHAMMED.ILIYAS.SAVANUR
18.	Ms.DEEPA.K.HANAGI
19.	Ms.HONNAMMA.S.KORI
20.	Mr.PRADEEP BHIRANNANAVAR ಸಮಾಜ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗ

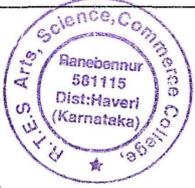


ಅರ್. ಟಿ. ಇ. ಎಸ್ ಕಲಾ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ  
ಹಾಗೂ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಪದವಿ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ರಾಣಿಬೆನ್ನೂರು.

PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEENNUR

**R.T.E.Society's**  
**Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College Ranebennur**  
**Organised By-Dept of Sociology In Association with IQAC**  
**Programme:- SOCIOLOGY OF EVERYDAY LIFE 2020-21**

Name of the Student	Participants Attendance Sheet														
Mr.MALATESH. KAMBLI	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12	13
Mr.BHARATACHARI.R.KAMMAR	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	12	13
Mr.CHETAN.V.NYAMATHI	1	2	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	13
Ms.S.Vidya	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	13	14
Ms.SUMA DULEHOLI	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12	13
Ms.POOJA.S.AIRANI	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	12	13
Ms.PUSHPA.P.DEVAGIRI	1	2	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	13
Ms.ABHILASHA.A.KUNDAPUR	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	13	14
Mr.PRAFUL.PRAVIN	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Mr.RAMESHA.JOGANAVAR	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12	13
Ms.SHANTA.S.KARECHIKKAPPANAVAR	1	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	13
Mr.ANIL.HAVALAKERI	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12	13
Ms.KAVITA.BENNI	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12	13
Ms.ANKITA.A.RAHUTANAKATTI	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	12	13
Ms.SPOORTHI.N.HIREMATH	1	2	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	13
Mr.AKASH.N.KALAL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	13	14
Mr.MOHAMMED.ILIYAS.SAVANUR	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Ms.DEEPA.K.HANAGI	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12	13
Ms.HONNAMMA.S.KORI	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	13
Mr.PRADEEP.BHIRANNANAVAR	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12	13

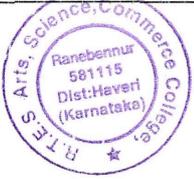


*Acharya*  
 ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು  
 ಸಮಾಜ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗ  
 ಆರ್.ಟಿ.ಇ.ಎಸ್.ಕಲಾ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ  
 ಹಾಗೂ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಪದವಿ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
 ರಾಣೇಬೆನ್ನೂರು.

*Principal*  
**PRINCIPAL**  
 R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science  
 Commerce Degree College, RANEBE

**R.T.E.Society's**  
**Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College Ranebennur**  
**Organised By-Dept of Sociology In Association with IQAC**  
**Programme:- SOCIOLOGY OF EVERYDAY LIFE 2020-21**

Name of the Student	Participants Attendance Sheet														
MALATESH.KAMBLI	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12	13
BHARATACHARI.R.KAMMAR	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	12	13
CHETAN.V.NYAMATHI	1	2	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	13
S.Vidya	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	13	14
SUMA DULEHOLI	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12	13
POOJA.S.AIRANI	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	12	13
PUSHPA.P.DEVAGIRI	1	2	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	13
ABHILASHA.A.KUNDAPUR	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	13	14
PRAFUL.PRAVIN	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
RAMESHA.JOGANAVAR	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12	13
SHANTA.S.KARECHIKKAPPANAVAR	1	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	13
ANIL.HAVALAKERI	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12	13
KAVITA.BENNI	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12	13
ANKITA.A.RAHUTANAKATTI	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	12	13
SPOORTHI.N.HIREMATH	1	2	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	13
AKASH.N.KALAL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	13	14
MOHAMMED.ILIYAS.SAVANUR	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
DEEPA.K.HANAGI	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12	13
IONNAMMA.S.KORI	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	13
RADEEP.BHIRANNANAVAR	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12	13



*ಆಲೋಪ್ತಿ*  
 ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು  
 ಸಮಾಜ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗ  
 ಆರ್. ಟಿ. ಇ. ಎಸ್ ಕಲಾ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ  
 ಹಾಗೂ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಪದವಿ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
 ರಾಣಬೆನ್ನೂರು.

*[Signature]*  
**PRINCIPAL**  
 R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science  
 Commerce Degree College, RANEBEN

Value Added Course: Sociology of Everyday Life

Department of Sociology

**R.T.E.Society's**

**Arts Science and Commerce Degree College Ranebennur-  
581115**

**DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY**

**VALUE ADDED COURSE**

**ON**

**"Sociology of Everyday Life"**

**SYALLBUS -2020-21**

**FROM THIS ACCADIMIC YEAR FROM THE YEAR 2020-21 STARTED VALUE  
ADDED COURSE IN "Sociology of Everyday Life"**

**MAX MARKS -50 Marks ( M C Q )**

**LECTURE HOURS - 30 Hrs**

1. Look at the familiar world from a new perspective
2. Able to appreciate how our social world is constructed
3. Able to communicate effectively in written and oral formats

**Unit- 1 Introduction**

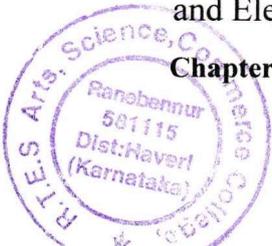
**10 Hrs**

**Chapter No. 1:** Sociology as a study of Social Interaction and itsNeed

**Chapter No. 2:** Everyday Life - Meaning; Why Study Everyday Life?  
(Contributions of Erving Goffman and Anthony Giddens); Role of Socialization  
in establishing habits and practices-action,thinking and feeling

**ChapterNo.3:** Social Institutions as Established Practices and Customs-Definition  
and Elements

**ChapterNo.4:** Challenges and Problems of Everyday Life



ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು  
ಸಮಾಜ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗ  
ಆರ್. ಟಿ. ಇ. ಎಸ್ ಕಲಾ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ  
ಹಾಗೂ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಪದವಿ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ರಾಣೇಬೆನ್ನೂರು.

  
**PRINCIPAL**  
R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

*Value Added Course: Sociology of Everyday Life*

*Department of Sociology*

**Unit- 2 Self and Society**

**10 Hrs**

**Chapter No. 5:** Definition of Situation (W I Thomas' Principle)

**Chapter No. 6:** The Looking-Glass Self; Relation between Individual and Society

**ChapterNo.7:** Role of social median Constructing Self and Identity

**Unit- 3 Culture in Everyday Life**

**10 Hrs**

**Chapter No. 8:** Definition of Culture; Types of Culture: High Culture, Popular Culture, Recorded Culture and Lived Culture

**ChapterNo.9:** Mass Media and Everyday Life

**ChapterNo.10:** Globalization and Cultural Diffusion

**Reference Books:**

- Berger,PL1963,InvitationtoSociology:AHumanisticPerspective,Doubleday,GardenCity,N.Y
- Bruce,Steve,2018,Sociology:AVeryShortIntroduction,2ndedition,OxfordUniversityPress, NewYork
- Corrigan-Brown,Catherine2020,Imagining Sociology: An Introduction with Readings, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition,Oxford University Press, Canada
- Coser,Lewis 1977 Masters of Sociological Thought, HarcourtBraceJovanovich,NewYork
- Davis,Kingsley1949,HumanSociety,Macmillan,Delhi
- Ferrante,Joan2013,SeeingSociology:AnIntroduction,3rdEdition,CengageLearning,USA
- Ferris,KerryandJillStein,2018,TheRealWorld:AnIntroductiontoSociology,6thEdition, W WNorton, New York
- Giddens, AnthonyandPhilipWSutton,2013,Sociology,7thedition,WileyIndiaPvt.Ltd. New Delhi

• Harlambos,MandRMHeald,1980,Sociology:ThemesandPerspectives,OxfordUniversity Press, Delhi



*Adhikary*  
ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು  
ಸಮಾಜ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗ  
ಆರ್. ಟಿ. ಇ. ಎಸ್ ಕಲಾ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ  
ಹಾಗೂ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಪದವಿ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ರಾಣೇಬೆನ್ನೂರು.

*Dee*  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEENNUR

Value Added Course: Sociology of Everyday Life

Department of Sociology

**R. T. E. Society's  
Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College Ranebennur**

**DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY**

**EXAMINATION NOTICE**

**VALUE ADDED COURSE**

**ON**

**“Sociology of Everyday Life”**

It is hereby informed to all the B.A-V & VI Sem students that the department of sociology will the conduct the theory examination on 27<sup>th</sup> September 2020.

Venue: Room NO 10

Time :3.00pm to 4.30 pm



*Acharya*  
ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು  
ಸಮಾಜ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗ  
ಆರ್. ಟಿ. ಇ. ಎಸ್ ಕಲಾ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ  
ಹಾಗೂ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಪದವಿ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ರಾಣೇಬೆನ್ನೂರು.

*Dee*  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

Value Added Course: Sociology of Everyday Life

Department of Sociology

**R.T.E.Society's**

**Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College Ranebennur-  
581115**

**DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY**

**VALUE ADDED COURSE ON**

**“Sociology of Everyday Life”**

**QUESTION PAPER 2020-21**

**1. write any all questions (each question carries same marks) 2X25=50**

1. According to sociologists a century ago people thought most human behaviour was guided by biological instinctive a human behaviour is called.

1. Social Institutions
2. Social identity
3. Social group
4. Social environment

2. According to sociology hunters and gathering is called

1. Agrarian
2. Growing food
3. Processing food
4. Hunting and gathering

3. Human nature leads us to create and learn

1. Culture traits
2. Behaviour
3. Socialization
4. Way of living

4. According to sociology the process of movements, gestures and facial expressions rather than speech are called

ಆಧ್ಯಾಪಕರು  
ಸಮಾಜ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗ  
ಆರ್. ಟಿ. ಇ. ಎಸ್ ಕಲಾ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ  
ಹಾಗೂ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಪದವಿ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ರಾಣೇಬೆನ್ನೂರು.



PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

1. Verbal communication
  2. Communication
  3. Speech
  4. Non-verbal communication
5. According to Mead children's first learn to use language and other symbols in the form of
1. Play
  2. Action
  3. Acting's
  4. Symbols
6. According to sociologists the rise of mass production technological food is
1. Commercial market
  2. Growing food
  3. Industrial
  4. Post industrial society
7. Non-verbal communication are
1. Emotions
  2. Smiling
  3. Eye contact
  4. All the above
8. According to Freud the basic drives need to be controlled and incorporated them and the society into a model of personality with
1. Ego
  2. Superego
  3. Selfed
  4. All the above
9. According to Richard Jenkins, our understanding of who we are and of who other people are, and reciprocally other people understanding of them selves and of others are called
1. Social symbols
  2. Social identity
  3. Social interaction
  4. Social gathering



*Acharya*  
ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು  
ಸಮಾಜ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗ  
ಆರ್. ಟಿ. ಇ. ಎಸ್ ಕಲಾ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ  
ಹಾಗೂ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಪದವಿ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ರಾಣೇಬೆನ್ನೂರು.

*PRINCIPAL*  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

10. According to sociology as capitalism develop, there appeared an increased concern with human individuality, which starts to make the issue of

1. Individuality
2. Human individuality
3. Communication
4. Relationship

11. sociology much food is now grown with the aid of chemical and hybrid plants, and animals are reared on factory farms are called

1. Body need
2. Growing food
3. Processing food
4. Cultivation

12. In sociology the creation of new tastes and brands we now eat breakfast bars, pick at taco crisps from a bag and Mexican dips in jars are

1. Consumption
2. Cultivation
3. Industrial
4. Globalization

13. In sociology at the source of superego, culture operates to control

1. Human nature
2. Human behaviour
3. Human drives
4. Human conflicts

14. Food is certainly a material resources for living but in all cultures it plays a very important role in shaping a way of

1. Style
2. Life
3. Living style
4. All the above

15. Sociologists generally work from the assumption that nurture is far more important than nature in determining human behaviour a useful term to deal with all this is

1. Human nature
2. Human being
3. Human creation
4. Human capabilities



ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು  
ಸಮಾಜ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗ  
ಆರ್. ಟಿ. ಇ. ಎಸ್ ಕಲಾ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ  
ಹಾಗೂ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಪದವಿ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ರಾಣೇಬೆನ್ನೂರು.

PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

16. According to Mead socialization continues as long as we have social
1. Respect
  2. Experience
  3. Interaction
  4. Gathering
17. According to Mead to refer to widespread cultural norms and values we use as references in evaluating ourselves are called
1. Generalized self
  2. Generalized other
  3. Generalized
  4. None of the above
18. The process of building our humanity and particular identify through social experience for society and culture is
1. Group of socialization
  2. Individual socialization
  3. community based group
  4. None of the above
19. In sociology the role of mother, fathers and siblings are called
1. Socializes
  2. Secondary socializes
  3. Primary socializes
  4. Both A and B
20. According to sociology a process by which a centre, core or essence is established and weakened is called
1. Descent
  2. Caste
  3. Decent red
  4. All the above
21. According to sociologists' food is usually seen as the basic need of
1. Body need
  2. Needed for survival
  3. without food we die
  4. All the above



*Alampy*  
ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು  
ಸಮಾಜ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗ  
ಆರ್. ಟಿ. ಇ. ಎಸ್ ಕಲಾ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ  
ಹಾಗೂ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಪದವಿ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ರಾಣೇಬನ್ನೂರು.

*Dee*  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

22. According to sociologists agrarian is

1. Hunting and gathering
2. Large-scale farming
3. Industrial
4. Technologies

23. Socialization is based on

1. Group
2. Self
3. Social groups
4. All the above

24. New communities, shared network of interest and complete strangers at the click of the mouse are called

1. Friendship
2. Dating
3. Conversation
4. All the above

25. According to Mead infants respond to others only in terms of

1. Imitation
2. Mimic
3. Without understanding
4. All the above



*Acharya*  
ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು  
ಸಮಾಜ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗ  
ಆರ್. ಟಿ. ಇ. ಎಸ್ ಕಲಾ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ  
ಹಾಗೂ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಪದವಿ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ರಾಣೇಬೆನ್ನೂರು.

*[Signature]*  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

Value Added Course: Sociology of Everyday Life

Department of Sociology

**R.T.E.Society's**  
**Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College Ranebennur-**  
**581115**

**DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY**

**RESULTS 2020-21**

**Value Added Course: "Sociology of Everyday Life"**

S.NO	STUDENTS NAME	THEORY	INTERANL	TOTAL	GRADE
1	Mr.MALATESH. KAMBLI	61	15	76	A+
2	Mr.BHARATACHARI.R.KAMMAR	62	13	75	A+
3	Mr.CHETAN.V.NYAMATHI	60	15	75	A+
4	Ms.S.Vidya	57	14	71	A+
5	Ms.SUMA DULEHOLI	60	14	74	A+
6	Ms.POOJA.S.AIRANI	62	14	76	A+
7	Ms.PUSHPA.P.DEVAGIRI	57	13	70	A+
8	Ms.ABHILASHA.A.KUNDAPUR	60	15	75	A+
9	Mr.PRAFUL.PRAVIN	55	15	70	A+
10	Mr.RAMESHA.JOGANAVAR	64	15	79	A+
11	Ms.SHANTA.S.KARECHIKKAPPANAVAR	59	13	72	A+
12	Mr.ANIL.HAVALAKERI	62	15	77	A+
13	Ms.KAVITA.BENNI	60	14	74	A+
14	Ms.ANKITA.A.RAHUTANAKATTI	63	14	77	A+
15	Ms.SPOORTHI.N.HIREMATH	58	13	71	A+
16	Mr.AKASH.N.KALAL	60	13	73	A+
17	Mr.MOHAMMED.ILIYAS.SAVANUR	62	15	77	A+
18	Ms.DEEPA.K.HANAGI	60	14	74	A+
19	Ms.HONNAMMA.S.KORI	58	14	72	A+
20	Mr.PRADEEP. BHIRANNANAVAR	55	13	68	B+



*Achenapthy*  
ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು  
ಸಮಾಜ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗ  
ಆರ್. ಟಿ. ಇ. ಎಸ್ ಕಲಾ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ  
ಹಾಗೂ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಪದವಿ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ರಾಣೇಬೆನ್ನೂರು.

*[Signature]*  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society,s Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree Collage, RANEENNUR

*Value Added Course: Sociology of Everyday Life*

*Department of Sociology*

**DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY**

**VALUE ADDED COURSE**

**ON**

**“Sociology of Everyday Life”**

**PROGRAMME OUT COMES/REPORT**

**ACADEMIC YEAR 2020-21**

As per curriculum department of sociology conducting value added course every year (30 hours duration) on “**Sociology of Everyday Life**” for B.A V & VI Sem students. According to value added action plan the course in the month of July on 1 notice was displayed, in the month of 17<sup>th</sup> July onwards weekly three classes were conducted.

In the end of September month department of sociology conducted theory examination on 27<sup>th</sup> September 2020.

- This course will help students to face Everyday life in India.
- This course acquires more knowledge about self-identify in India.
- Through this course students understood various segments and unity of the Indian society.
- This course helps students for self -improvement and guiding principles.



*Acharya*  
ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು  
ಸಮಾಜ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗ  
ಆರ್. ಟಿ. ಇ. ಎಸ್ ಕಲಾ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ  
ಹಾಗೂ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಪದವಿ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ರಾಣೇಬೆನ್ನೂರು.

*Principal*  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR



VALUE ADD COURSE ON  
"SOCIOLOGY OF EVERY DAY LIFE"

R. T. E. Society's  
Arts Science and Commerce Degree College, Ranebennur-581115,  
Karnataka

Department of Sociology

VALUE ADDED COURSE CERTIFICATE

THIS CERTIFICATE IS PRESENTED TO

A.Y-2020-21

Mr/Mrs/Ms..... Malatesh Kambl..... B.A - I SEM.....

For the session 2020-21, has Successfully completed the value added course in "Sociology of Every Day Life" from the department of Sociology.

Sri. F. H. Machenahalli

Principal

PRINCIPAL

R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

Anand M Kanapet  
Dr. Anand M Kanapet  
HOD of Sociology

Madhukumar R.  
Dr. Madhukumar R.  
Coordinator, IQAC



Anand M Kanapet  
ಸಮಾಜ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗ  
ಆರ್. ಟಿ. ಇ. ಎಸ್. ಕಲಾ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ  
ಹಾಗೂ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಪಠದಿ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ರಾಣಬೆನ್ನೂರು.



VALUE ADD COURSE ON  
"SOCIOLOGY OF EVERY DAY LIFE"

R. T. E. Society's  
Arts Science and Commerce Degree College, Ranebennur-581115,  
Karnataka

Department of Sociology

VALUE ADDED COURSE CERTIFICATE

A.Y-2020-21

THIS CERTIFICATE IS PRESENTED TO

Mr/Mrs./Ms......Pooja S. Airani.....B.A.-VI SEM.....

For the session 2020-21, has Successfully completed the value added course in "Sociology of Every Day Life" from the department of Sociology.

Sri. F. H. Machehalli  
Principal  
R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

Alconqtl  
Dr. Anand M Kanapet  
HOD of Sociology

Madhukumar R  
Dr. Madhukumar R  
Coordinator, IQAC



Alconqtl  
ಸಮಾಜ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗ  
ಆಂ. ಟಿ. ಇ. ಎಸ್ ಕಲಾ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ  
ಹಾಗೂ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಪದವಿ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ರಾಣೇಬೆನ್ನೂರು.



# RTES

ART'S SCIENCE AND COMMERCE COLLEGE  
RANEENNUR

Department of Commerce

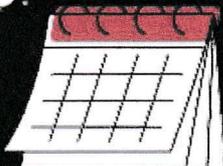
Value added course

on

## Consumer Affairs & Customer Care

### 2020-21

Course Duration : 30 Hours



Starts from

17-12-2020

For B.Com 3rd & 5th  
semester students only



Timings

Every  
Thursday to Saturday  
03:00 pm to 04:00 pm

Last date to enroll

16-12-2020

Enroll no. PRIN 17306

Consumer Affairs and Customer Care		
(Value added course Code) RBCOM 20-21-1	Academic Year 2020-21	Course Duration : 30 Hours

### Unit 1 : Conceptual Framework

**Consumer and Markets:** Concept of Consumer, Nature of markets, Concept of Price in Retail and Wholesale, Maximum Retail Price (MRP) and Local Taxes, Fair Price, labelling and packaging.

### Unit 2 : Experiencing and voicing Dissatisfaction :

Consumer Satisfaction/dissatisfaction Grievances complaint, Consumer Complaining Behaviour: Alternatives available to Dissatisfied Consumers; Internal and External Complaint handling: Corporate Redress Systems and Public Redress Systems.

### Unit 3 : Industry Regulators and Consumer Complaint Redress Mechanism

- i. Banking: RBI and Banking Ombudsman
- ii. Insurance: IRDA and Insurance Ombudsman
- iii. Telecommunication: TRAI
- iv. Food Products: FSSAI (an overview)
- v. Electricity Supply: Electricity Regulatory Commission
- vi. Advertising: ASCI

### Unit 4 : Consumer Protection in India

**Consumer Movement in India:** Evolution of Consumer Movement in India. Formation of consumer organizations and their role in consumer protection, Recent developments in Consumer Protection in India, National Consumer Helpline, Citizens Charter, Product testing. Quality and Standardization: Voluntary and Mandatory standards; Role of BIS, Indian Standards Mark (ISI), Ag-mark, Hallmarking, Licensing and Surveillance; ISO: An overview.

  
HOD. OF COMMERCE  
R.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranebennur-581115



  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEENNUR

**Suggested Readings:**

1. Khanna, Sri Ram, Savita Hanspal, Sheetal Kapoor, and H.K. Awasthi. Consumer Affairs” (2007) Delhi University Publication.334 pp.
2. Aggarwal, V. K. (2003). Consumer Protection: Law and Practice. 5th ed. Bharat Law House, Delhi, or latest edition.
3. Girimaji, Pushpa (2002). Consumer Right for Everyone Penguin Books.
4. Nader, Ralph (1973). The Consumer and Corporate Accountability. USA, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Inc.
5. Sharma, Deepa (2011).Consumer Protection and Grievance-Redress in India: A Study of Insurance Industry (LAP LAMBERT Academic Publishing GmbH &Co. K G, Saarbrucken, Germany. 263 pp.
6. Empowering Consumers e-book, [www.consumeraffairs.nic.in](http://www.consumeraffairs.nic.in).
7. ebook, [www.bis.org](http://www.bis.org).
8. The Consumer Protection Act, 1986.

  
HOD. OF COMMERCE  
R.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranebennur-581115



  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

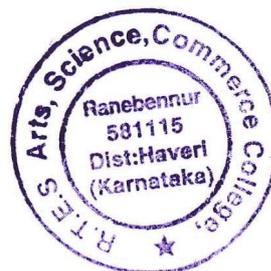
➤ **Course Objectives.**

This course seeks to familiarise the students with of their rights as a consumer, the social framework of consumer rights and legal framework of protecting consumer rights. It also provides an understanding of the procedure of redress of consumer complaints, and the role of different agencies in establishing product and service standards. The student should be able to comprehend the business firms interface with consumers and the consumer related regulatory and business environment.

➤ **Course Outcomes.**

To help the students through awareness and education; enhance consumer protection and safety through progressive legislations and prevention of unfair trade practices; enable quality and quantity assurance through standards and their conformance; and ensure access to affordable and effective grievance redressal.

HOD.  COMMERCE  
R.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranebennur-581115



  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.S. Degree College, RANE Bennur  
R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College, RANE Bennur

**RTE Society's**

**Arts Science & Commerce Degree College Ranebennur – 581115**

**Model Question Paper**

**Time : 1 Hour**

**Max. Marks : 25 X 2 = 50**

MCQs (Multiple Choice Questions Consumer affairs and Customer care)

**Ques 1.) When was Consumer Protection Act 2019 ratified?**

1. August 9th 2019
2. August 7th 2019
3. August 9th 2018
4. August 10th 2019

**Ques 2.) Which Consumers Right is not guaranteed under Consumer Protection Act, 2019?**

1. Right to Choose
2. Right to Exploitation
3. Right to be Heard
4. Right to seek redressal

**Ques 3.) Who can make a complaint under this Act?**

1. Consumer
2. 3rd Person
3. Alien
4. None of the above

**Ques 4.) Which of the following are Consumer Disputes Redressal Agencies?**

1. Panchayat Commission
2. Municipal Commission
3. State Commission
4. None of the above.

**Ques 5.) What is the Fiscal jurisdiction of the District Commission?**

1. Up to 1 Crore
2. Up to 5 Crore
3. Up to 10 Crore
4. None of the above

**HOD. OF COMMERCE**  
R.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranebennur-581115



**PRINCIPAL**  
R.T.E. Society,s Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

**Ques 6.) Where can the complaint be filed?**

1. Civil Court
2. District Court
3. District Forum
4. State Forum

**Ques 7.) What are the powers of the Central Authority?**

1. To promote the rights
2. To protect the rights
3. To enforce the rights
4. All of the above.

**Ques 8.) Who heads the Central Authority's, Investigation Wing?**

1. Magistrate
2. Police Officer
3. Director-General
4. None of the above

**Ques 9.) Does Central Authority have a Chief Commissioner?**

1. Yes
2. No
3. Maybe

**Ques 10.) Who elects Chief Commissioner and other Commissioner?**

1. State Government
2. President
3. Central Government
4. Prime Minister

**Ques 11.) Does the Central Authority have Suo Moto powers?**

1. Yes
2. No
3. Maybe

**Ques 12. Does the Central Authority have the power to file complaints?**

1. No
2. Yes
3. Maybe

  
**HOD. OF COMMERCE**  
R.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranebennur-581115



  
**PRINCIPAL**  
R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

**Ques 13. On what grounds you cannot claim compensation from the product manufacturer?**

1. Manufacturing Defect
2. Defect in design
3. Deviation from specification
4. Damaged by consumer

**Ques 14.) Does the consumer need an advocate to represent his case in the Commission?**

1. Yes
2. Maybe
3. No

**Ques 15.) What is the time limit for filing the complaint?**

1. within one year
2. within two years
3. within three years
4. within ten years

**Ques 16.) Is there any fee for filing a complaint with the Commission?**

1. Yes
2. No
3. Maybe

**Ques 17.) How much change in the amount to be deposited for filing an appeal?**

1. 10%
2. 25%
3. 30%
4. 50%

**Ques 18.) Is an E-commerce website included in Consumer Protection Act?**

1. Yes
2. No
3. Maybe

**Ques 19.) Harm in this Act refers to:**

1. damage to any property other than the product itself;
2. personal injury, illness or death;
3. mental agony or emotional distress attendant to personal injury or disease or damage to property
4. All of the Above

  
**HOD. OF COMMERCE**  
R.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranabennur-581115



  
**PRINCIPAL**  
R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANABENUR

**Ques 20.) Can I claim compensation if the product itself is damaged?**

1. No
2. Yes
3. Maybe

**Ques 21.) Which are the banks covered under the Banking Ombudsman Scheme, 2006?**

1. Scheduled Commercial Banks
2. Regional Rural Banks
3. Scheduled Primary Co-operative Banks
4. All of these

**Ques 22.) The Banking Ombudsman scheme is introduced under \_\_\_\_ of the Banking Regulation Act, 1949.**

1. Sec 25 A.
2. Sec 30 A.
3. Sec 35 A.
4. Sec 40 A.
5. None of the above.

**Ques 23.) Which of the following is the predecessor of the IRDA Act, 1999?**

1. The Insurance Act, 1938.
2. The Life Insurance Corporation Act, 1956.
3. The Marine Insurance Act. 1963.
4. The Public Liability Insurance Act, 1991.

**Ques 24.) According to the FSSAI Act, the full form of COA is :**

1. Certified of Approval.
2. Certificate of Authority.
3. Certificate of Analysis.
4. Certificate of Assessment.

**Ques 25.) As per the FSSAI Act, the sale of certain mixtures is prohibited. Which of the following is included in this ?**

1. Condensed milk.
2. Water mixed milk.
3. Curd made from pasteurized milk.
4. Coffee and chicory blend.

  
**HOD. OF COMMERCE**  
**R.T.E.S. Degree College**  
**Ranebennur-581115**



  
**PRINCIPAL**  
**R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science &**  
**Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR**

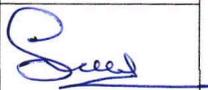
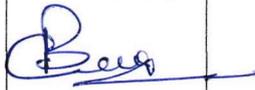
**RTE Society's**

**Arts Science & Commerce Degree College Ranebennur – 581115**

**Department of Commerce**

**Meeting Notice**

There will be a meeting of the members Board of Studies of Commerce on 07/12/2020 Monday at 03:00 pm in the department of Commerce to transact the following subject. Hence all the members are requested to attend the meeting without fail.

Sl. No	Members	Designation	Signature
1.	Dr. Swapna .D. Mudgal	HOD., Asst. Professor	
2.	Mr. Praveen N. A	Asst. Professor	
3.	Sunil Havnoor	Faculty member	
4.	Beerendra C Amathi	Faculty member	

  
**HOD. OF COMMERCE**  
R.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranabennur-581115



  
**PRINCIPAL**  
R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANABENNUR

## Department of Commerce

### Agenda

**Subject 1 :-** The chairman of Board of Studies department of Commerce has been decided to plan to conduct value added courses for B.Com 1st, 3rd and 5th semester respectively.

**Subject 2 :-** The department of Commerce has planning for value added course all semester B.Com students subject on Consumer affairs & customer care.

**Subject 3 :-** Chairman of Board of Studies of department of Commerce and its members make the value added course examination pattern is MCQ mode.

**Subject 4 :-** Value added course syllabus course duration is 30 hours.

### Resolutions

**Resolution 1 :-** it unanimously resolved to approve conducting of value added course for B.Com 3<sup>rd</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup> semester respectively.

**Resolution 2 :-** it unanimously resolved to approve conducting of value added course on Consumer affairs & customer care.

**Resolution 3 :-** it unanimously resolved to approve conducting of value added course on exam pattern will be MCQ mode 25 questions each carries 2 marks , Max marks is 50.

**Resolution 4 :-** it unanimously resolved to approve conducting of value added course, the course duration is 30 hours.

  
**HOD. OF COMMERCE**  
**R.T.E.S. Degree College**  
**Ranebennur-581115**



  
**PRINCIPAL**  
**R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science &**  
**Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR**

**RTE Society's**

**Arts Science & Commerce Degree College Ranebennur – 581115**

***Department of Commerce***

**NOTICE**

It is informed to the 3<sup>rd</sup> & 5<sup>th</sup> Semester B.Com students that the Department of Commerce is conducting value added course on “**Consumer affairs & Customer care**”. So interested students have to take their admission before 16/12/2020. The class will be conducted from 17/12/2020 every Thursday to Saturday afternoon from 3.00 pm to 4.00 pm in Room no. 1.

  
**HOD. OF COMMERCE**  
**R.T.E.S. Degree College**  
**Ranebennur-581115**



  
**PRINCIPAL**  
**R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &**  
**Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR**

**RTE Society's**

**Arts Science & Commerce Degree College Ranebennur – 581115**

*Department of Commerce*

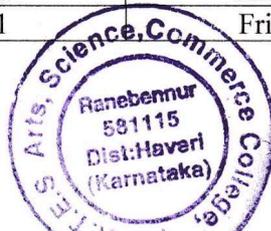
Value Added Course on

**“Consumer Affairs & Customer Care”**

**Time Table 2020-21**

Sl.No	Date	Day	Time
1.	17-12-2020	Thu	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
2.	18-12-2020	Fri	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
3.	19-12-2020	Sat	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
4.	24-12-2020	Thu	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
5.	25-12-2020	Fri	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
6.	31-12-2020	Thu	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
7.	01-01-2021	Fri	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
8.	02-01-2021	Sat	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
9.	07-01-2021	Thu	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
10.	08-01-2021	Fri	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
11.	09-01-2021	Sat	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
12.	15-01-2021	Fri	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
13.	16-01-2021	Sat	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
14.	21-01-2021	Thu	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
15.	22-01-2021	Fri	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
16.	23-01-2021	Sat	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
17.	28-01-2021	Thu	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
18.	29-01-2021	Fri	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
19.	30-01-2021	Sat	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
20.	04-02-2021	Thu	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
21.	05-02-2021	Fri	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
22.	06-02-2021	Sat	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
23.	11-02-2021	Thu	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
24.	12-02-2021	Fri	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
25.	13-02-2021	Sat	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
26.	18-02-2021	Thu	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
27.	19-02-2021	Fri	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
28.	20-02-2021	Sat	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
29.	25-02-2021	Thu	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
30.	26-02-2021	Fri	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm

  
**HOD. OF COMMERCE**  
**R.T.E.S. Degree College**  
**Ranebennur-581115**



  
**PRINCIPAL**  
**R.T.E. Society,s Arts, Science &**  
**Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR**



**RTES**



**Art's Science & Commerce Degree College  
Ranebennur - 581115 Karnataka**

**Department of Commerce  
in Association with IQAC**

Organised

Value Added Course on  
**Consumer Affairs & Customer Care**

# CERTIFICATE

This Certificate is Presented To :

Mr. /Ms.

*H. B. Mohan.*

of RTES Arts Science and Commerce Degree College Ranebennur completed his Value Added Course on **Consumer Affairs & Customer Care** during the Academic Year 2020-21.

**Dr. Swapna D Mudgal**

HOD

**Praveen N A**

CONVENOR

**Prof. F H Machenahalli**

PRINCIPAL



Attested By

PRINCIPAL

R.T.E.S. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

**R.T.E.Society's**  
**Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College Ranebennur**  
**Organised By-Dept of Commerce In Association with IQAC**  
**Programme:- Consumer Affairs and Customer care 2020-21**

Sl. No	Name of the Student	Participants Attendance Sheet															
		17/Dec	18/Dec	19/Dec	24/Dec	25/Dec	31/Dec	01/Jan	02/Jan	07/Jan	08/Jan	09/Jan	15/Jan	16/Jan	21/Jan	22/Jan	
1	DEEPAK G BELLAD	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
2	HARISH MEDLERI	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
3	H B MOHAN	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
4	KARTHIK S KUNDAPUR	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
5	KARTIK JEEVANAGODAR	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
6	KANAKARADDI BAJARADDI	P	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
7	MANJUNATHA U KALAPPANAVAR	P	P	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
8	MARUTHI CHANDRAGOUDA PATEELA	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
9	MAHESHKUMAR BHOOMAKKALAVAR	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	P	P	
10	MANOJ DEVIDAS TALAVAR	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	P	
11	NAVEEN M YARAGUPPI	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	
12	POOJA BASAVARAJ HAVERI	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	
13	PRAMOD T D	Ab	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	
14	PRAKASH B CHIKKABIDARI	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	
15	PARASHURAM R TIRAKANNANAVAR	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
16	ARUN K MULE	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
17	DEVARAJ G CHAVAN	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
18	PRAMOD R B	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
19	SURAJ S HUTTI	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
20	SIDDARTH S ARADYAMATH	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	

**HOD. OF COMMERCE**  
**R.T.E.S. Degree College**  
**Ranebennur-581115**



**PRINCIPAL**  
**R.T.E Society's Arts, Science**  
**Commerce College, RANEBN**

**Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College Ranebennur**  
**Organised By-Dept of Commerce In Association with IQAC**

**Programme:- Consumer Affairs and Customer care 2020-21**

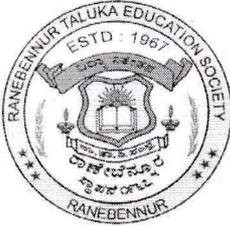
Sl. No	Name of the Student	Participants Attendance Sheet																
		24/Jan	28/Jan	29/Jan	30/Jan	01/Jan	02/Jan	03/Jan	04/Jan	05/Jan	06/Jan	07/Jan	08/Jan	09/Jan	10/Jan	11/Jan	12/Jan	13/Jan
1	DEEPAK G BELLAD	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
2	HARISH MEDLERI	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
3	H B MOHAN	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
4	KARTHIK S KUNDAPUR	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
5	KARTIK JEEVANAGODAR	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
6	KANAKARADDI BAJARADDI	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
7	MANJUNATHA U KALAPPANAVAR	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
8	MARUTHI CHANDRAGOUDA PATEELA	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
9	MAHESHKUMAR BHOOMAKKALAVAR	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
10	MANOJ DEVIDAS TALAVAR	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
11	NAVEEN M YARAGUPPI	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
12	POOJA BASAVARAJ HAVERI	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
13	PRAMOD T D	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
14	PRAKASH B CHIKKABIDARI	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
15	PARASHURAM R TIRAKANNANAVAR	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
16	ARUN K MULE	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
17	DEVARAJ G CHAVAN	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
18	PRAMOD R B	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
19	SURAJ S HUTTI	Ab	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
20	SIDDARTH S ARADYAMATH	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P

**HOD. OF COMMERCE**  
**R.T.E.S. Degree College**  
**Ranebennur-581115**



**PRINCIPAL**  
**R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science**  
**Commerce College, RANEENUR**

Department of Political Science Value added course on  
"Laws And Institutions Of Human Rights In India"



**R.T.E. Society's**  
**Arts Science and Commerce Degree College**  
**Ranebennur-581115**

# DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL SCIENCE



**Value added Course On**

**"Laws And Institutions of Human Rights In India"**



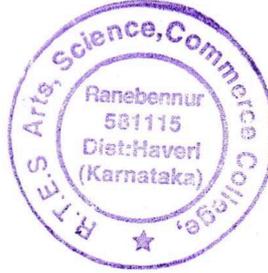
**2020-21**

Department of Political Science Value added course on  
"Laws And Institutions Of Human Rights In India"

**R.T.E. Society's**  
**Arts Science and Commerce Degree College**  
**Ranebennur-581115**

**NOTICE**

It is here by informed to the 5<sup>th</sup> semester B.A students that the Department of **POLITICAL SCIENCE** is conducting value added course on "LAWS AND INSTITUTIONS OF HUMAN RIGHTS IN INDIA" from 10<sup>th</sup> Dec 2020 to 25<sup>th</sup> Feb 2021. So interested students have to take their admission before 8<sup>th</sup> Dec 2020. The class will be conducted every Thursday to Saturday afternoon from 4.00 pm to 5.00pm. ( Room no -05 )



  
HEAD  
Department of Political Science  
R.T.E.S. College, Ranebennur-581115

  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society,s Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

Department of Political Science Value added course on  
"Laws And Institutions Of Human Rights In India"

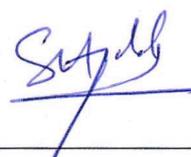
**R.T.E. Society's**  
**Arts Science and Commerce Degree College**  
**Ranebennur-581115**

**DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL SCIENCE**

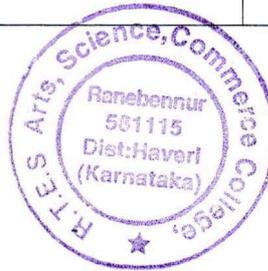
Value added course on  
"LAWS AND INSTITUTIONS OF HUMAN RIGHTS IN INDIA"

2020-21

**List of the Faculty Academic Year -2020-21**

Sl.No	Name	signature
1	<b>S.V. AJAREDDY</b> HOD Department of political science	
2	<b>SHIVAKUMAR BENNI</b> Guest Faculty	

  
HEAD  
Department of Political Science  
R.T.E.S. College, Ranebennur-581115



  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society,s Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

Department of Political Science Value added course on  
"Laws And Institutions Of Human Rights In India"

**R.T.E. Society's  
Arts Science and Commerce Degree College  
Ranebennur-581115**

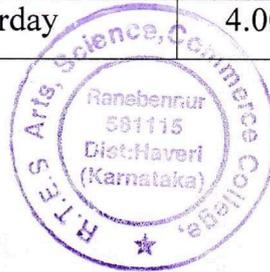
**Department of Political Science**

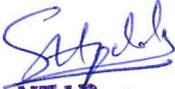
**Value added course on**

**"LAWS AND INSTITUTIONS OF HUMAN RIGHTS IN INDIA"**

**TIME TABLE 2020-21**

S.No	Date	Time
1.	Thursday	4.00pm to 5.00pm
2.	Friday	4.00pm to 5.00pm
3.	Saturday	4.00pm to 5.00pm



  
**HEAD**  
Department of Political Science  
R.T.E.S. College, Ranebennur-581115

  
**PRINCIPAL**  
R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

Department of Political Science Value added course on  
"Laws And Institutions Of Human Rights In India"

**R.T.E.Society's**  
**Arts Science and Commerce Degree College**  
**Ranebennur-581115**

**Department of Political Science**  
**Value added course on**  
**"LAWS AND INSTITUTIONS OF HUMAN RIGHTS IN INDIA"**

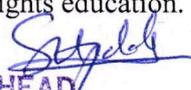
**SYALLBUS -2020-21**

FROM THIS ACCADIMIC YEAR FROM THE YEAR 2020-21 STARTED VALUE ADDED COURSE IN "LAWS AND INSTITUTIONS OF HUMAN RIGHTS IN INDIA"

<b>Course Title: "LAWS AND INSTITUTIONS OF HUMAN RIGHTS IN INDIA"</b>		
<b>(Value added course Code)</b> <b>BA 20-21-1</b>	<b>Academic Year 2020-21</b>	<b>Duration : 30 Hours</b>

**Objectives:**

- To work for ensuring that basic human rights are respected everywhere.
- To cooperate to avoid compromising on human rights for economic or political expediency.
- To recognize democratic institutions as a fundamental human right.
- To work towards the sovereignty and self determination of entities with historical, cultural and ecological identity.
- To actively engage with the Government of India and other countries to promote human rights education.

  
**HEAD**  
Department of Political Science  
R.T.E.S. College, Ranebennur-581115

  
**PRINCIPAL**  
R.T.E. Society,s Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEENNUR

Department of Political Science Value added course on  
"Laws And Institutions Of Human Rights In India"

**Unit: I Concepts Of Human Rights**

6 Hrs

Meaning, Nature, Scope of Human Rights – Significance of Human Rights – Types of Human Rights.

**Unit: ii Human Rights And International Laws**

6 Hrs

UDHR – CEDAW – ICC

**Unit: iii Indian Constitution And Human Rights**

6 Hrs

Fundamental Rights – Fundamental Duties – Directive Principles of State Policy.

**Unit: IV HUMAN RIGHTS INSTITUTIONS IN INDIA**

6 Hrs

NHRC- NCW – NCPCR – NCM

**Unit: V HUMAN RIGHTS ISSUES IN INDIA**

6 Hrs

Weaker Section and Human Rights – Marginalized and Human Rights – Environment and Human Rights



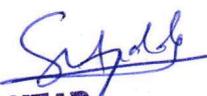
  
**HEAD**  
Department of Political Science  
R.T.E.S. College, Ranebennur-581115

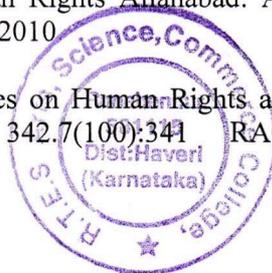
  
**PRINCIPAL**  
R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

*Department of Political Science Value added course on  
"Laws And Institutions Of Human Rights In India"*

**REFERENCES:**

- Malik Surendra, Malik Sudeep Supreme Court on Human Rights and Civil Rights and Political, Social Individual and Economic Rights Vol. 1, Lucknow: Eastern Book Co., 342.7(100) MAL P19 Acc.No.17880 2019
- Malik Surendra, Malik Sudeep Supreme Court on Human Rights and Civil Rights and Political, Social Individual and Economic Rights Vol. 2, Lucknow: Eastern Book Co., 342.7(100) MAL P19 Acc.No.17881 2019
- Malik Surendra, Malik Sudeep Supreme Court on Human Rights and Civil Rights and Political, Social Individual and Economic Rights Vol. 2, Lucknow: Eastern Book Co., 342.7(100) MAL P19 Acc.No.17882 2019
- Ahuja, V.K. (Edr.) Human Rights Contemporary Issues: Festschrift in the Honour of Professor Upendra Baxi. Lucknow: Eastern Book Co., 342.7(100) AHU P19 Acc.No.17898 2019
- Karandikar, S.A. & Sharma, Minal M. Human Rights Law, 2nd Revised Edn. Mumbai: Aarati & Co., 342.7(100) KAR P18 Acc No.17899 2018
- Singh, Jai S (Dr), Upadhaya Law of Human Rights Under the Constitution of India Edn. 2016, New Delhi: Whytes & Co., 342.7(100):342.4 SIN P17 Acc.No.17900 2017
- Saxena, Harisharan & Others Human Rights. Indore: Khetrpal Law House, 342.7(100) SAX P17 Acc.No.17901 2017
- Chandra, U. (Dr.) Human Rights Allahabad: Allahabad Law Agency, 342.7(100) CHA P10 Acc.No.17902 2010
- Rao, Rega Surya Lectures on Human Rights and International Law Hyderabad: Asia Law House, 342.7(100):341 RAO P18 Acc.No.17903 2018

  
**HEAD**  
Department of Political Science  
B.T.E.S. College, Ranebennur-581115



  
**PRINCIPAL**  
R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

Department of Political Science Value added course on  
"Laws And Institutions Of Human Rights In India"

**R.T.E.Society's**  
**Arts Science and Commerce Degree College Ranebennur-**  
**581115**

**Department of Political Science**

**Department of Political Science**  
**Value added Course On**

**"LAWS AND INSTITUTIONS OF HUMAN RIGHTS IN INDIA"**

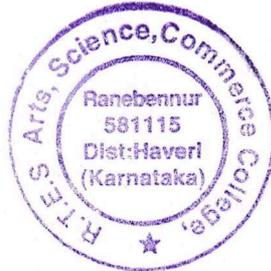
It Is Here By Informed To The 5<sup>th</sup> Semester B.A Students That The  
Department of **POLITICAL SCIENCE** Will The Conduct The  
**MCQ** Examination On 25<sup>th</sup> Feb 2021.

Venue: Room NO 05

Time :2.00pm To 5.00 Pm

  
**HEAD**  
Department of Political Science  
R.T.E.S. College, Ranebennur-581115

  
**PRINCIPAL**  
R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR



Department of Political Science Value added course on  
"Laws And Institutions Of Human Rights In India"

**R.T.E.Society's**  
**Arts Science and Commerce Degree College Ranebennur-**  
**581115**

**Department of Political Science**

**Department of Political Science**  
**Value added Course On**

**"LAWS AND INSTITUTIONS OF HUMAN RIGHTS IN INDIA"**

**Model Question Paper**

**Time : 2 Hour**

**Max. Marks : 25 X 2 =50**

**MCQ (Multiple choice questions on Intellectual Property Rights )**

**(1) When did the Cairo Declaration on Human Rights in Islam adopted?**

- [A] 1985      [B] 1990  
[C] 1995      [D] 2000

**(2) Under whose chairmanship The United Declaration of Human Rights was adopted?**

- [A] Eleanor Roosevelt      [B] Jawaharlal Nehru  
[C] Adolf Hitler      [D] Queen Elizabeth

**(3) When did the first Geneva Convention took place?**

- [A] 1756      [B] 1864  
[C] 1958      [D] 2006

**(4) In which century human rights became a central concern over the issue of slavery?**

- [A] 15<sup>th</sup>      [B] 17<sup>th</sup>  
[C] 19<sup>th</sup>      [D] 21<sup>th</sup>

  
**HEAD**  
Department of Political Science  
R.T.E.S. College, Ranebennur-581115



  
**PRINCIPAL**  
R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

*Department of Political Science Value added course on  
"Laws And Institutions Of Human Rights In India"*

**(5) When did the Universal Declaration of Human Rights created?**

- [A] 1947                      [B] 1948  
[C] 1949                      [D] 1950

**(6) When changes have been made in the National Human Rights Commission Act?**

- [A] 2001                      [B] 1999  
[C] 2006                      [D] 2016

**(7) Who of the following is not included in the Committee constituted for the appointment of the Chairman of the National Human Rights Commission?**

- [A] President                      [B] Prime Minister  
[C] Lok Sabha Speaker                      [D] Leader of the main opposition party

**(8) What is tenure of the chairman of the National Human Rights Commission?**

- [A] 5 years or upto 62 years of age                      [B] 5 years or upto 65 years of age  
[C] 6 years or upto 65 years of age                      [D] 5 years or upto 70 years of age

**(9) Which of the following statements is NOT correct about the National Human Rights Commission?**

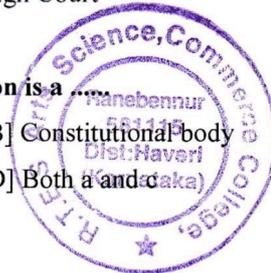
- [A] It was established in 1993  
[B] In the cases of human rights violation, the Commission has no right to punish the culprit  
[C] The Chairman and members of this Commission are appointed by the Supreme Court of India  
[D] The Commission sends its annual report to the Central Government and State Governments

**(10) Who can be appointed as the chairman of the National Human Rights Commission?**

- [A] Any sitting judge of the Supreme Court  
[B] Any retired Chief Justice of the Supreme Court  
[C] Any person appointed by the President  
[D] Retired Chief Justice of any High Court

**(11) National Human Rights Commission is a .....**

- [A] Statutory body                      [B] Constitutional body  
[C] Multilateral institution                      [D] Both a and b



*Department of Political Science Value added course on  
"Laws And Institutions Of Human Rights In India"*

**(12) Who is the current chairman of the National Human Rights Commission?**

- [A] Justice A.S. Anand [B] Justice H.L. Dattu  
[C] Justice S. Rajendra Babu [D] Justice K. Balakrishnan

**(13) Which of the following is not the function of the National Human Rights Commission?**

- [A] To interfere in the proceedings related to any human rights violation case pending in the court  
[B] Protecting human rights of prisoners  
[C] To provide Economic compensation to any human rights violation victim  
[D] Promoting research in the field of human rights

**(14) Where is the headquarter of the National Human Rights Commission?**

- [A] Mumbai [B] Ahmedabad  
[C] Kolkata [D] Delhi

**(15) Who of the following has never been appointed as the chairman of the National Human Rights Commission?**

- [A] Justice K. G. Balakrishnan [B] Justice S. Rajendra Babu  
[C] Justice A. S. Anand [D] Justice P. Sathasivam

**(16) Which of the following are moral principles that describe certain standards of human behavior and are regularly protected as legal rights?**

- [A] National rights [B] Human rights  
[C] Women rights [D] Men rights

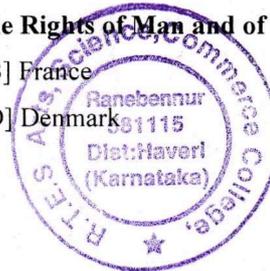
**(17) Which is the world's first charter of human rights?**

- [A] The Cyrus Cylinder [B] The Constitution of Media  
[C] Bill of Right [D] The Magna Carta

**(18) In which country 'Declaration of the Rights of Man and of the Citizen' was adopted?**

- [A] India [B] France  
[C] China [D] Denmark

  
**HEAD**  
Department of Political Science  
B.T.E.S. College, Ranebennur-581115



  
**PRINCIPAL**  
R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

Department of Political Science Value added course on  
"Laws And Institutions Of Human Rights In India"

(19) How many articles are there in the Universal Declaration of Human Rights?

- [A] 10 [B] 20  
[C] 30 [D] 40

(20) Which one of the following played an important role in international  
Human rights law?

- [A] World war [B] Economic summit  
[C] The United Nations [D] Treaty of Baskerville

(21) Under whose chairmanship The United Declaration of Human Rights was adopted?

- [A] Eleanor Roosevelt [B] Jawaharlal Nehru  
[C] Adolf Hitler [D] Queen Elizabeth

(22) When did the first Geneva Convention took place?

- [A] 1756 [B] 1864  
[C] 1958 [D] 2006

(23) In which century human rights became a central concern over the issue of slavery?

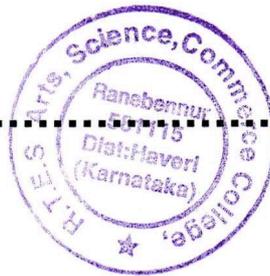
- [A] 15<sup>th</sup> [B] 17<sup>th</sup>  
[C] 19<sup>th</sup> [D] 21<sup>th</sup>

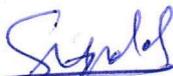
(24) When did the Universal Declaration of Human Rights created?

- [A] 1947 [B] 1948  
[C] 1949 [D] 1950

(25) When changes have been made in the National Human Rights Commission Act?

- [A] 2001 [B] 1999  
[C] 2006 [D] 2016



  
HEAD

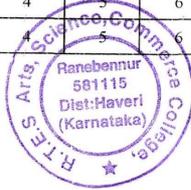
Department of Political Science  
B.T.E.S. College, Ranebennur-581115

  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

**K. I. E. Society's**  
**Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College Ranebennur**  
**Organised By-Dept of Political Science In Association with IQAC**  
**Programme:- Laws and Institution of Human Rights in India 2020-21**

Name of the Student	Participants Attendance Sheet														
	2020 Dec-10	1/12	2/12	17/12	18/12	19/12	24/12	26/12	2021 Jan-1	2/12	7/1	8/1	9/1	15/1	16/1
Mr.MALATESH. KAMBLI	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12	13
Mr.BHARATACHARI.R.KAMMAR	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	12	13
Mr.CHETAN.V.NYAMATHI	1	2	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	13
s.S.Vidya	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	13	14
s.SUMA DULEHOLI	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12	13
s.POOJA.S.AIRANI	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	12	13
s.PUSHPA.P.DEVAGIRI	1	2	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	13
s.ABHILASHA.A.KUNDAPUR	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	13	14
r.PRAFUL.PRAVIN	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
r.RAMESHA.JOGANAVAR	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12	13
s.SHANTA.S.KARECHIKKAPPANAVAR	1	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	13
r.ANIL.HAVALAKERI	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12	13
s.KAVITA.BENNI	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12	13
s.ANKITA.A.RAHUTANAKATTI	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	12	13
SPOORTHIN.HIREMATH	1	2	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	13
AKASH.N.KALAL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	13	14
MOHAMMED.ILIYAS.SAVANUR	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
DEEPA.K.HANAGI	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12	13
HONNAMMA.S.KORI	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	13
PRADEEP. BHIRANNANAVAR	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12	13

*Siddhal*  
**HEAD**  
 Department of Political Science  
 K.I.E.S. College, Ranebennur-581115

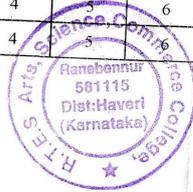


*Deo*  
**PRINCIPAL**  
 R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
 Commerce Degree College, RANEENNUR

**R.T.E.Society's**  
**Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College Ranebennur**  
**Organised By-Dept of Political Science In Association with IQAC**  
**Programme:- Laws and Institution of Human Rights in India 2020-21**

Sl. No	Name of the Student	Participants Attendance Sheet														
		21/1	22/1	23/1	28/1	29/1	4/2	5/2	6/2	11/2	12/2	13/2	18/2	19/2	20/2	21/2
1	Mr.MALATESH. KAMBLI	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12	1
2	Mr.BHARATACHARI.R.KAMMAR	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12	1
3	Mr.CHETAN.V.NYAMATHI	1	2	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	12	1
4	Ms.S.Vidya	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	12	1
5	Ms.SUMA DULEHOLI	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
6	Ms.POOJA.S.AIRANI	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12	1
7	Ms.PUSHPA.P.DEVAGIRI	1	2	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	12	1
8	Ms.ABHILASHA.A.KUNDAPUR	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	12	1
9	Mr.PRAFUL.PRAVIN	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
10	Mr.RAMESHA.JOGANAVAR	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
11	Ms.SHANTA.S.KARECHIKKAPPANAVAR	1	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12	13
12	Mr.ANIL.HAVALAKERI	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	13
13	Ms.KAVITA.BENNI	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12	13
14	Ms.ANKITA.A.RAHUTANAKATTI	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12	13
15	Ms.SPOORTHI.N.HIREMATH	1	2	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	12	13
16	Mr.AKASH.N.KALAL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	12	13
17	Mr.MOHAMMED.ILIYAS.SAVANUR	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
18	Ms.DEEPA.K.HANAGI	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
19	Ms.HONNAMMA.S.KORI	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12	13
20	Mr.PRADEEP.BHIRANNANAVAR	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	13
								7	8	9	10	11	12	12	13	

*Sugata*  
**HEAD**  
 Department of Political Science  
 R.T.E.S. College, Ranebennur-581115



*[Signature]*  
**PRINCIPAL**  
 R.T.E.Society's Arts, Science &  
 Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR



**R. T. E. Society's  
Arts Science and Commerce Degree College, Ranebennur-581115, Karnataka  
Department of Political science in Association With IQAC**

**ORGANISES  
VALUE ADDED COURSE**



Mr./Mrs./Ms. Ramesh jagannava  
Has completed the value-added course "LAWS AND INSTITUTIONS OF HUMAN RIGHTS IN INDIA"  
Conducted by the Department of Political science During the year 2020-21

**Organize**

**S.V. Ananddy**

Department of Political Science  
R.T.E.S. College, Ranebennur-581115

**Initiator**

**Dr. Madhukumar R**

**Co-Ordinator**

Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC)  
R.T.E.Society's Arts Science & Commerce  
Degree College RANEENUR-581115

**Principal**

**Sri. F.H. Machehalli**

PRINCIPAL  
R. T. E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEENUR

**Attested By**

**PRINCIPAL**

R.T.E.S. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEENUR

*Department of Political Science Value added course on  
"Laws And Institutions Of Human Rights In India"*

**DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL SCIENCE**

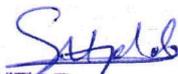
**VALUE ADDED COURSE ON**

**"LAWS AND INSTITUTIONS OF HUMAN RIGHTS IN INDIA"**

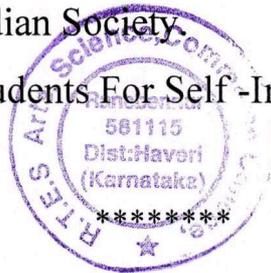
ACADEMIC YEAR 2020-21

**PROGRAMME OUTCOMES** : as per curriculum department Department of political science conducting value added course every year (30 hours duration) on "LAWS AND INSTITUTIONS OF HUMAN RIGHTS IN INDIA" for 5<sup>th</sup> semester BA year students. according to value added action plan the course in the month of July on 1 notice was displayed, in the month of 10<sup>th</sup> Dec 2020 onwards weekly three classes were conducted. in the end of September month department of political science conducted theory examination on 25<sup>th</sup> Feb 2021.

- This Course Will Help Students To Face Everyday Life In India.
- This Course Acquires More Knowledge About Self-Identify In India.
- Through This Course Students Understood Various Segments And Unity Of The Indian Society.
- This Course Helps Students For Self-Improvement And Guiding Principles.

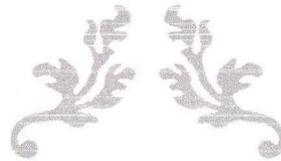
  
HEAD

Department of Political Science  
B.T.E.S. College, Ranobennur-581115



  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

**R.T.E. SOCIETY'S  
ARTS, SCIENCE AND COMMERCE DEGREE  
COLLEGE, RANEBENNUR**



---

**DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY**

---

**VALUE ADDED COURSE ON  
HISTORY OF TOURISM  
DEVELOPMENT AND ORGANIZATION**

**2020-21**



---

**R.T.E.Society's  
Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College  
Ranebennur-581115**

**DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY**



**VALUE ADDED COURSE**

**ON**

**"HISTORY OF TOURISM DEVELOPMENT AND  
ORGANIZATIONS"**

**2020-21**

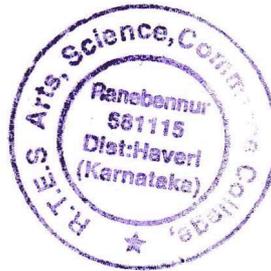
**R.T.E.Society's  
Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College  
Ranebennur-581115**

**Date:-05 July 2020**

**NOTICE**

It is informed to the BA IV Semester students that the department of History is conducting value added course on **“HISTORY OF TOURISM DEVELOPMENT AND ORGANIZATIONS”** from **09 July 2020** to **26 September 2020**. So interested students have to take their admission before **05 July 2020**. The class will be conducted every Thursday to Saturday afternoon from 3.00pm to 4.00pm in Room no -13

  
Department of History  
R.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranebennur



  
R.T.E.Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR

---

**R.T.E.Society's  
Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College  
Ranebennur-581115**

**DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY**

**VALUE ADDED COURSE**

**ON**

**"HISTORY OF TOURISM DEVELOPMENT  
AND ORGANIZATIONS"**

**2020-21**

**LIST OF THE FACULTY ACADEMIC YEAR -2020-21**

**01. Prof. F. H. Machenahalli  
HOD DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY**

**02. Sri. Nagaraj S. L  
Guest Lecture**

**R.T.E.Society's  
Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College  
Ranebennur-581115**

**DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY**

**VALUE ADDED COURSE**

**ON**

**HISTORY OF TOURISM DEVELOPMENT AND  
ORGANIZATIONS**

**TIME TABLE 2020-21**

<b>S.NO</b>	<b>DAYS</b>	<b>TIME</b>
1.	Thursday	3.00pm to 4.00pm
2.	Friday	3.00pm to 4.00pm
3.	Saturday	3.00pm to 4.00pm

  
Department of History  
R.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranebennur



  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR

**R.T.E.Society's  
Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College  
Ranebennur-581115**

**DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY**

**VALUE ADDED COURSE**

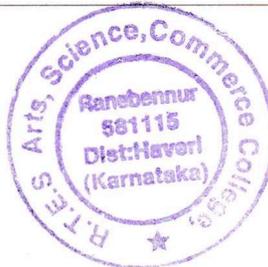
**ON**

**“ HISTORY OF TOURISM DEVELOPMENT AND  
ORGANIZATIONS”**

**ADMISSION LIST – 2020-21**

S.NO	NAME OF THE STUDENT
1.	ANAND SHEKAPPA LAMANI
2.	ARJUN SOMLAPPA LAMANI
3.	ABHISHEK N KORCHAR
4.	ASHOK SURVE
5.	ANNAPPA LAMANI
6.	BASAVARAJ OLEKAR
7.	BEERAPPA T RANASOT
8.	BEERESH M MANNUR
9.	BEERAPPA MEDLERI
10.	BASAVARAJ MATER
11.	CHANNABASANAGOUDA R PATIL
12.	DHARMAPPA H LAMANI
13.	DHARMAPPA G ADINAVAR
14.	JAGAJEEVANKUMAR R JALANNAVAR
15.	GIRISH NAGAPPA SUNKAPUR
16.	HARISH ASHOK KALAPPANAVAR
17.	IRANNA C MULIMANI
18.	KARTIK MAKANUR
19.	KIRAN CHANDRAPPA ANGADI
20.	KIRANKUMAR D RANASOT

  
Department of History  
R.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranebennur



  
Principal  
R.T.E.Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR

**R.T.E.Society's  
Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College  
Ranebennur-581115**

**DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY**

**VALUE ADDED COURSE**

**ON**

**“HISTORY OF TOURISM DEVELOPMENT AND  
ORGANIZATIONS”**

**SYALLBUS -2020-21**

**FROM THIS ACCADIMIC YEAR FROM THE YEAR 2020-21 WE  
HAVE STARTED VALUE-ADDED COURSE ON HISTORY OF  
TOURISM DEVELOPMENT AND ORGANIZATIONS**

**MAX MARKS -50**

**TIME ALLOWED 30 HOURS**

**Value Added Course on**

**“HISTORY OF TOURISM DEVELOPMENT AND ORGANIZATIONS”**

**Objectives**

- This paper deals with the introduction and scope of Tourism Development and it also contain the history of Tourism.

  
Department  
R.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranebennur



  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RANEENNUR

- Further the historical and chronological survey of Tourism and its planning and development are heritage.
- It also contain regarding the Resorts, Concepts and Travel Organizations.
- This paper contain the administrative system of Tourism.

**UNIT:- I. Administrative System of Tourism: 10 Hours.**

- Planning and Development of Tourism ; Basic infrastructure – Planning - Process
- Demand and Supply – Supervisor ; Basic Supportive Service – UNO- Conference of Tourism.
- Sustainable Tourism (WTO). Co-ordination Tourism.

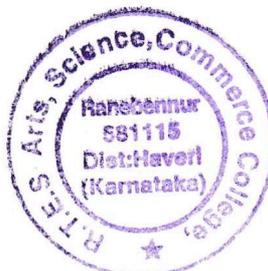
**UNIT:-II. Tourism Report and New Acts: 10 Hours**

- Indian Tourism : Sarjent Report on Tourism – Promoting Agencies ITDC- Aims and objectives and Hotels, Resorts and Restaurant.
- Heritage Sites : World Heritage Establishment- Definition – Classification- ASI- State ASI- Museum RCL- Regional Conservation Laboratory, Dharmothana Trust.
- Conservation Efforts – state and Central Monumental Acts – Ancient Monuments Preservation Act of 1904, Act of 1958 and 1972

**UNIT:- III : Heritage Sites 10Hours**

1. Belur 2. Mahabalipuram 3. Srirangpatana 3. Mysore 4. Madras 5. Hampi 6. Chitradurga 7. Badami 8. Aihole 9. Patadakallu 10. Kanchi 11. Vijayapura 12. Halebidu 13 Delhi 14 Konark 15 Nagarjuna konda 16 Khajuraho

  
 Department of History  
 R.T.E.S. Degree College  
 Ranebennur



  
 PRINCIPAL  
 R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
 Commerce College, RANEBENNUR

---

## **REFERENCES:**

01. Ashorth G. J – Marketing in Tourism Industries.
02. Bhaita A. K – Intenational Tourism.
03. Bhaita A K – Tourism Development .
04. Chunk Kelvin – Professional Travel Agency Management.
05. Clare, Gunn – Tourism Planning.
06. Gregory A – The Travel Agent : Dealers in Dream.
07. Tourism Department – Publication and Folders.
08. Jafari J – Anatomy of the Travel Industries.
09. Khan, Nafees A – Development Tourism in India.
10. Krippendrof – The Holidays Makers.
11. Krishna K Karama – Basics of Tourism.
12. KSTDTC – Publication Individual Folders.
13. KSTDTC – Publications, Karanataka Traveller B'lore.
14. Kulakarni M V – Tourism Marketing.
15. Marrison A M – Hospital and Travel Marketing.
16. Peters Mischel – International Tours.
17. Ranga Mukesh – Tourism Potential in India.
18. Vijaylaxmi K S – History and Tourism

**R.T.E.Society's**  
**Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College Ranbenur**  
**Organised By-Dept of History In Association with IQAC**

Programme: Tourists Descriptions in Karnataka - 2020-21

Sl. No	Name of the Student	Participants Attendance Sheet														
		09/7/20	10/7	11/7	15/7	17/7	18/7	23/7	24/7	25/7	30/7	31/7	01/08	02/8	7/8	
1	ANAND SHEKAPPA LAMANI	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	
2	ARJUN SOMLAPPA LAMANI	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	
3	ABHISHEK N KORCHAR	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	
4	ASHOK SURVE	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	
5	ANNAPPA LAMANI	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	
6	BASAVARAJ OLEKAR	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	
7	BEERAPPA T RANASOT	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	
8	BEERESH M MANNUR	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	
9	BEERAPPA MEDLERI	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	
10	BASAVARAJ MATER	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	
11	CHANNABASANAGOUDA R PATIL	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	
12	DHARMAPPA H LAMANI	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	
13	DHARMAPPA G ADINAVAR	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	
14	JAGAJEEVANKUMAR R JALANNAVAR	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	
15	GIRISH NAGAPPA SUNKAPUR	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	
16	HARISH ASHOK KALAPPANAVAR	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	
17	IRANNA C MULIMANI	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	
18	KARTIK MAKANUR	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	
19	KIRAN CHANDRAPPA ANGADI	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	
20	KIRANKUMAR D RANASOT	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	Present	

Department of History  
**R.T.E.S. Degree College**  
**Ranbenur**



Principal  
**R.T.E.S. Society's Arts, Science & Commerce College, RANBENNUR**

**R.T.E.Society's**  
**Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College Ranebennur**  
**Organised By-Dept of History In Association with IQAC**

Programme:- Tourists Destinations in Karnataka - 2020-21

Sl. No	Name of the Student	Participants Attendance Sheet													
		13/8/20	14/8	20/8	21/8	22/8	23/8	28/8	29/8	3/9	4/9	5/9	10/9	11/9	12/9
1	ANAND SHEKAPPA LAMANI	Ans	Ans	Ans	Ans	Ans	Ans	Ans	Ans	Ans	Ans	Ans	Ans	Ans	Ans
2	ARJUN SOMLAPPA LAMANI	Ans	Ans	Ans	Ans	Ans	Ans	Ans	Ans	Ans	Ans	Ans	Ans	Ans	Ans
3	ABHISHEK N KORCHAR	Ans	Ans	Ans	Ans	Ans	Ans	Ans	Ans	Ans	Ans	Ans	Ans	Ans	Ans
4	ASHOK SURVE	Aslok	Aslok	Aslok	Aslok	Aslok	Aslok	Aslok	Aslok	Aslok	Aslok	Aslok	Aslok	Aslok	Aslok
5	ANNAPPA LAMANI	Ans		Ans											
6	BASAVARAJ OLEKAR	Basv	Basv	Basv	Basv	Basv	Basv	Basv	Basv	Basv	Basv	Basv	Basv	Basv	Basv
7	BEERAPPA T RANASOT	Bas	Bas	Bas	Bas	Bas	Bas	Bas	Bas	Bas	Bas	Bas	Bas	Bas	Bas
8	BEERESH M MANNUR	Bem	Bem	Bem	Bem	Bem	Bem	Bem	Bem	Bem	Bem	Bem	Bem	Bem	Bem
9	BEERAPPA MEDLERI	Bmed	Bmed	Bmed	Bmed	Bmed	Bmed	Bmed	Bmed	Bmed	Bmed	Bmed	Bmed	Bmed	Bmed
10	BASAVARAJ MATER	Bmat	Bmat	Bmat	Bmat	Bmat	Bmat	Bmat	Bmat	Bmat	Bmat	Bmat	Bmat	Bmat	Bmat
11	CHANNABASANAGOUDA R PATIL	Chp	Chp	Chp	Chp	Chp	Chp	Chp	Chp	Chp	Chp	Chp	Chp	Chp	Chp
12	DHARMAPPA H LAMANI	Dhm	Dhm	Dhm	Dhm	Dhm	Dhm	Dhm	Dhm	Dhm	Dhm	Dhm	Dhm	Dhm	Dhm
13	DHARMAPPA G ADINAVAR	Dad	Dad	Dad	Dad	Dad	Dad	Dad	Dad	Dad	Dad	Dad	Dad	Dad	Dad
14	JAGAJEEVANKUMAR R JALANAVAR	Jal	Jal	Jal	Jal	Jal	Jal	Jal	Jal	Jal	Jal	Jal	Jal	Jal	Jal
15	GIRISH NAGAPPA SUNKAPUR	Gsn	Gsn	Gsn	Gsn	Gsn	Gsn	Gsn	Gsn	Gsn	Gsn	Gsn	Gsn	Gsn	Gsn
6	HARISH ASHOK KALAPPANAVAR	Hak	Hak	Hak	Hak	Hak	Hak	Hak	Hak	Hak	Hak	Hak	Hak	Hak	Hak
7	IRANNA C MULIMANI	Icm	Icm	Icm	Icm	Icm	Icm	Icm	Icm	Icm	Icm	Icm	Icm	Icm	Icm
8	KARTIK MAKANUR	Kem	Kem	Kem	Kem	Kem	Kem	Kem	Kem	Kem	Kem	Kem	Kem	Kem	Kem
9	KIRAN CHANDRAPPA ANGADI	Kca	Kca	Kca	Kca	Kca	Kca	Kca	Kca	Kca	Kca	Kca	Kca	Kca	Kca
10	KIRANKUMAR D RANASOT	Krd	Krd	Krd	Krd	Krd	Krd	Krd	Krd	Krd	Krd	Krd	Krd	Krd	Krd

  
**Department of History**  
**R.T.E.S. Degree College**  
**Ranbenmur**



  
**PRINCIPAL**  
**R.T.E.Society's Arts, Science &**  
**Commerce College, RANEBENNUR**

**R.T.E.Society's  
Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College  
Ranebennur-581115**

**DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY**

**EXAMINATION NOTICE**

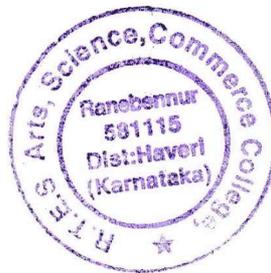
**DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY VALUE ADDED COURSE ON  
HISTORY OF TOURISM DEVELOPMENT AND ORGANIZATIONS**

It is hereby informed to the BA IV Sem students that the department of History will the conduct the theory examination on 25<sup>th</sup> September 2020

**Venue: Hall No 13**

**Time :2.00pm to 4.00 pm**

  
Department of History  
R.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranebennur



  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR

**R.T.E.Society's  
Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College  
Ranebennur-581115**

**DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY**

**VALUE ADDED COURSE  
ON  
"HISTORY OF TOURISM DEVELOPMENT AND ORGANIZATIONS"**

**QUESTION PAPER 2020-21**

**Time : 2 Hours**

**Max. Marks 50**

**PART- 1**

**I. Answer any Five of the following questions. Each question carries  
Two marks. 5X2=10**

01. Expand the UNO & UNESCO
02. Delhi
03. Hampi
04. Co-ordination Tourism ?
05. Lord Curzen
06. Aims and Objectives of National Tourism ?

**PART-B**

**II. Answer any Two of the following questions. Each question  
carries Five marks. 2X5=10**

01. Describe the Sustainable Tourism?
02. What are the Impact of Tourism?
03. Discuss about the facilities of Tourists?

  
Department of  
**R.T.E.S. Degree College**  
**Ranebennur**



  
PRINCIPAL  
**R.T.E.Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR**

**PART-C**

III. Answer any **Three** of the following questions. Each question carries **Ten** marks. **3X10=30**

01. Discuss about the Administrative System of Tourism?
02. Describe the Ancient Monuments Preservation Act of 1904?
03. Write brief Essay on Karnataka's Heritage Sites?
04. What are the Importance of Tourism Organization?

  
Department of History  
R.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranebennur



  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR

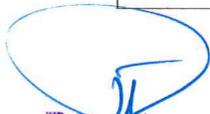
**R.T.E.Society's**  
**Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College**  
**Ranebennur-581115**

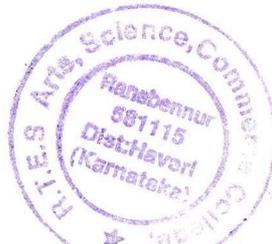
**DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY VALUE ADDED COURSE**  
**ON**

**“HISTORY OF TOURISM DEVELOPMENT AND ORGANIZATIONS”**

**RESULT LIST- 2020-21**

S.NO	STUDENTS NAME	THEORY	GRADE
1.	ANAND SHEKAPPA LAMANI	37	B+
2.	ARJUN SOMLAPPA LAMANI	46	A+
3.	ABHISHEK N KORCHAR	40	A
4.	ASHOK SURVE	43	A
5.	ANNAPPA LAMANI	45	A+
6.	BASAVARAJ OLEKAR	41	A
7.	BEERAPPA T RANASOT	30	B
8.	BEERESH M MANNUR	35	B+
9.	BEERAPPA MEDLERI	24	C
10.	BASAVARAJ MATER	29	C+
11.	CHANNABASANAGOUDA R PATIL	42	A
12.	DHARMAPPA H LAMANI	40	A
13.	DHARMAPPA G ADINAVAR	33	B
14.	JAGAJEEVANKUMAR R JALANNAVAR	28	C+
15.	GIRISH NAGAPPA SUNKAPUR	40	A
16.	HARISH ASHOK KALAPPANAVAR	35	B+
17.	IRANNA C MULIMANI	39	B+
18.	KARTIK MAKANUR	42	A
19.	KIRAN CHANDRAPPA ANGADI	38	B+
20.	KIRANKUMAR D RANASOT	34	B

  
Department of History  
R.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranebennur



  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RANEENNUR

## DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY

### VALUE ADDED COURSE

ON

### “HISTORY OF TOURISM DEVELOPMENT AND ORGANIZATIONS”

#### PROGRAMME OUTCOMES/REPORT ACADEMIC YEAR 2020-21

As per curriculum department of History conducting value added course every year (30 hours duration) on “**HISTORY OF TOURISM DEVELOPMENT AND ORGANIZATIONS**” for BA year students. according to value added action plan the course in the month of July on 1 notice was displayed, in the month of 09<sup>th</sup> July onwards weekly three classes were conducted. In the end of September month department of History conducted theory examination on 25<sup>th</sup> September 2020.

- This course will help students to face national and international policies.
- This course acquires more knowledge about world heritage sites.
- Through this course students understood various segments and unity of UNESCO
- This course helps students for self -improvement and guiding principles.

  
Department of History  
R.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranebennur



  
R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR



**R. T. E. Society's**  
**Arts Science and Commerce Degree College, Ranebennur-581115, Karnataka**  
 Department of History in Association With IQAC

**ORGANISES**  
**VALUE ADDED COURSE**



**THIS CERTIFICATE IS PRESENTED TO**

Mr./Mrs./Ms. ARJUN . S. LAMANT

Has completed the value-added course **History of Tourism Development & Organization**  
 Conducted by the Department of History During the year 2020-21

**Organize**  
**Sri.F.H.Machenahalli**

*[Signature]*  
 Dept. Head of History  
 R.T.E.S. Degree College  
 Ranebennur

**Initiator**  
**Dr.Madhukumar.R**

*[Signature]*  
**Dr. Madhukumar R.**  
**Co-Ordinator**  
 Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC)  
 R.T.E.Society's Arts Science & Commerce  
 Degree College, RANEBENNUR-581115

**Principal**  
**Sri. F.H. Machenahalli**

*[Signature]*  
 PRINCIPAL  
 R.T.E.Society's Arts Science &  
 Commerce College, RANEBENNUR



---

*R.T.E. Society's*  
*Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College*  
*Ranebennur*

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

VALUE ADDED COURSE ON

**“CLEANING AGENTS, SOAP  
DETERGENTS AND DIS-INFECTANTS”**

2021-2022

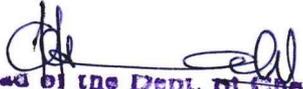
**R.T.E.Society's  
Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College  
Ranebennur**

**NOTICE**

It is informed to all the Bsc V & VI Sem students that the department of chemistry is conducting value added course in **"CLEANING AGENTS, SOAP DETERGENTS AND DIS-INFECTANTS"** from 30<sup>th</sup> May 2022 to 28<sup>th</sup> July 2022. So interested students have to take their admission before 25<sup>th</sup> May 2021. The class will be conducted every Monday to Wednesday from 3.30 pm to 4.30 pm.

  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society's Arts Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR



  
Head of the Dept. of Chemistry  
Arts & Science College  
RANEBENNUR

**R.T.E.Society's  
Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College  
Ranebennur**

**DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY**

**VALUE ADDED COURSE**

**ON**

**“CLEANING AGENTS, SOAP DETERGENTS AND  
DIS-INFECTANTS”**

**LIST OF THE FACULTY ACADEMIC  
YEAR**

**2021-2022**

- 1. Sri.H.Manjunath**  
HOD OF CHEMISTRY
- 2. Prof . B.I.Koli**
- 3. Prof. R.D.Nayak**
- 4. Miss. Harshita.H.K.**

**R.T.E.Society's  
Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College  
Ranebennur**

**DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY**

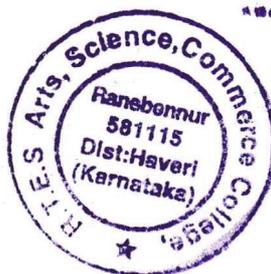
**VALUE ADDED COURSE ON**

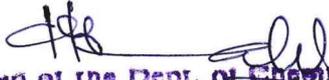
**“CLEANING AGENTS, SOAP DETERGENTS AND DIS-  
INFECTANTS”**

TIME TABLE 2021-2022

SL.NO	DAY	TIME
1.	Monday	3.30.pm to 4.30 pm
2.	Tuesday	3.30.pm to 4.30 pm
3.	Wednesday	3.30.pm to 4.30 pm

  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society's Arts Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR



  
Head of the Dept. of Chemistry  
Arts & Science College  
RANEBENNUR

**R.T.E.Society's  
Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College  
Ranebennur**

**DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY  
Value Added Course On**

**“CLEANING AGENTS, SOAP DETERGENTS AND DIS-  
INFECTANTS”**

**Duration of course : 30 hours ( 15hrs theory+15hrs practical=30 hrs theory)**

**Objectives :**

- To create an awareness among the undergraduate students about the rule of chemistry in a day to day life .
- To help the students to appropriate products from the various products available in the market .
- To equip the students with better laboratory techniques and to create interest towards research .

**Syllabus :**

**Unit : 1**

**08Hrs**

***Cleaning agents*** : classification of cleaning agents, degreasers acid cleaners, alkalis, organic solvent, glass cleaners , general criteria for selection of cleaning agent Types of soiling – light , heavy, composition dirt, dust, oils, stains, Ease of use possible damage of surface on which it is used

***Cleaning agents*** : classification of cleaning agents, degreasers acid cleaners, alkalis, organic solvent, glass cleaners , general criteria for selection of cleaning agent Types of soiling – light , heavy, composition dirt, dust, oils, stains, Ease of use possible damage of surface on which it is used

  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society's Arts Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR



  
Head of the Dept. of Chemistry  
Arts & Science College  
RANEBENNUR

**Unit:2**

**07Hrs**

**Soaps , Detergents and disinfectants :** chemical composition of detergents; surfactants,builders, foaming agent, chelating agents, suspending agents, bulking agents, enzymes types of disinfectants; phenols, halogens, quaternary ammonia compounds, natural pinsoils

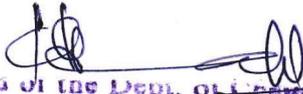
**Practicals :**

**15Hrs**

1. Preparation of hard and soft soaps
2. Preparation of detergents

  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society's Arts Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR



  
Head of the Dept. of Chemistry,  
Arts & Science College  
RANEBENNUR

**R.T.E.Society's**  
**ARTS, SCIENCE & COMMERCE DEGREE COLLEGE,**  
**RANBENNUR – 581 115**

---

**Internal Test Question Paper 2021-22**  
**“ Cleaning Agents, Soaps & Detergents**  
**& Disinfectants”**

**Dte : 07-06-2022**

**Total Marks: 40**

**Time : 2-00 hours**

**I Answer Any 10 of the following**

**10 x 2 = 20**

1. What are soaps?
2. What are Detergents?
3. What are cleaning agents?
4. Define surfactants?
5. Write types sailing?
6. What are chelating agents?
7. What is surfactant Builders?
8. What are foaming gents?
9. Write any two Enzyme types of Disinfectants?
10. What are phenols & Halogens?
11. What are Natural pinoils?
12. What are Quaternary Ammonium Compounds?

**II. Answer Any 4 of the following.**

**4x5 = 20**

1. Explain classification of cleaning agents?
2. Write general criteria for selection of cleaning agents?
3. Explain possible damage of surface of by using cleaning agents?
4. Write & Explain the chemical composition detergents.
5. Write and explain the chemical composition of surfactants.
6. Write and explain the types of disinfectants.

  
**PINCIPAL**  
**R.T.E. Society's Arts Science &**  
**Commerce College, RANBENNUR**



  
**Head of the Dept. of Chemistry**  
**Arts & Science College**  
**RANBENNUR.**

**R.T.E.Society's**  
**Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College**  
**Ranebennur**

***DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY***

***Value Added Course On***

**“CLEANING AGENTS, SOAP DETERGENTS AND DIS-  
INFECTANTS”**

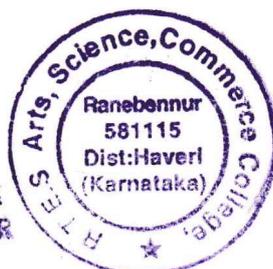
**MERIT MARKS LIST**

Sl.No	Name of the Student	Marks Obtained	Total Marks	Grade
1	Prakash.K.B.	38	40	A
2	Padmavati.J.K.	37	40	A
3	Vinayaka.S.C.	34	40	B
4	Bhumika.U.N.	32	40	B
5	Muskan	29	40	C

**Note:**

1. Grade Range 35 to 40 A Grade
2. Grade Range 30 to 34 B Grade
3. Below 30 C Grade

  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society's Arts Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR



  
Head of the Dept. of Chemistry  
Arts & Science College  
RANEBENNUR

R.T.E. Society's

Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College, Ranabennur - 581 115

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

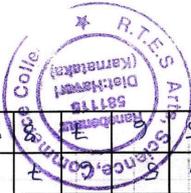
VALUE ADDED COURSE ON

ATTENDANCE SHEET

2021-2022

clearing agents, soaps, detergents & disinfectants.

Sl.No.	Name of the Students	DATES														
1	Nisarga . N . T	1	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
2	Sushmita . S . Baliga	1	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
3	Kavita . K . K	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	13
4	Deepika . N . K	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	10	11	12	13
5	Manjya Ranu A Havasi	1	2	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	11	12	13
6	Radhika . H . K	1	2	3	4	5	5	6	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12
7	Kavasi . Ro . Kayakark	1	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	13
8	Paakasha . K . B	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	11	12	13
9	Paakasha . J . B	1	2	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12	13
10	Ravun . S . C	1	2	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
11	Padmavathi . T . K	1	2	3	4	5	6	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
12	Nandishu . M . K	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	10	11	12	13
13	Pawamashu . K	1	1	2	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	23
14	Kanthavajjandara patil	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	13



Head of the Dept. of Chemistry  
Arts & Science College.

Principal  
R.T.E. Society's Arts Science & Commerce Degree College, Ranabennur.

15	Kotresh C.A	1	2	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	12	13
16	Charan B	1	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	13
17	Vinayaka S.C	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
18	Bhumiika U.N	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
19	Habeeba Z.D	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	11	12	13
20	Hajera A.D	1	2	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
21	Anu V.K	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13
22	Bhagya K.P	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
23	Supriya N.M	1	2	3	4	5	6	6	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	13
24	Madhu	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	12	13
25	Sanjana S.M	1	2	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	13
26	Kaushika AM	1	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	11	12	13
27	Muskan	1	2	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	12	13
28	Bhargavi S.H.	1	2	3	4	5	6	6	7	8	9	10	11	11	12	13
29																
30																

Head of the Dept. of Chemistry  
for Arts & Science College,  
RANEBENNUR.



PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society's Arts Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR



# CERTIFICATE

OF APPRECIATION



R.T.E. Society's  
Arts Science & Commerce Degree college, Ranebennur-581115

An IQAC Initiative  
Value Added Course on

**“ CLEANING AGENTS, SOAPS, DETERGENTS AND DIS - INFECTANTS**

Mr. Ms. Prakash. K. B. Bsc V Semester

For Successfully Completion of 30 hours “ CLEANING AGENTS, SOAPS,  
DETERGENTS AND DIS - INFECTANTS”

Programme from 30<sup>th</sup> MAY 2022 to 28<sup>th</sup> July 2022

Principal



Head of the Dept of Chemistry  
HOD of Chemistry college,  
RANE Bennur.



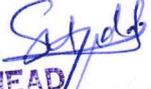
Department of Political Science Value added course on  
"Laws And Institutions Of Human Rights In India"

**R.T.E.Society's**  
**Arts Science and Commerce Degree College**  
**Ranebennur-581115**

**NOTICE**

It Is Informed To The 3<sup>rd</sup>& 5<sup>th</sup> Semester Students That The Department On Political Science Is Conducting Value Added Course In **CONSTITUTION OF INDIA** From **2<sup>nd</sup> Dec 2021 To 8 Jan 2022**. So Interested Students Have To Take Their Admission Before 1 Dec 2021. The Class Will Be Conducted Every Thursday To Saturday Afternoon From 4.00pm To 5.00pm

Room No -05

  
**HEAD**  
Department of Political Science  
B.T.E.S. College, Ranebennur-581115

  
**PRINCIPAL**  
R.T.E. Society,s Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR



Department of Political Science Value added course on  
"Laws And Institutions Of Human Rights In India"

**R.T.E.Society's**  
**Arts Science and Commerce Degree College**  
**Ranebennur-581115**

**Department of Political Science**

**Value added course on**

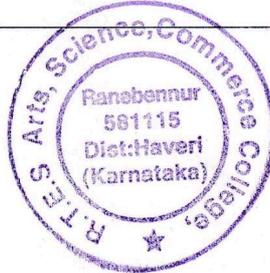
**"CONSTITUTION OF INDIA"**

**2021-22**

**List of the Faculty Academic Year -2020-21**

Sl.No	Name	signature
1	<b>S.V. AJAREDDY</b> HOD Department of political science	
2	<b>SHIVAKUMAR BENNI</b> Guest Faculty	

  
HEAD  
Department of Political Science  
B.T.E.S. College, Ranebennur-581115



  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society,s Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

Department of Political Science Value added course on  
"Laws And Institutions Of Human Rights In India"

**R.T.E. Society's**  
**Arts Science and Commerce Degree College**  
**Ranebennur-581115**

**Department of Political Science**

**Value added course on**

**"CONSTITUTION OF INDIA"**

**TIME TABLE 2021-22**

S.No	Date	Time
1.	Thursday	4.00pm to 5.00pm
2.	Friday	4.00pm to 5.00pm
3.	Saturday	4.00pm to 5.00pm

  
**HEAD**  
Department of Political Science  
R.T.E.S. College, Ranebennur-581115



  
**PRINCIPAL**  
R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

*Department of Political Science Value added course on  
"Laws And Institutions Of Human Rights In India"*

**R.T.E. Society's  
Arts Science and Commerce Degree College  
Ranebennur-581115**

**Department of Political Science**

**Value added course on**

**"CONSTITUTION OF INDIA"**

**SYALLBUS -2021-22**

FROM THIS ACCADIMIC YEAR FROM THE YEAR 2020-21 STARTED VALUE ADDED  
COURSE ON **"CONSTITUTION OF INDIA"**

**Objectives :**

The Main Objectives Of The Indian Constitution Include **Sovereignty, Socialism, Secularism, Democracy, And Republic**. Apart From This, Justice, Liberty, And Fraternity Are Also A Part Of The Objectives Of The Indian Constitution.

  
**HEAD**

Department of Political Science  
R.T.E.S. College, Ranebennur-581115



  
**PRINCIPAL**  
R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

*Department of Political Science Value added course on  
"Laws And Institutions Of Human Rights In India"*

**Unit 1:**

**6 Hrs**

Indian Constitution: Making and basic premise Meaning and Significance of Constitution.

Constituent Assembly- Composition, Objectives Preamble and Salient features of the Indian Constitution. Fundamental Rights, Fundamental Duties. Directive Principles

**Unit 2:**

**6 Hrs**

Union and State Government, President of India- Election, Powers and functions Prime Minister and Cabinet – Structure and functions, Governor- Powers and functions Chief Minister and Council of Ministers – Functions.

**Unit 3:**

**6 Hrs**

Legislature and Judiciary, Parliament – Lok Sabha and Rajya Sabha – Composition and powers, State Legislative Assembly and Legislative Council – Composition and powers Judicial System in India – Structure and features, Supreme Court and High Court: Composition, Jurisdiction.

**Unit 4:**

**6 Hrs**

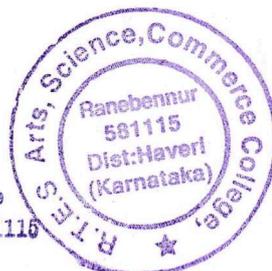
Governance and Constitution , Federalism in India – Features

**Unit 5:**

**6 Hrs**

Local Government -Panchayats – Powers and functions; 73rd and 74th amendments Election Commission – Composition, Powers and Functions; Electoral Reforms Citizen oriented measures – RTI and PIL – Provisions and significance

  
**HEAD**  
Department of Political Science  
B.T.E.S. College, Ranebennur-581116



  
**PRINCIPAL**  
R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

*Department of Political Science Value added course on  
"Laws And Institutions Of Human Rights In India"*

**REFERENCES:**

1. Indian Constitutional Law by M.P. Jain –
  - a. It is for lawyers, judiciary aspirants, and also law students.
2. Introduction to the Constitution of India by DD Basu –
  - a. For tough government exams like UPSC.
3. The Constitution of India for Children: Written by Subhadra Sen Gupta
4. Ahuja, V.K. (Edr.) Human Rights Contemporary Issues: Festschrift in the Honour of Professor Upendra Baxi. Lucknow: Eastern Book Co., 342.7(100) AHU P19 Acc.No.17898 2019
5. Karandikar, S.A. & Sharma, Minal M. Human Rights Law, 2nd Revised Edn. Mumbai:Aarati & Co., 342.7(100) KAR P18 Acc No.17899 2018
6. Singh, Jai S (Dr), Upadhaya Law of Human Rights Under the Constitution of India Edn. 2016, New Delhi: Whytes & Co., 342.7(100):342.4 SIN P17 Acc.No.17900 2017
7. Saxena, Harisharan & Others Human Rights. Indore: Khetrpal Law House, 342.7(100) SAX P17 Acc.No.17901 2017
8. Chandra, U. (Dr.) Human Rights Allahabad: Allahabad Law Agency,342.7(100) CHA P10 Acc.No.17902 2010
9. Rao, Rega Surya Lectures on Human Rights and International Law Hyderabad: Asia Law House, 342.7(100):341 RAO P18 Acc.No.17903 2018

  
HEAD  
Department of Political Science  
R.T.E.S. College, Ranebennur-581115



  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEENNUR

Department of Political Science  
Value added course on "CONSTITUTION OF INDIA"

**R.T.E.Society's  
Arts Science and Commerce Degree College Ranebennur-  
581115**

**Department of Political Science**

**Department of Political Science  
Value added Course On**

**"CONSTITUTION OF INDIA"**

It Is Here By Informed To The 3<sup>rd</sup>& 5<sup>th</sup> Semester **B.A** Students That  
The Department of **POLITICAL SCIENCE** Will The Conduct The  
**MCQ** Examination On **10<sup>th</sup> Feb 2021**.

Venue: Room NO 05

Time :2.00pm To 5.00 Pm

  
**HEAD**

Department of Political Science  
R.T.E,S. College, Ranebennur-581115



  
**PRINCIPAL**  
R.T.E .Society,s Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

Department of Political Science  
Value added course on "CONSTITUTION OF INDIA"

**R.T.E.Society's**  
**Arts Science and Commerce Degree College Ranebennur-**  
**581115**

**Department of Political Science**

**Department of Political Science**  
**Value added Course On**

**"CONSTITUTION OF INDIA"**

**Model Question Paper**

**Time : 2 Hour**

**Max. Marks : 25 X 2 = 50**

**MCQ (Multiple choice questions on Intellectual Property Rights )**

**1. The Governor of a State is appointed by the President on the advice of the**

- (a) Prime Minister (b) Vice- President  
(c) Chief Minister (d) Chief Justice

**2. The President gives his resignation to the**

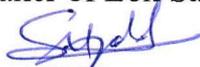
- (a) Chief Justice (b) Parliament  
(c) Vice President (d) Prime Minister

**3. For what period does the Vice President of India hold office ?**

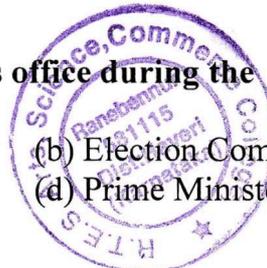
- (a) 5 years (b) Till the age of 65 years  
(c) 6 years (d) 2 years

**4. Who among the following holds office during the pleasure of the President ?**

- (a) Governor (b) Election Commissioner  
(c) Speaker of Lok Sabha (d) Prime Minister

  
**HEAD**

**Department of Political Science**  
**B.T.E.S. College, Ranebennur-581115**



  
**PRINCIPAL**  
**R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College, RANEENNUR**

**5. Which of the following is not true regarding the payment of the emoluments of the President ?**

- (a) They can be reduced during a Financial Emergency.
- (b) They are shown separately in the budget.
- (c) They are charged on the Contingency Fund of India.
- (d) They do not require any parliament sanction.

**6. The total number of members nominated by the President to the Lok Sabha and the Rajya Sabha is**

- (a) 16            (b) 18
- (c) 14            (d) 12

**7. Which one of the following does not constitute the electoral college for electing the President of India ?**

- (a) Elected members of Lok Sabha
- (b) Elected members of the Legislative Assembly of each state.
- (c) Elected members of the Legislative Council
- (d) Elected members of Rajya Sabha

**8. The council of Ministers in a Parliamentary type of Government can remain in office till it enjoys the support of the**

- (a) Minority of members of the Upper House of Parliament
- (b) Majority of the members of the Upper House of Parliament
- (c) Minority of members of the Lower House
- (d) Majority of the members of the Lower House of Parliament

**9. Which of the following appointments is not made by the President of India ?**

- (a) Chief of the Army                      (b) Speaker of the Lok Sabha
- (c) Chief Justice of India                (d) Chief of the Air Force

**10. Who appoints the Prime Minister of India ?**

- (a) Lok Sabha                                (b) President
- (c) Parliament                                (d) Citizens of India

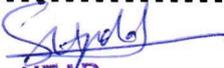
**11. The first woman Governor of a state in free India was**

- (a) Mrs. Indira Gandhi                      (b) Mrs. Vijaya Laxmi Pandit
- (c) Mrs. Sarojini Naidu                      (d) Mrs. Sucheta Kripalani

- 12. Minimum age required to contest for Presidentship is**  
(a) 23 years (b) 21 years  
(c) 35 years (d) 30 years
- 13. The charge of impeachment against the President of India for his removal can be preferred by**  
(a) Both Houses of Parliament  
(b) Speaker of Lok Sabha and Chairman of Rajya Sabha  
(c) Rajya Sabha  
(d) Lok Sabha
- 14. The Chief Minister of a Union Territory where such a set up exists, is appointed by the**  
(a) Lt. Governor (b) Majority party in Legislature  
(c) President (d) Prime Minister
- 15. Who was the first Prime Minister of India ?**  
(a) Jawaharlal Nehru (b) Mrs. Indira Gandhi  
(c) Dr. Rajendra Prasad (d) Mahatma Gandhi
- 16. In case a President dies while in office, the vice President can act as President for a maximum period of**  
(a) 1 years (b) 3 months  
(c) 6 months (d) 2 years
- 17. The Union Council of Ministers consists of**  
(a) Cabinet Ministers, Minister of State and Deputy Ministers  
(b) Cabinet Ministers and Chief Ministers of the States  
(c) Prime Minister  
(d) Cabinet Ministers
- 18. Who administers the oath of office to the President of India before he enters upon the office ?**  
(a) Chief Justice (b) Speaker  
(c) Vice President (d) Prime Minister
- 19. Who among the following enjoys the rank of a Cabinet Minister of the Indian Union?**  
(a) None of the Above  
(b) Deputy Chairman of the Planning Commission  
(c) Deputy Chairman, Rajya Sabha  
(d) Secretary to the Government of India

*Department of Political Science*  
*Value added course on "CONSTITUTION OF INDIA"*

- 20. A person who is not a member of Parliament can be appointed as a Minister by the President for a maximum period of**
- (a) 9 months                      (b) 3 months  
(c) 12 months                      (d) 6 months
- 21. Which of the following appointments is not made by the President of India ?**
- (a) Chief of the Army                      (b) Speaker of the Lok Sabha  
(c) Chief Justice of India                      (d) Chief of the Air Force
- 22. Who appoints the Prime Minister of India ?**
- (a) Lok Sabha                      (b) President  
(c) Parliament                      (d) Citizens of India
- 23. The first woman Governor of a state in free India was**
- (a) Mrs. Indira Gandhi                      (b) Mrs. Vijaya Laxmi Pandit  
(c) Mrs. Sarojini Naidu                      (d) Mrs. Sucheta Kripalani
- 24. Minimum age required to contest for Presidentship is**
- (a) 23 years                      (b) 21 years  
(c) 35 years                      (d) 30 years
- 25. The charge of impeachment against the President of India for his removal can be preferred by**
- (a) Both Houses of Parliament  
(b) Speaker of Lok Sabha and Chairman of Rajya Sabha  
(c) Rajya Sabha  
(d) Lok Sabha

  
**HEAD**  
Department of Political Science  
B.T.E.S. College, Ranebennur-581115

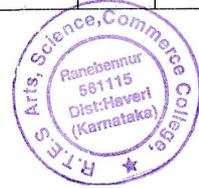
  
**PRINCIPAL**  
R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR



**R.T.E.Society's**  
**Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College Ranebennur**  
**Organised By-Dept of Political Science In Association with IQAC**  
**Programme:- Constitution of India 2021-22**

Sl. No	Name of the Student	Participants Attendance Sheet													
		2021 Dec-2	3/12	4/12	9/12	10/12	11/12	16/12	17/12	18/12	23/12	24/12	30/12	31/12	2022 Jan-1
1	PRAVEEN POOJAR	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	12
2	SURESH JOGI	1	2	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12
3	VEENA HANUMANTAPPA GHANTER	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	13
4	HARSHITA HOSAMANI	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12
5	VIKAS S. NOORANDEVARAMATH	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12
6	DEVENDRAPPA R SAVAKKANAVAR	1	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	10	11	12
7	SHIVARAJ PALED	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12
8	BHEEMAPPA HULLYAL	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12
9	RANGARADDI BANAKAR	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	12
10	CHANDRAPPA J TAVARAGUNDHI	1	2	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12
11	MANJUNATH KANAGOTAGI	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	13
12	MANOHARA JYOTI	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	KIRAN D MUDAKANNANAVAR	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12
14	NANDISH C AJAGANNANAVAR	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	10	11	12
15	ABHILASH KARABASALLAVAR	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12
16	SHRIDHAR M WALMIKI	1	2	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12
17	SACHIN KUNCHURAKAR	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	13
18	BEEERESH SANNAKENCHALAR	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12
19	MANJUNATH C AMBALER	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	12
20	SHIDDESH M BUDIHAL	1	2	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12

*Syhad*  
**HEAD**  
 Department of Political Science  
 R.T.E.S. College, Ranebennur-581115

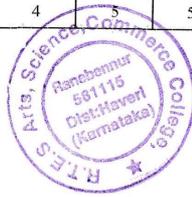


*Deu*  
**PRINCIPAL**  
 R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
 Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

**R.T.E.Society's**  
**Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College Ranebennur**  
**Organised By-Dept of Political Science in Association with IQAC**  
**Programme:- Constitution of India 2021-22**

Sl. No	Name of the Student	Participants Attendance Sheet														
		7/1	13/1	14/1	20/1	21/1	27/1	27/1	28/1	29/1	3/2	4/2	5/2	10/2	11/2	
1	PRAVEEN POOJAR	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	12	
2	SURESH JOGI	1	2	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	
3	VEENA HANUMANTAPPA GHANTER	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	13	
4	HARSHITA HOSAMANI	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	
5	VIKAS S. NOORANDEVARAMATH	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12	
6	DEVENDRAPPA R SAVAKKANAVAR	1	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	
7	SHIVARAJ PALED	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12	
8	BHEEMAPPA HULLYAL	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12	
9	RANGARADDI BANAKAR	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	12	
10	CHANDRAPPA J TAVARAGUNDHI	1	2	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	
11	MANUNATH KANAGOTAGI	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	13	
12	MANOHARA JYOTI	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	
13	KIRAN D MUDAKANNANAVAR	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12	
14	NANDISH C AJAGANNANAVAR	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	
15	ABHILASH KARABASALLAVAR	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12	
16	SHRIDHAR M WALMIKI	1	2	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	
17	SACHIN KUNCHURAKAR	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	13	
18	BEERESH SANNAKENCHALAR	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12	
19	MANUNATH C AMBALER	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	12	
20	SHIDDESH M BUDIHAL	1	2	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	

*Scholar*  
**HEAD**  
 Department of Political Science  
 R.T.E.S. College, Ranebennur-581115



*P*  
**PRINCIPAL**  
 R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
 Commerce Degree College, RANEENNUR



**R. T. E. Society's**  
**Arts Science and Commerce Degree College, Ranebennur-581115, Karnataka**  
**Department of Political science in Association With IQAC**  
**ORGANIZES**  
**VALUE ADDED COURSE**



Mr./Mrs./Ms. Manohara Jyoti  
Has completed the value-added course "CONSTITUTION OF INDIA" Conducted by the  
Department of Political science During the year 2020-21

Organize

**S.V.Ajaraddy**

Department of Political Science  
R.T.E.S. College, Ranebennur-581115

Initiator

**Dr.Madhukumar.R**  
**Dr. Madhukumar R**  
Co-Ordinator

Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC)  
R.T.E.Society's Arts Science & Commerce  
Degree College RANEBENNUR-581115

Principal

**Sri-C.A.Harihar**  
PRINCIPAL

R. T. E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

Attested By

**PRINCIPAL**

R.T.E.S. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

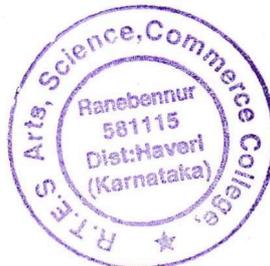
**DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL SCIENCE**

**VALUE ADDED COURSE ON  
"CONSTITUTION OF INDIA"  
ACADEMIC YEAR 2021-22**

**PROGRAMME OUTCOMES** : As Per Curriculum Department  
Department Of Political Science Conducting Value Added Course Every  
Year (30 Hours Duration) On "**CONSTITUTION OF INDIA**" For BA  
Year Students. According To Value Added Action Plan The Course In  
The Month Of July On 1 Notice Was Displayed, In The Month Of 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Dec 2021 Onwards Weekly Three Classes Were Conducted. In The End  
Of September Month Department Of Political Science Conducted  
MCQ Examination On 10<sup>th</sup> Feb 2021.

- This Course Will Help Students To Culture And Culture Heritage
- This Course Acquires More Knowledge About Various Economic Impact In India.
- Through This Course Students Understood Various Segments And Unity Of The Indian Society.
- This Course Helps Students For Self -Improvement And Guiding Principles.

  
HEAD  
Department of Political Science  
R.T.E.S. College, Ranebennur-581116



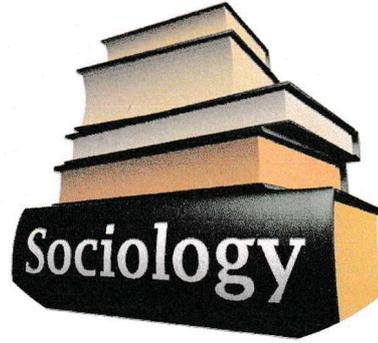
  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society,s Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

Value Added Course: "Sociology of Tourism and Management"

Department of Sociology

**R.T.E.Society's**  
**Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College**  
**Ranebennur-581115**

**DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY**



**VALUE ADDED COURSE**

**ON**

**"Sociology of Tourism and Management"**

**2021-22**



*Ahampthy*  
ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು  
ಸಮಾಜ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗ  
ಆರ್. ಟಿ. ಇ. ಎಸ್ ಕಲಾ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ  
ಹಾಗೂ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಪದವಿ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ರಾಣೇಬೆನ್ನೂರು.

*[Signature]*  
**PRINCIPAL**  
R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

Value Added Course: "Sociology of Tourism and Management"

Department of Sociology

**R.T.E.Society's**  
**Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College**  
**Ranebennur-581115**

DATE :10/07/2021

**NOTICE**

It is informed to the all B.A-V Sem students that the department on sociology is conducting value added course in "Sociology of Tourism and Management" from 17<sup>th</sup> July 2022 to 30<sup>th</sup> September 2022. So interested students have to take their admission before 15<sup>th</sup> July 2022. The class will be conducted every Thursday to Saturday afternoon from 3.00pm to 4.30pm in

Room no -10



*Acharya*  
ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು  
ಸಮಾಜ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗ  
ಆರ್. ಟಿ. ಇ. ಎಸ್ ಕಲಾ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ  
ಹಾಗೂ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಪದವಿ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ರಾಣೇಬೆನ್ನೂರು.

*Principal*  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEENNUR

Value Added Course: "Sociology of Tourism and Management"

Department of Sociology

**R.T.E.Society's  
Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College  
Ranebennur-581115**

**DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY**

**VALUE ADDED COURSE**

**ON**

**"Sociology of Tourism and Management"**

**LIST OF THE FACULTY ACADEMIC YEAR -2021-22**

**DR. ANAND M KANAPET  
HOD  
DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY**



*Achannapeta*  
ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು  
ಸಮಾಜ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗ  
ಆರ್. ಟಿ. ಇ. ಎಸ್ ಕಲಾ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ  
ಹಾಗೂ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಪದವಿ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ರಾಣಬೆನ್ನೂರು.

*Devi*  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

**2021-22**

Value Added Course: "Sociology of Tourism and Management"

Department of Sociology

**R.T.E. Society's**  
**Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College Ranebennur-**  
**581115**

**DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY**

**VALUE ADDED COURSE**

**ON**

**"Sociology of Tourism and Management"**

**TIME TABLE 2021-22**

S.NO	DATE	TIME
1.	THURSDAY	3.00pm TO 4.30pm
2.	FRIDAY	3.00pm TO 4.30pm
3.	SATURDAY	3.00pm TO 4.30pm



*Acharya*  
ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು  
ಸಮಾಜ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗ  
ಆರ್. ಟಿ. ಇ. ಎಸ್ ಕಲಾ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ  
ಹಾಗೂ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಪದವಿ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ರಾಣಬೆನ್ನೂರು.

*Principals*  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

Value Added Course: "Sociology of Tourism and Management"

Department of Sociology

**R.T.E.Society's**  
**Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College Ranebennur-**  
**581115**

**DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY**

VALUE ADDED COURSE ON

**"Sociology of Tourism and Management"**

ADMISSION LIST – 2021-22

S.NO	NAME OF THE STUDENT
1.	PRAVEEN POOJAR
2.	SURESH JOGI
3.	VEENA HANUMANTAPPA GHANTER
4.	HARSHITA HOSAMANI
5.	VIKAS.S. NOORANDEVARAMATH
6.	DEVENDRAPPA R SAVAKKANAVAR
7.	SHIVARAJ PALED
8.	BHEEMAPPA HULLYAL
9.	RANGARADDI BANAKAR
10.	CHANDRAPPA J TAVARAGUNDHI
11.	MANJUNATH KANAGOTAGI
12.	MANOHARA JYOTI
13.	KIRAN D MUDAKANNANAVAR
14.	NANDISH C AJAGANNANAVAR
15.	ABHILASH KARABASALLAVAR
16.	SHRIDHAR M WALMIKI
17.	SACHIN KUNCHURAKAR
18.	BEERESH SANNAKENCHALAR
19.	MANJUNATH C AMBALER
20.	SHIDDESH M BUDIHAL



*Acharya*  
ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು  
ಸಮಾಜ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗ  
ಆರ್. ಟಿ. ಇ. ಎಸ್ ಕಲಾ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ  
ಹಾಗೂ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಪದವಿ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ರಾಣೇಬನ್ನೂರು.

*[Signature]*  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEENNUR

R.T.E.Society's  
Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College Ranebennur  
Organised By-Dept of Sociology In Association with IQAC

**Programme:- SOCIOLOGY OF TOURISM AND MANAGEMENT 2021-22**

Sl. No	Name of the Student	Participants Attendance Sheet														
		1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	12	1
1	PRAVEEN POOJAR	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	12	1
2	SURESH JOGI	1	2	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	1
3	VEENA HANUMANTAPPA GHANTER	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	13	1
4	HARSHITA HOSAMANI	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	1
5	VIKAS.S. NOORANDEVARAMATH	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12	1
6	DEVENDRAPPA R SAVAKKANAVAR	1	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	1
7	SHIVARAJ PALED	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12	1
8	BHEEMAPPA HULLYAL	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12	1
9	RANGARADDI BANAKAR	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	12	1
0	CHANDRAPPA J TAVARAGUNDHI	1	2	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	1
1	MANJUNATH KANAGOTAGI	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	13	1
2	MANOHARA JYOTI	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	1
3	KIRAN D MUDAKANNANAVAR	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12	1
4	NANDISH C AJAGANNANAVAR	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	1
5	ABHILASH KARABASALLAVAR	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12	1
6	SHRIDHAR M WALMIKI	1	2	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	1
7	SACHIN KUNCHURAKAR	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	13	1
8	BEERESH SANNAKENCHALAR	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12	1
9	MANJUNATH C AMBALER	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	12	1
20	SHIDDESH M BUDHAL	1	2	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	1



*Admission*  
ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು  
ಸಮಾಜ ಕಾಸ್ಟ್ ವಿಭಾಗ  
ಆರ್. ಟಿ. ಇ. ಎಸ್ ಕೆಲಾ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ  
ಹಾಗೂ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಪದವಿ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ರಾಣೇಬೆನ್ನೂರು.

**PRINCIPAL**  
R.T.E. Society's Arts,  
Commerce Degree College,

**R.T.E.Society's**  
**Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College Ranebennur**  
**Organised By-Dept of Sociology In Association with IQAC**

**Programme:- SOCIOLOGY OF TOURISM AND MANAGEMENT 2021-22**

Name of the Student	Participants Attendance Sheet														
PRAVEEN POOJAR	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	13	14
SURESH JOGI	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
VEENA HANUMANTAPPA GHANTER	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12	13
HARSHITA HOSAMANI	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	13
VIKAS.S. NOORANDEVARAMATH	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12	13
DEVENDRAPPA R SAVAKKANAVAR	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12	13
SHIVARAJ PALED	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12	13
HIRUPIMAPPA HULLYAL	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12	13
HANGARADDI BANAKAR	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	12	13
CHANDRAPP J TAVARAGUNDHI	1	2	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	13
MAHJUNATH KANAGOTAGI	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	12	13
MAHOHARA JYOTI	1	2	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	13
KIRAN D MUDAKANNAVAR	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	13	14
NAHIBH C AJAGANNANAVAR	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
ABHILASH KARABASALLAVAR	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12	13
SHRIDHAR M WALMIKI	1	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	13
RACHIN KUNCHURAKAR	1	2	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	13
SHRIDHAR BANNAKINCHALAR	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	13	14
MAHJUNATH C AMBALER	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	12	13
SHRIDHAR M BAMBHAL	1	2	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	13



*AloppTh*  
 ಸಮಾಜ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗ  
 ಆರ್. ಟಿ. ಇ. ಎಸ್ ಕೆಲಾ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ  
 ಹಾಗೂ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಪದವಿ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
 ರಾಣೇಬೆನ್ನೂರು.

*[Signature]*  
**PRINCIPAL**  
 R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
 Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

Value Added Course: "Sociology of Tourism and Management"

Department of Sociology

**R.T.E.Society's**  
**Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College Ranebennur-**  
**581115**

**DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY**

**VALUE ADDED COURSE**

**ON**

**"Sociology of Tourism and Management"**

**SYALLBUS -2021-22**

**FROM THIS ACCADIMIC YEAR FROM THE YEAR 2019 -20 STARTED VALUE  
ADDED COURSE IN SOCIAL MOVEMENT IN INDIA**

**MAX MARKS -50 Marks ( M C Q )**

**Value Added Course in Social Policy Planning & Development 2018-19**

**From this academic year from the year 2021-22 we have started value  
added course in Social Policy Planning & Development in Social Work.**

**Max. Marks: 50 Marks ( M C Q )**

**SOCIOLOGY OF TOURISM AND MANAGEMENT**

- Explain the relationship between *tourism*, culture and cultural heritage
- Explain the social, cultural and economic impacts of tourism on local communities
- Understand the relationship between tourism and consumption
- Understand the principles of tourism management



*Adharyth*  
ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು  
ಸಮಾಜ ಕಾಸ ವಿಭಾಗ  
ಆರ್. ಟಿ. ಇ. ಎಸ್ ಕಲಾ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ  
ಹಾಗೂ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಪದವಿ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ರಾಣೇಬೆನ್ನೂರು.

*Principal*  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEENNUR

**Unit-1 Sociology, Tourism, Tourists**

**10 Hrs**

**Chapter No. 1.** Meaning of Sociology of Tourism, Culture, Tourism, Tourists, Tourist Gaze; Relation between Tourism, Leisure and Recreation;

**Chapter No.2.**Types of Tourism: Cultural, Heritage, Religious, Medical, Sports, and Eco Tourism

Chapter No.3. Tourism and Locals; Hosts and Guests: Mutual Impact

**Unit-2 Tourism System**

**10 Hrs**

**ChapterNo.4.** Development and Structure of theTourist System-Motivation and Role of Tourist

**ChapterNo.5.** Impact of Tourism on Host Place: Social, Economic, Climate and Environmental

**ChapterNo.6.**Sustainable Tourism: Definitions of Sustainable and Sustainable Tourism; Sustainability of Tourism

**Unit-3 Tourism Management**

**10Hrs**

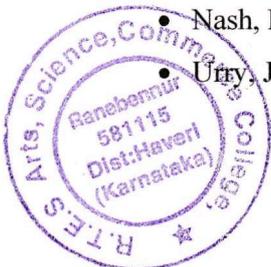
**ChapterNo.7.** Demand for Tourism at Individual and Market level; Tourism Consumer Behavior: Role of Intermediaries

**ChapterNo.8.** Marketing for Tourism: Definition; Tourism as a Service Industry: Product, Price, Promotion and Place

**ChapterNo.9.**InformationTechnology and Tourism: ICT as a Business Tool; e Tourist

**Books Recommended:**

- RichardSharpley2018, Tourism,Touristsand Society, Routledge,London.Yiorgos Apostol Poulos and others.1996,The Sociology of Tourism:Theoretical and Empirical Investigations, Rout ledge, London
- Fletcher, John&others,2018, Tourism: Principles and Practice,6<sup>th</sup>Edition,Pearson,UK
- Nash, Dennis2007, The Study of Tourism: Anthropological and Sociological Beginnings
- Urry, John1998,TheTouristGaze:Deceptionand TravelinContemporarySocieties,Sage,New



ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು  
ಸಮಾಜ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗ  
ಆರ್. ಟಿ. ಇ. ಎಸ್ ಕಲಾ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ  
ಹಾಗೂ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಪದವಿ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ರಾಣೇಬೆನ್ನೂರು.

PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENUR

Value Added Course: "Sociology of Tourism and Management"

Department of Sociology

**R.T.E.Society's  
Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College Ranebennur**

**DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY**

**EXAMINATION NOTICE**

**DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY**

**VALUE ADDED COURSE**

**ON**

**"SOCIOLOGY OF TOURISM AND MANAGEMENT"**

It is hereby informed to all the B.A-V Sem students that the department of sociology will the conduct the theory examination on 27<sup>th</sup> September 2021.

Venue: Room NO 10

Time :1.00pm to 4.00 pm



*Acharya*  
ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು  
ಸಮಾಜ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗ  
ಆರ್. ಟಿ. ಇ. ಎಸ್ ಕಲಾ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ  
ಹಾಗೂ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಪದವಿ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ರಾಣೇಬನ್ನೂರು.

*[Signature]*  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

**R.T.E.Society's**  
**Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College**  
**Ranebennur-581115**

**DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY**

**VALUE ADDED COURSE**

**ON**

**SOCIOLOGY OF TOURISM AND MANAGEMENT**

**QUESTION PAPER 2021-22**

**1. write any all questions (each question carries same marks) 2X25=50**

1. The first tourism policy was announced by the Government of India in the year  
(a) 1986 (b) 1982 (c) 1985 (d) 1980
2. Eco-Tourism is also known as  
(a) Volunteer tourism (b) Responsible tourism (c) Ethnic tourism  
(d) Pilgrimage tourism
3. Which of the following is NOT a National Park?  
(a) Kaziranga (b) Gir (c) Eravikulam (d) Parambikkulam
4. Which place is known as the 'golden city of thousand temples'?  
(a) Kanyakumari (b) Mahabalipuram (c) Kanchipuram (d) Konarak
5. Charminar in Hyderabad was constructed to commemorate the elimination of which disease?  
(a) Plague (b) Yellow fever (c) Leprosy (d) Malaria
6. World Tourism Day was observed on \_\_\_\_\_, 2017  
(a) 27th Septembe (b) 7th August (c) 25th September (d) 14th July
7. Royal orient is operated by the Tourist Corporation of  
(a) Orissa (b) Gujarat (c) Delhi (d) Agra
8. Incredible India Tourism Investor's Summit prompted how many investable projects from across the Country in 2016?  
(a) 690 (b) 700 (c) 790 (d) 500



ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು  
ಸಮಾಜ ಕಾಸ ವಿಭಾಗ  
ಆರ್. ಟಿ. ಇ. ಎಸ್ ಕಲಾ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ  
ಹಾಗೂ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಪದವಿ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ರಾಣೇಬೆನ್ನೂರು.

PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEENNUR

9. Which city of Madhya Pradesh is associated with Kumbh Mela?  
(a) Bhopal (b) Indore (c) Gwalior (d) Ujjain
10. Which rank was attained by India in World Economic Forum's Travel and Tourism Competitive Index?  
(a) 39 (b) 40 (c) 41 (d) 42
11. India's first Net Route Server was set up at  
(a) Mumbai (b) New Delhi (c) Chennai (d) Hyderabad
12. Which gate was constructed in memory of 90,000 Indian soldiers dying in World War I?  
(a) Gateway of India, Mumbai (b) India Gate, New Delhi  
(c) Buland Darwaja, Fatehpur Sikri (d) Charminar, Hyderabad
13. Splash Tourism is popularly known as  
(a) Heritage tourism (b) Dark tourism (c) Monsoon tourism  
(d) Eco tourism
14. Island Tourism Festival, an annual cultural event organized for the promotion of tourism and entertainment for islanders was held at which city?  
(a) Port Blair (b) Colombo (c) Daman (d) Diu
15. Which one of the following is a part of adventure tourism?  
(a) Swimming (b) Bowling (c) Bungee jumping (d) Chess
16. According to the 2011 census, which State has the highest number of Christians in India?  
(a) Meghalaya (b) Nagaland (c) Kerala (d) Mizoram
17. How many tourists visited India in December 2016?  
(a) 8.91 lakhs (b) 9 lakhs (c) 7.91 lakhs (d) 8 lakhs
18. The famous church Basilica of Bom Jesus is located in \_\_\_\_\_  
(a) Kerala (b) Pondicherry (c) Nagaland (d) Goa
19. The group of Islands situated near Malabar Coast is called \_\_\_\_\_  
(a) Lakshadweep Islands (b) Andaman Islands  
(c) Nicobar Islands (d) Diu Islands
20. Which of the following does NOT share a boundary with Mizoram?  
(a) Myanmar (b) Bangladesh (c) Tripura (d) Meghalaya
21. Which of the following is NOT a geographical component of tourism according to H.Robinson?  
(a) Space (b) Scenery (c) Accommodation (d) Accessibility

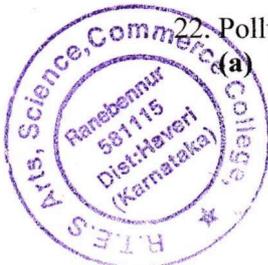
22. Pollution is a \_\_\_\_\_ problem  
(a) Social (b) Ecological (c) Economic (d) All of the above options



ಆಧ್ಯಾಪಕರು  
ಸಮಾಜ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗ  
ಆರ್. ಟಿ. ಇ. ಎಸ್ ಕಲಾ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ  
ಹಾಗೂ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಪದವಿ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ರಾಣಬೆನ್ನೂರು.

PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

9. Which city of Madhya Pradesh is associated with Kumbh Mela?  
(a) Bhopal (b) Indore (c) Gwalior (d) Ujjain
10. Which rank was attained by India in World Economic Forum's Travel and Tourism Competitive Index?  
(a) 39 (b) 40 (c) 41 (d) 42
11. India's first Net Route Server was set up at  
(a) Mumbai (b) New Delhi (c) Chennai (d) Hyderabad
12. Which gate was constructed in memory of 90,000 Indian soldiers dying in World War I?  
(a) Gateway of India, Mumbai (b) India Gate, New Delhi  
(c) Buland Darwaja, Fatehpur Sikri (d) Charminar, Hyderabad
13. Splash Tourism is popularly known as  
(a) Heritage tourism (b) Dark tourism (c) Monsoon tourism  
(d) Eco tourism
14. Island Tourism Festival, an annual cultural event organized for the promotion of tourism and entertainment for islanders was held at which city?  
(a) Port Blair (b) Colombo (c) Daman (d) Diu
15. Which one of the following is a part of adventure tourism?  
(a) Swimming (b) Bowling (c) Bungee jumping (d) Chess
16. According to the 2011 census, which State has the highest number of Christians in India?  
(a) Meghalaya (b) Nagaland (c) Kerala (d) Mizoram
17. How many tourists visited India in December 2016?  
(a) 8.91 lakhs (b) 9 lakhs (c) 7.91 lakhs (d) 8 lakhs
18. The famous church Basilica of Bom Jesus is located in \_\_\_\_\_  
(a) Kerala (b) Pondicherry (c) Nagaland (d) Goa
19. The group of Islands situated near Malabar Coast is called \_\_\_\_\_  
(a) Lakshadweep Islands (b) Andaman Islands  
(c) Nicobar Islands (d) Diu Islands
20. Which of the following does NOT share a boundary with Mizoram?  
(a) Myanmar (b) Bangladesh (c) Tripura (d) Meghalaya
21. Which of the following is NOT a geographical component of tourism according to H. Robinson?  
(a) Space (b) Scenery (c) Accommodation (d) Accessibility



22. Pollution is a \_\_\_\_\_ problem  
(a) Social (b) Ecological (c) Economic (d) All of the above options

ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು  
ಸಮಾಜ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗ  
ಆರ್. ಟಿ. ಇ. ಎಸ್ ಕಲಾ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ  
ಹಾಗೂ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಪದವಿ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ರಾಣೇಬೆನ್ನೂರು.

PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

Value Added Course: "Sociology of Tourism and Management"

Department of Sociology

23. The division of biosphere which contains minerals, coals etc. is called  
(a) Lithosphere (b) Atmosphere (c) Hydrosphere (d) Troposphere
24. Which place receives the highest average annual rainfall in India?  
(a) Mumbai, Maharashtra (b) Mahabaleshwar, Maharashtra  
(c) Mawsynram, Meghalaya (d) Pasighat, Arunachal Pradesh
25. Which of the following is classified as Surface Transportation System?  
(a) Road transport (b) Water transport  
(c) Rail transport (d) All of the above options



*Alonayy*  
ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು  
ಸಮಾಜ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗ  
ಆರ್. ಟಿ. ಇ. ಎಸ್ ಕಲಾ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ  
ಹಾಗೂ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಪದವಿ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ರಾಣೇಬೆನ್ನೂರು.

*[Signature]*  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

Value Added Course: "Sociology of Tourism and Management"

Department of Sociology

**R.T.E.Society's**  
**Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College Ranebennur-**  
**581115**

**"Sociology of Tourism and Management"**

**DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY**

**RESULTS 2021-22**

S.NO	STUDENTS NAME	THEORY	INTERANL	TOTAL	GRADE
1.	PRAVEEN POOJAR	64	15	79	A+
2.	SURESH JOGI	59	13	72	A+
3.	VEENA HANUMANTAPPA GHANTER	62	15	77	A+
4.	HARSHITA HOSAMANI	60	14	74	A+
5.	VIKAS.S. NOORANDEVARAMATH	63	14	77	A+
6.	DEVENDRAPPA R SAVAKKANAVAR	60	13	73	A+
7.	SHIVARAJ PALED	62	15	77	A+
8.	BHEEMAPPA HULLYAL	60	14	74	A+
9.	RANGARADDI BANAKAR	58	14	72	A+
10.	CHANDRAPPA J TAVARAGUNDHI	55	13	68	B+
11.	MANJUNATH KANAGOTAGI	61	15	76	A+
12.	MANOHARA JYOTI	62	13	75	A+
13.	KIRAN D MUDAKANNANAVAR	60	15	75	A+
14.	NANDISH C AJAGANNANAVAR	57	14	71	A+
15.	ABHILASH KARABASALLAVAR	60	14	74	A+
16.	SHRIDHAR M WALMIKI	61	15	76	A+
17.	SACHIN KUNCHURAKAR	60	14	74	A+
18.	BEERESH SANNAKENCHALAR	63	14	77	A+
19.	MANJUNATH C AMBALER	58	13	71	A+
20.	SHIDDESH M BUDHIA	60	14	74	A+



ಸಮಾಜ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗ  
ಆರ್. ಟಿ. ಇ. ಎಸ್. ಕಲಾ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ  
ಹಾಗೂ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಪದವಿ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ರಾಣೇಬೆನ್ನೂರು.

PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

Value Added Course: "Sociology of Tourism and Management"

Department of Sociology

**DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY**

**VALUE ADDED COURSE**

**ON**

**"Sociology of Tourism and Management"**

**ACADEMIC YEAR 2021-22**

**PROGRAMME OUTCOMES/REPORT:**

As per curriculum department of sociology conducting value added course every year (30 hours duration) on "Sociology of Tourism and Management" for B.A-V Sem students. According to value added action plan the course in the month of July on 1 notice was displayed, in the month of 17<sup>th</sup> July onwards weekly three classes were conducted.

In the end of September month department of sociology conducted theory examination on 27<sup>th</sup> September 2021.

- This course will help students to culture and culture heritage
- This course acquires more knowledge about various economic impact in India.
- Through this course students understood various segments and unity of the Indian society.
- This course helps students for self -improvement and guiding principles.



*Acharapthy*  
ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು  
ಸಮಾಜ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಭಾಗ  
ಆರ್. ಟಿ. ಇ. ಎಸ್ ಕಲಾ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ  
ಹಾಗೂ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಪದವಿ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ರಾಣೇಬೆನ್ನೂರು.

*[Signature]*  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR



VALUE ADD COURSE ON  
"SOCIOLOGY OF TOURISM & MANAGEMENT"

R. T. E. Society's  
Arts Science and Commerce Degree College, Ranebennur-581115,  
Karnataka

Department of Sociology

VALUE ADDED COURSE CERTIFICATE

A.Y-2021-22

THIS CERTIFICATE IS PRESENTED TO

Mr/Mrs./Ms.....  
.....

For the session 2021-22, has Successfully completed the value added course in "Sociology of Tourism & Management" from the department of Sociology.

  
Principal  
PRINCIPAL

  
Dr. Anand M Kanapet  
HOD of Sociology

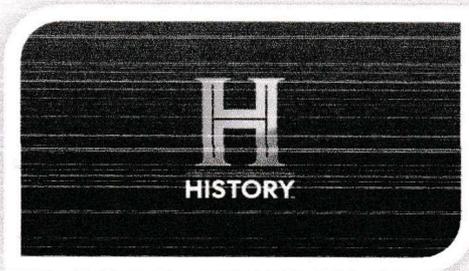
  
Dr. Madhukumar R  
Co-Ordinator  
Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC)  
R.T.E. Society's Arts Science & Commerce  
Degree College, Ranebennur-581115

R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR-581115



**R.T.E.Society's  
Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College  
Ranebennur-581115**

**DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY**



**VALUE ADDED COURSE**

**ON**

**HISTORY OF TOURISM AND MANAGEMENT**

**2021-22**



**R.T.E.Society's**  
**Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College**  
**Ranebennur-581115**

**Date : 07-07-2021**

**NOTICE**

It is informed to the BA I Year students that the department of History is conducting value added course on “**HISTORY OF TOURISM AND MANAGEMENT**” from 17<sup>th</sup> July 2021 to 09<sup>th</sup> October 2021. So interested students have to take their admission before 15<sup>th</sup> July 2022. The class will be conducted every Thursday to Saturday afternoon from 3.00pm to 4.00pm in Hall no -13

  
Department of History  
R.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranebennur



  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR

---

**R.T.E.Society's**  
**Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College**  
**Ranebennur-581115**

**DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY**

**VALUE ADDED COURSE ON**

**“HISTORY OF TOURISM AND MANAGEMENT”**  
**2021-22**

**LIST OF THE FACULTY ACADEMIC YEAR -2021-22**

- 01. Prof . F. H. Machenahalli.**  
**HOD, DEPT OF HISTORY**
- 02. Sri Nagaraj. S. L.**  
**Guest Lecture**

**R.T.E.Society's**  
**Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College**  
**Ranebennur-581115**

**DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY**

**VALUE ADDED COURSE**

**ON**

**“HISTORY OF TOURISM AND MANAGEMENT”**

**TIME TABLE 2021-22**

S.NO	DAYS	TIME
1.	Thursday	3.00pm to 4.00pm
2.	Friday	3.00pm to 4.00pm
3.	Saturday	3.00pm to 4.00pm

  
Department of History  
R.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranebennur



  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR

**R.T.E.Society's**  
**Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College**  
**Ranebennur-581115**

**DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY**

**VALUE ADDED COURSE**

**ON**

**“HISTORY OF TOURISM AND MANAGEMENT”**

**TIME TABLE 2021-22**

<b>S.NO</b>	<b>DAYS</b>	<b>TIME</b>
1.	Thursday	3.00pm to 4.00pm
2.	Friday	3.00pm to 4.00pm
3.	Saturday	3.00pm to 4.00pm

  
**Department of History**  
**R.T.E.S. Degree College**  
**Ranebennur**



  
**PRINCIPAL**  
**R.T.E.Society's Arts, Science &**  
**Commerce College, RANEBENNUR**

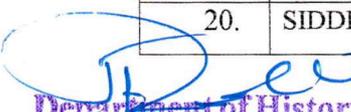
**R.T.E.Society's**  
**Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College**  
**Ranebennur-581115**

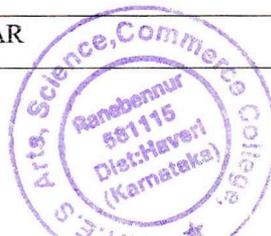
**DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY**

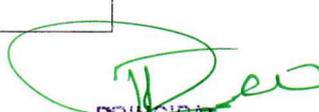
**VALUE ADDED COURSE ON**  
**HISTORY OF TOURISM AND MANAGEMENT**

**ADMISSION LIST – 2021-22**

Sl.No	NAME OF THE STUDENTS
1.	MARUTI PUJAR
2.	NAVEENKUMAR B BARKI
3.	NAGARAJ BASAVARAJAPPA MEDLERI
4.	PARAMESH TALAGERI
5.	PRAVEEN TIMMAPPA BATTIKOPPA
6.	SAVITRI L LAMANI
7.	SHASHIDHAR NAGARAJ ANGADI
8.	ABHI KALLAPPA ODATE
9.	ADARSHAKUMAR HIREMATHA
10.	BHAGYA P BADIGERA
11.	GOPI MALIGEPPA SANNAHANUMAGAUDRA
12.	HANUMANTA RAMANNA LAMANI
13.	MALATESH VASAPPA HEDIYAL
14.	NINGARAJ HANUMANTHAPPA HALLALLI
15.	SUDEEP PRAKASH BADANNANAVAR
16.	NAGARAJ HANUMANTAPPA JANAKOPPAD
17.	NINGAPPA GUDOORU
18.	RAJESHWARI DURGAD
19.	SUPRITHA KHANDEPPA HOSALLI
20.	SIDDESH TALAVAR

  
Department of History  
R.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranebennur



  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR

**R.T.E.Society's  
Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College  
Ranebennur-581115**

**DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY**

**VALUE ADDED COURSE**

**ON**

**“HISTORY OF TOURISM AND MANAGEMENT”**

**SYALLBUS -2021-22**

**From this accademic year from the year 2021 -22 we have started value added course on “history of tourism and management”**

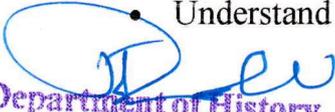
**Max. Marks: 50**

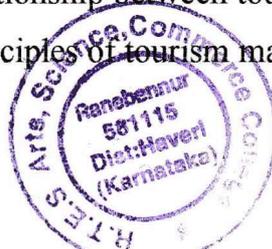
**Time allowed 30 Hours**

**“HISTORY OF TOURISM AND MANAGEMENT”**

**Objectives:**

- Explain the relationship *between tourism, culture and cultural heritage*
- Explain the social ,cultural and economic impacts of tourism on local communities
- Understand the relationship *between tourism and consumption*
- Understand the principles of tourism management

  
Department of History  
R.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranebennur



  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR

**Unit-I History of Tourism Tourists**

**10 HOURS**

**Chapter No. 1.**

Meaning of Tourism, Culture, Tourism, Tourists, Tourist Gaze; Relation between Tourism, Leisure and Recreation;

**Chapter No. 2.**

Types of Tourism: Cultural, Heritage, Religious, Medical, Sports, and Eco Tourism

**Chapter No. 3.**

Tourism and Locals; Hosts and Guests: Mutual Impact

**Unit-II Tourism System**

**10 HOURS**

**Chapter No .4.**

Development and Structure of the Tourist System-Motivation and Role of Tourist

**Chapter No. 5.**

Impact of Tourism on Host Place: Social, Economic, Climate and Environmental

**Chapter No. 6.**

Sustainable Tourism: Definitions of Sustainable and Sustainable Tourism; *Sustainability of Tourism*

**Unit-III Tourism Management**

**10HOURS**

**Chapter No.7**

Demand for Tourism at Individual and Market level; Tourism Consumer Behavior: Role of Intermediaries

**Chapter No. 8.**

Marketing for Tourism: Definition; Tourism as a Service Industry: Product, Price, Promotion and Place

  
Department of History  
B.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranebennur



  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR

---

**Books Recommended:**

01. Richard Sharpley 2018, Tourism, Tourists and Society.
02. Routledge, London. Yiorgos Apostol Poulos and others. 1996, The History of Tourism: Theoretical and Empirical Investigations.
03. Fletcher John & others ,2018, Tourism :Principles and Practice, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson ,UK
04. Elsevier , Amsterdamhn 1998, The Tourist Gazed and Travelin Contemporary Societies, Sage, New Delhi.



**R.T.E.Society's**  
**Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College Ranebennur**  
**Organised By-Dept of History In Association with IQAC**  
**Programme:- Tourism and Management 2021-22**

Sl. No	Name of the Student	Participants Attendance Sheet													
		17/7/21	22/7	23/7	24/7	29/7	30/7	31/7	5/8	6/8	7/8	12/8	13/8	14/8	19/8
1	MARUTI PUJAR	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M
2	NAVEENKUMAR B BARKI	Abseent	Abseent	Abseent	Abseent	Abseent	Abseent	Abseent	Abseent	Abseent	Abseent	Abseent	Abseent	Abseent	Abseent
3	NAGARAJ BASAVARAJAPPA MEDLERI	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
4	PARAMESH TALAGERI	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
5	PRAVEEN TIMMAPPA BATTIKOPPA	P.T.B	P.T.B	P.T.B	P.T.B	P.T.B	P.T.B	P.T.B	P.T.B	P.T.B	P.T.B	P.T.B	P.T.B	P.T.B	P.T.B
6	SAVITRI L LAMANI	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
7	SHASHIDHAR NAGARAJ ANGADI	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
8	ABHI KALLAPPA ODATER	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
9	ADARSHAKUMAR HIREMATHA	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
10	BHAGYA P BADIGERA	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
11	GOPI MALIGEPPA SANNAHANUMAGAUDRA	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G
12	HANUMANTA RAMANNA LAMANI	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
13	MALATESH VASAPPA HEDIYAL	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M
14	NINGARAJ HANUMANTHAPPA HALLALI	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
15	SUDEEP PRAKASH BADANNANAVAR	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
16	NAGARAJ HANUMANTAPPA JANAKOPPAD	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
17	NINGAPPA GUDLOORU	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
18	RAJESHWARI DURGAD	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
19	SUPRITHA KHANDEPPA HOSALLI	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S
20	SIDDESH TALAVAR	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S

Department of History  
**R.T.E.S. Degree College**  
**Ranebennur**



PRINCIPAL  
**R.T.E.Society's Arts, Science & Commerce College, RANEBENNUR**

**Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College Ranebennur**  
**Organised By-Dept of History In Association with IQAC**  
**Programme:- Tourism and Management 2021-22**

Sl. No	Name of the Student	Participants Attendance Sheet															
		27/8	28/8	29/8	31/8	4/9	09/09	11/09	16/9	17/9	18/9	23/9	24/9	25/9	30/9	1	
1	MARUTI PUJAR	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	
2	NAVEENKUMAR B BARKI	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	
3	NAGARAJ BASAVARAJAPPA MEDLERI	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	
4	PARAMESH TALAGERI	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
5	PRAVEEN TIMMAMPA BATTIKOPPA	P.T.B	P.T.B	P.T.B	P.T.B	P.T.B	P.T.B	P.T.B	P.T.B	P.T.B	P.T.B	P.T.B	P.T.B	P.T.B	P.T.B	P.T.B	
6	SAVITRI L LAMANI	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	
7	SHASHIDHAR NAGARAJ ANGADI	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	
8	ABHI KALLAPPA ODATER	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
9	ADARSHAKUMAR HIREMATHA	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
10	BHAGYA P BADIGERA	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	
11	GOPI MALIGEPPA SANNAHANUMAGAUDRA	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	
12	HANUMANTA RAMANNA LAMANI	HR	HR	HR	HR	HR	HR	HR	HR	HR	HR	HR	HR	HR	HR	HR	
13	MALATESH VASAPPA HEDIYAL	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	
14	NINGARAJ HANUMANTAPPA HALLALI	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	
15	SUDEEP PRAKASH BADANNANAVAR	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	<del>Name</del>	
16	NAGARAJ HANUMANTAPPA JANAKOPPAD	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
17	NINGAPPA GUDLOORU	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
18	RAJESHWARI DURGAD	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	
19	SUPRITHA KHANDEPPA HOSALLI	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	
20	SIDDESH TALAVAR	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	S	

Department of History  
**R.T.E.S. Degree College**  
**Ranebennur**



PRINCIPAL  
**R.T.E.S. Society's Arts, Science & Commerce College, RANEBENNUR**

**R.T.E.Society's**  
**Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College**  
**Ranebennur-581115**

**DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY**

**EXAMINATION NOTICE**

**DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY**

**VALUE ADDED COURSE**

**ON**

**“HISTORY OF TOURISM AND MANAGEMENT”**

It is hereby informed to the BA I Year students that the department of History will the conduct the theory examination on **09<sup>th</sup> October 2021.**

**Venue: Hall No- 13**

**Time :2.00pm to 4.00 pm**

  
Department of History  
R.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranebennur



  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR

**R.T.E.Society's**  
**Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College**  
**Ranebennur-581115**

**DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY**

**VALUE ADDED COURSE**

**ON**

**“HISTORY OF TOURISM AND MANAGEMENT”**

**QUESTION PAPER 2021-22**

**Time: 2 Hours**

**Max. Marks 50**

**Section:- A**

**I. Answer any Five of the following questions . Each question carries Two marks** \* 5X2=10

1. Mention the Types of Tourism?
2. Write the Importance of the Tourism?
3. What are the Importance of the Tourism Management?
4. Co-ordination Tourism ?
5. Aims and Objectives of Tourism?
6. Pattadakallu

  
Department of History  
R.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranebennur



  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR

**Section:- B**

II. Answer any **Two** of the following questions. Each question carries **Five** marks. **2X5=10**

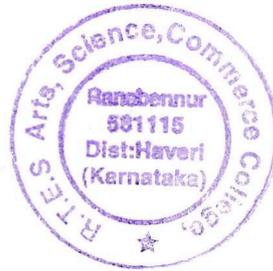
1. Write the eco-tourism?
2. Define sustainability of tourism?
3. Explain impact tourism

**Section:- C**

III. Answer any **Three** of the following questions. Each question carries **Ten** marks. **3X10=30**

1. Explain the meaning and characteristics of tourism.
2. Write the Relation between Tourism, Leisure and Recreation
3. Explain the Information Technology and Tourism

  
Department of History  
R.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranebennur



  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR

**R.T.E.Society's**  
**Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College**  
**Ranebennur-581115**

**DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY**  
**VALUE ADDED COURSE**  
**ON**  
**“HISTORY OF TOURISM AND MANAGEMENT”**

**RESULT LIST -2021-22**

S.NO	STUDENTS NAME	THEORY	GRADE
1	MARUTI PUJAR	38	B+
2	NAVEENKUMAR B BARKI	40	A
3	NAGARAJ BASAVARAJAPPA MEDLERI	43	A
4	PARAMESH TALAGERI	40	A
5	PRAVEEN TIMMAPPA BATTIKOPPA	36	B+
6	SAVITRI L LAMANI	46	A+
7	SHASHIDHAR NAGARAJ ANGADI	39	B+
8	ABHI KALLAPPA ODATER	26	C+
9	ADARSHAKUMAR HIREMATHA	29	C+
10	BHAGYA P BADIGERA	42	A
11	GOPI MALIGEPPA SANNAHANUMAGOUDRA	33	B
12	HANUMANTA RAMANNA LAMANI	39	B+
13	MALATESH VASAPPA HEDIYAL	45	A
14	NINGARAJ HANUMANTHAPPA HALLALLI	44	A
15	SUDEEP PRAKASH BADANNANAVAR	43	A
16	NAGARAJ HANUMANTAPPA JANAKOPPAD	39	B+
17	NINGAPPA GUDOORU	38	B+
18	RAJESHWARI DURGAD	46	A+
19	SUPRITHA KHANDEPPA HOSALLI	40	A
20	SIDDESH TALAVAR	24	C

  
Department of History  
R.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranebennur



  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR

# DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY

## VALUE ADDED COURSE

ON

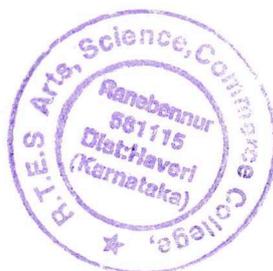
### “HISTORY OF TOURISM AND MANAGEMENT”

#### PROGRAMME OUTCOMES/REPORT ACADEMIC YEAR 2021-22

As per curriculum department Department of History conducting value added course every year (30 hours duration) on “HISTORY OF TOURISM AND MANAGEMENT” for BA I year students. According to value added course in the month of July on 1 notice was displayed, in the month of 17<sup>th</sup> July onwards weekly three classes were conducted. In the end of September month department of history conducted theory examination on 27<sup>th</sup> September 2021.

- This course will help students to culture and culture heritage
- This course acquires more knowledge about various economic impact in India.
- Through this course students understood various segments and unity of the Indian society.
- This course helps students for self -improvement and guiding principles.

  
Department of History  
R.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranebennur



  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.S. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR

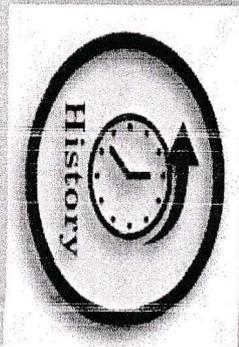


**R. T.E. Society's**  
**Arts Science and Commerce Degree College, Ranebennur-581115, Karnataka**

Department of History in Association With IQAC

ORGANIZES  
 VALUE ADDED COURSE

THIS COURSE IS PRESENTED TO



Mr./Mrs./Ms. RAJESHWARI. R. DUREAD.

Has completed the value-added course History of Tourism & Management  
 Conducted by the Department of History During the year 2021-22

**Organize**  
**Sri.F.H.Machenahalli**



**Initiator**  
**Dr.Madhukumar R.**

**Co-Ordinator**  
**Dr. Madhukumar R.**

Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC)  
 R.T.E.Society's Arts Science & Commerce  
 Degree College, RANEENNUR-581115

**Principal**  
**Sri. F.H. Machenahalli**

INTERNAL  
 R.T.E.SOCIETY'S ARTS SCIENCE &  
 COMMERCE COLLEGE, RANEENNUR

Department of History  
**R.T.E.S. Degree College**  
 Ranebennur



**RTES**  
**Art's science and Commerce**  
**college Ranebennur**



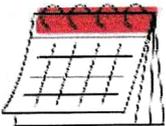
**DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE**

Value added course  
 on

**CAMPUS  
 TO  
 CORPORATE**

**2021-22**

**Course Duration : 30 Hours**



**Starts from**

**09-06-2022**

**Last date to Enroll**

**08-06-2022**

**PRINCIPAL**

R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science,  
 Commerce Degree College, RANE



**Timings**

**Every**

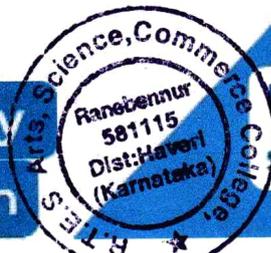
**Thursday To Saturday**

**03:00 pm to 04:00 pm**

**Enroll now**

**For B.com 6th**

**semester students**



<b>CAMPUS TO CORPORATE</b>		
<b>(Value added course Code)</b> <b>RBCOM 21-22-2</b>	<b>Academic Year 2021-22</b>	<b>Course Duration : 30 Hours</b>

**Unit – I Corporate Skills.**

Aptitude Test Training, Interview training, Resume writing, Business etiquettes.

**Unit – II Computer Skills.**

Advance in excel, MS word, Power point.

**Unit – III Fundamentals of Finance.**

Capital market, mutual funds, banking, insurance.

**Unit – IV Fundamentals of Real Estate.**

Housing finance, Transaction documents.

**Suggested Readings**

1. Ashutosh Sharma, Campus to Corporate, V&S Publications.
2. Gangadhar Joshi, Campus to Corporate your road map to Employability, Sage Publications.
3. Marla Harr, From Campus to Corporate – Soft skills & Etiquette tips to transition with Confidence, 102nd Place LLC.
4. K. K. Ramachandran., K K Karthick., From Campus to Corporate., Pearson India.
5. M. S. Rao., Enhancing Employability : Connecting Campus with Corporate., I.K. International Publishing House Pvt. Limited.
6. P.C. Tulsian., Quantitative Techniques Theory & Problem., Pearson Education.
7. R. S. Aggarwal., A Modern Approach to Logical reasoning., S. Chand Publications.

  
**HOD. OF COMMERCE**  
**R.T.E.S. Degree College**  
**Ranebennur-581115**



  
**PRINCIPAL**  
**R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science &**  
**Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR**

➤ **Course Objectives.**

The campus to the corporate course will help students gain understanding of a Presentation skills, Group discussion skills required to enter into in the corporate environment.

➤ **Course Outcome.**

To help students improve their communication. To build confidence, develop self-esteem, and bring positive changes in the attitude and behavior of the participants. To impart career-specific practical inputs along with sharing the expectations of corporate.

  
**HOD. OF COMMERCE**  
**R.T.E.S. Degree College**  
**Ranebennur-581115**



  
**PRINCIPAL**  
**R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science &**  
**Commerce Degree College, RANEENNUR**

**RTE Society's**

**Arts Science & Commerce Degree College Ranebennur – 581115**

**Question Paper Model**

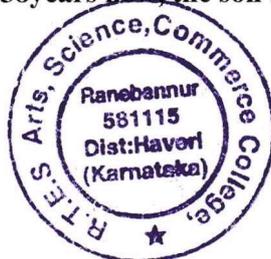
**Exam Duration : 1 Hour**

**Max. Marks : 25 X 2 = 50**

**MCQ (Multiple choice questions on Campus to Corporate)**

1. **The most important goal of business communication is \_\_\_\_\_.**
  - a. favourable relationship between sender and receiver.
  - b. organizational goodwill
  - c. receiver response
  - d. receiver understanding
  
2. **Down ward communication flows from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_.**
  - a. Upper to lower
  - b. Lower to upper
  - c. Horizontal
  - d. Diagonal
  
3. **Horizontal Communication takes place between \_\_\_\_\_.**
  - a. Superior to subordinate.
  - b. Subordinate to superior.
  - c. Employees with same status.
  - d. None of the above.
  
4. **The handshake that conveys confidence is**
  - a. Limp.
  - b. Firm.
  - c. Loose.
  - d. Double.
  
5. **A train running at the speed of 60 km/hr crosses a pole in 9 seconds. What is the length of the train?**
  - a. 120 metres.
  - b. 180 metres.
  - c. 324 metres.
  - d. 150 metres.
  
6. **A father said to his son, "I was as old as you are at the present at the time of your birth". If the father's age is 38years now, the son's age five years back was:**
  - a. 14 years.
  - b. 19 years.

**HOD. OF COMMERCE**  
**R.T.E.S. Degree College**  
**Ranebennur-581115**



**PRINCIPAL**  
**R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science &**  
**Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR**

- c. 33 years.  
d. 38 years.
7. The difference between a number and its three-fifths is 50, What is the number ?  
a. 75.  
b. 100.  
c. 125.  
d. None of the above.
8. 3, 5, 11, 14, 17, 21  
a. 21.  
b. 17.  
c. 14.  
d. 3.
9. Through what angle does the minute hand of a clock turn in 5 minutes ?  
a.  $30^\circ$ .  
b.  $32^\circ$   
c.  $35^\circ$   
d.  $36^\circ$
10. If a man were to sell his chair for Rs. 720, he would lose 25%. To gain 25% he should sell it for:  
a. Rs. 1,200.  
b. Rs. 1,000.  
c. Rs. 960.  
d. Rs. 900.
11. Statement : All the harmoniums are instruments. All instruments are flutes.  
Conclusion :  
I. All the flutes are instruments.  
II. All the harmoniums are flutes.  
a. Only I conclusion follows.  
b. Only II conclusion follows.  
c. Either I or II follows.  
d. Neither I nor II follows.  
e. Both I and II follows.
12. You can set Page Border in Excel from  
a. From Border tab in Format Cells dialog box.  
b. From Border tool in Formatting toolbar.  
c. From Line Style tool in Drawing toolbar.  
d. You can not set page border in Excel

HOD. OF COMMERCE  
R.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranebennur-581115



PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

13. Which enables us to send the same letter to different persons?
- Macros.
  - Template.
  - Mail merge.
  - None of above.
14. PowerPoint presentations are widely used as
- Note outlines for teachers.
  - Project presentations by students.
  - Communication of planning.
  - All of above.
15. Want a PowerPoint photo album slide show to play continuously?
- Use random slide transitions
  - Launch an online broadcast.
  - Loop continuously.
  - All of the above
16. Which of the following is not a function of General Insurance?
- Cattle Insurance.
  - Crop Insurance.
  - Fire Insurance.
  - Medical Insurance.
17. Cryptocurrency is a \_\_\_\_\_ .
- Plastic Money.
  - Digital Medium of Exchange.
  - Digital payment.
  - Both A & B.
18. Computer Emergency Response Team India comes under \_\_\_\_\_ .
- Ministry of Communications and Information Technology.
  - Ministry of Commerce.
  - RBI.
  - Department of Information & Technology.

  
HOD. OF COMMERCE  
R.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranebennur-581115



  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

**19. HFC stands for:**

- a. Housing Finance Company.
- b. Housing Finance Corporation.
- c. Housing Federation of Commerce.
- d. None of The Above.

**20. The Head Office of National Housing Bank is at:**

- a. Kolkata.
- b. Bangalore.
- c. New Delhi.
- d. Mumbai.

**21. The First player of the Mutual fund industry was \_\_\_\_\_.**

- a. ICICI MF
- b. UTI MF
- c. SBI MF
- d. LIF MF

**22. In India, AMC must be registered with \_\_\_\_\_.**

- a. Company's Act, 2013
- b. Securities Exchange Board of India
- c. No registration required.
- d. Reserve Bank of India

**23. The value of one unit of investment in Mutual fund is called the \_\_\_\_\_.**

- a. Net Asset Value
- b. Issue value
- c. Market value
- d. Gross Asset value

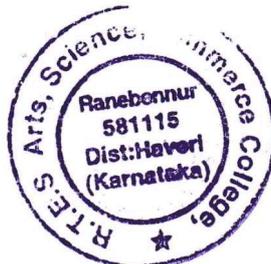
**24. \_\_\_\_\_ regulates the Mutual fund industry in India.**

- a. Reserve Bank of India
- b. Association of Mutual Funds of India
- c. Securities Exchange Board of India
- d. State Bank of India

**25. What is the full form of NAV?**

- a. Net Assessment Value
- b. National Asset Value
- c. Net Asset Value
- d. National Asset variation

  
**HOD, OF COMMERCE**  
**R.T.E.S. Degree College**  
**Ranebennur-581115**



  
**PRINCIPAL**  
**R.T.E. Society, s Arts, Science &**  
**Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR**

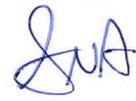
**RTE Society's**

**Arts Science & Commerce Degree College Ranebennur – 581115**

**Department of Commerce**

**Meeting Notice**

There will be a meeting of the members Board of Studies of Commerce on 05/06/2022 Sunday at 11:00 am in the department of Commerce to transact the following subject. Hence all the members are requested to attend the meeting without fail.

Sl. No	Members	Designation	Signature
1.	Dr. Swapna .D. Mudgal	HOD., Asst. Professor	
2.	Mr. Praveen N. A	Asst. Professor	
3.	Sunil Havnoor	Faculty member	
4.	Beerendra C Amathi	Faculty member	

  
**HOD. OF COMMERCE**  
**R.T.E.S. Degree College**  
**Ranebennur-581115**



  
**PRINCIPAL**  
**R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &**  
**Commerce Degree College, RANEBIENNUR**

## Department of Commerce

### Agenda

**Subject 1 :** The chairman of Board of Studies per time to the department of Commerce has been decided to plan to conduct value added courses for BCom 6<sup>th</sup> semester students.

**Subject 2 :** The department of Commerce has planning for value added course for final year B.Com students subject on Campus to Corporate.

**Subject 3 :** Chairman of Board of Studies of department of Commerce and its members make the value added course examination pattern is MCQ.

**Subject 4 :** Value added course syllabus course duration is 30 hours.

### Resolutions

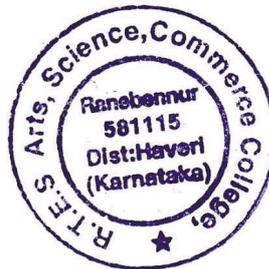
**Resolution 1 :-** It unanimously resolved to approve conducting of value added course for B.Com 6<sup>th</sup> semester students .

**Resolution 2 :-** It unanimously resolved to approve conducting of value added course on Campus to Corporate for 6<sup>th</sup> semester students only .

**Resolution 3 :-** It unanimously resolved to approve conducting of value added course exam pattern will be MCQ mode 25 questions each carries 2 marks, Max marks for value added course is 50.

**Resolution 4 :-** It unanimously resolved to approve conducting of value added course on Campus to Corporate for B.Com 6<sup>th</sup>semester the course duration is 30 hours.

  
HOD. OF COMMERCE  
R.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranebennur-581115



  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEENNUR

**RTE Society's**

**Arts Science & Commerce Degree College Ranebennur – 581115**

***Department of Commerce***

**NOTICE**

It is informed to the B.Com 6<sup>th</sup> semester students that the Department of Commerce is conducting value added course on “**Campus to Corporate**”. So interest students have to take their admission before 08/06/2022. The class will be conducted from 09/06/2022 every Thursday to Saturday afternoon from 3.00 pm to 4.00 pm in Room no. 1.

  
**HOD. OF COMMERCE**  
**R.T.E.S. Degree College**  
**Ranabennur-581115**



  
**PRINCIPAL**  
**R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &**  
**Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR**

**RTE Society's**

**Arts Science & Commerce Degree College Ranebennur – 581115**

*Department of Commerce*

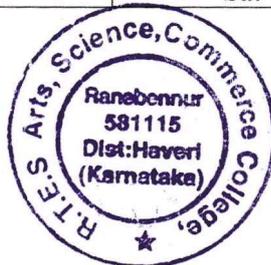
Value Added Course on

**“Campus to Corporate”**

**Time Table 2021-22**

Sl.No	Date	Day	Time
1.	09-06-2022	Thu	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
2.	10-06-2022	Fri	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
3.	11-06-2022	Sat	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
4.	16-06-2022	Thu	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
5.	17-06-2022	Fri	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
6.	18-06-2022	Sat	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
7.	23-06-2022	Thu	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
8.	24-06-2022	Fri	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
9.	25-06-2022	Sat	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
10.	30-06-2022	Thu	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
11.	01-07-2022	Fri	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
12.	02-07-2022	Sat	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
13.	07-07-2022	Thu	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
14.	08-07-2022	Fri	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
15.	09-07-2022	Sat	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
16.	14-07-2022	Thu	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
17.	15-07-2022	Fri	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
18.	16-07-2022	Sat	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
19.	21-07-2022	Thu	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
20.	22-07-2022	Fri	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
21.	23-07-2022	Sat	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
22.	28-07-2022	Thu	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
23.	29-07-2022	Fri	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
24.	30-07-2022	Sat	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
25.	04-08-2022	Thu	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
26.	05-08-2022	Fri	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
27.	06-08-2022	Sat	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
28.	11-08-2022	Thu	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
29.	12-08-2022	Fri	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
30.	13-08-2022	Sat	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm

  
HOD. OF COMMERCE  
R.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranbennur-581115



  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANBENNUR



**RTES**

**Art's Science & Commerce Degree College  
Ranebennur - 581115 Karnataka**

Department of Commerce  
in Association with IQAC

Organised  
Value Added Course on  
**CAMPUS TO CORPORATE**

**CERTIFICATE**

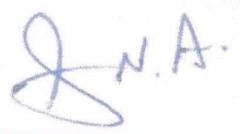
This Certificate is Presented To :

Mr./Ms. Sharn. V.

of RTES Arts Science and Commerce Degree College Ranebennur,  
completed his Value Added Course on **CAMPUS TO CORPORATE**  
during the Academic Year 2021-22.

  
Dr. Swapna D Mudgal  
HOD

  
Prof. F H Machannahalli  
Principal

  
Praveen N A  
Convenor

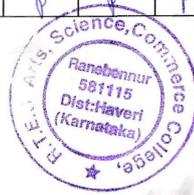


Attested By  
  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.S. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

K. I. E. Society's  
Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College Ranebennur  
Organised By-Dept of Commerce In Association with IQAC  
Programme:- Campus to Corporate 2021-22 Final Year Only

Sl. No	Name of the Student	Participants Attendance Sheet													
		09/Jun	10/Jun	11/Jun	16/Jun	17/Jun	18/Jun	23/Jun	24/Jun	25/Jun	30/Jun	01/Jul	02/Jul	07/Jul	08/Jul
1	D.C.GOURAMMA	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
2	LANKESHA M K	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	Ab	P	P	P	
3	MAHAMADJAFAR ARLIKATTI	P	Ab	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	Ab	P	Ab	P	P	
4	MAHAMEDGOUZAM HUBBALLI	P	P	P	Ab	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
5	MEGHANA B PUJAR	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	Ab	
6	MEHABOUBALI ALLAUDDINSAB MOMIN	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	
7	PRASANNA S ODEGODAR	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
8	SATISHGOUDA S PATIL	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
9	SHARAN V	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
10	SHIVARAJ S DHULEHOLI	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	P	
11	SHOBHA KADARAMANDLAGI	P	P	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	P	P	
12	SHWETA ERESHEEMI	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	P	
13	SURAJ DAYANAND MEHARWADE	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
14	UMESH R MANEGAR	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
15	ALTAF ALLABHAKSH KATENAHALI	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
16	KIRAN TIRAKAPPA KUSAGATTI	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
17	SHIVARAJ M SANNAPPANAR	P	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	
18	DILIPKUMAR K ANNER	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	
19	AKHILA V.NAREGAL	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	
20	ANIL R	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	

HOD. OF COMMERCE  
R.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranebennur-581115



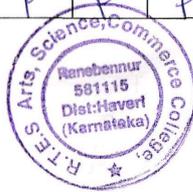
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.S. Society's Arts, Sci  
Commerce College, RANE

**Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College Ranebennur**  
**Organised By-Dept of Commerce In Association with IQAC**

**Programme:- Campus to Corporate 2021-22 Final Year Only**

Sl. No	Name of the Student	Participants Attendance Sheet														
		14/Jul	15/Jul	16/Jul	21/Jul	22/Jul	23/Jul	28/Jul	29/Jul	30/Jul	04/Aug	05/Aug	08/Aug	11/Aug	12/Aug	13
1	D.C.GOURAMMA	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
2	LANKESHA M K	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	Ab
3	MAHAMADJAFAR ARLIKATTI	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	Ab	P
4	MAHAMEDGOUSAZAM HUBBALLI	P	P	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
5	MEGHANA B PUJAR	P	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
6	MEHABOOBALI ALLAUDDINSAB MOMIN	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
7	PRASANNA S ODEGUDAR	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	P	Ab	P
8	SATISHGOUDA S PATIL	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
9	SHARAN V	P	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	P	P
10	SHIVARAJ S DHULEHOLI	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	P
11	SHOBHA KADARAMANDALAGI	P	P	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P
12	SHWETA ERESHEEMI	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
13	SURAJ DAYANAND MEHARWADE	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P
14	UMESH R MANEGAR	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
15	ALTAF ALLABHAKSH KATENAHALLI	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
16	KIRAN TIRAKAPPA KUSAGATTI	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P
17	SHIVARAJ M SANNAPPANAR	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P
18	DILIPKUMAR K ANNER	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
19	AKHILA V.NAREGAL	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
20	ANIL R	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P

HOD. OF COMMERCE  
R.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranebennur-581115



PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.Society's Arts,Sci  
Commerce College, RANEE

R.T.E. Society's  
**ARTS, SCIENCE & COMMERCE DEGREE COLLEGE,**  
RANEBENNUR – 581 115

---

**DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY**

Duration of the course 30 Hours programme

Value added Course On 'NURSERY AND HORTICULTURAL  
TECHNIQUES.

For

B.Sc I<sup>th</sup> Semester students : 2021-2022

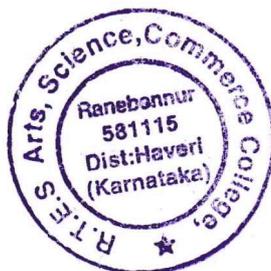
**Objectives:**

- To make our students understand the value of nursery and gardens.
- To give knowledge about the traditional system medicine.
- To make students understand the importance of conserving the medicinal plants.

**Outcome:**

1. Student may start the home grading and selling the plants
2. Get the knowledge about different method of propagations
3. They get information about conservation of medicinal plants

  
Prof. T. G. Malammanavar  
Head of the Department  
of Botany  
R.T.E.S. Arts Science &  
Commerce College  
RANEBENNUR-581115.



  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society's Arts Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR

R.T.E. Society's  
**ARTS, SCIENCE & COMMERCE DEGREE COLLEGE,**  
RANEBENNUR – 581 115

---

**DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY**

**NOTICE**

Department of Botany is happy to inform B.Sc. I<sup>th</sup> Semester interested students to register your name for value added course on : NURSERY AND HORTI CULTURAL TECHNIQUES” which will be commenced from 6<sup>th</sup> November and the last date of admission is 5<sup>th</sup> of November 2021. Brochure of the course has been enclosed here with for your kind notice.

Date: 2<sup>nd</sup> November 2021.

  
Prof. T. G. Malammanavar  
Head of the Department  
of Botany  
R.T.E.S. Arts Science &  
Commerce College  
RANEBENNUR-581115.

  
PRINCIPAL  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society's Arts Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR





R.T.E. Society's  
**ARTS, SCIENCE & COMMERCE DEGREE COLLEGE,**  
RANEENNUR – 581 115

---

Value Added Course

ON “NURSERY AND HORTICULTURAL TECHNIQUES”

Brochure

Department of Botany headed by Prof. T. G. Malammanavar, R.T.E.S. College, Ranebennur going to conduct value added course on “NURSERY AND HORTICULTURAL TECHNIQUES” The historic background, conservation of endangered and endemic medicinal plants and folk medicine was the main focus of this course and students were trained on the same. The entire course is designed for duration of 30 hours and students will get their certificate only after successful completion of 30 hours.

Conducted by Department of Botany

  
Prof. T. G. Malammanavar  
Head of the Department  
of Botany  
R.T.E.S. Arts Science &  
Commerce College  
RANEENNUR-581115.



  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society's Arts Science &  
Commerce College, RANEENNUR

## Value added course

### Botany Syllabus

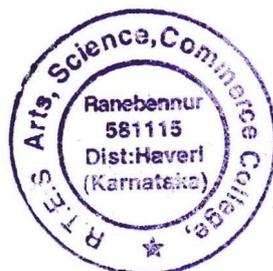
Duration of the course 30 hours

PAPER

#### NURSERY AND HORTICULTURAL TECHNIQUES”

- Unit 1:** Nursery : definition, Objectives and scope and building up of infrastructure of nursery, planning and seasonal activities – planting – direct seeding and transplants. 6h
- Unit 2 :**Vegetative propagation: air-layering, cutting, selection of cutting, collecting season, treatment of cutting, rooting medium and planting of cuttings – Hardening of plants- green house- mist chamber, shed root, shade house and glass house. 8h
- Unit.3 :** Gardening : definition, objectives and scope – different types of gardening – landscape and home gardening – parks and its components. Plant materials and design computer applications in landscaping – Gardening operations: soil laying, manuring, watering, management of pests and diseases and harvesting. 8h
- Unit 4:** Sowing/raising of seeds and seedlings – Transplanting of seedlings – study of cultivation of different vegetables: Brinjal, Tomato, Chilli, Bitter gourd And Carrots- Storage and Marketing Procedures. 8h

  
Prof. T. G. Malammanavar  
Head of the Department  
of Botany  
R.T.E.S. Arts Science &  
Commerce College  
RANEENNUR-581115.



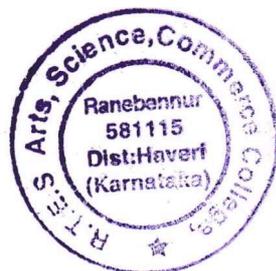
  
PRINCIPAL  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society's Arts Science &  
Commerce College, RANEENNUR

Value added course on  
**“NURSERY AND HORTICULTURAL TECHNIQUES”**

**TIME TABLE 2021-2022**

Sl.No	Date	Time	Topics
1	06-11-2021	12 Noon to 2 pm	Nursery: Definition, objectives and scope and building up of infrastructure for nursery.
2	07-11-2021	12 Noon to 2 pm	Planning and seasonal activities – Planting – direct seeding and transplants. Vegetative propagation : air-layering.
3	13-11-2021	12 Noon to 2 pm	Vegetative propagation: cutting, selection of cutting, collecting season, treatment of cutting, rooting medium and planting of cuttings.
4	14-11-2021	12 Noon to 2 pm	Hardening of plants, green house mist chamber shed root, shade house and glass house
5	20-11-2021	12 Noon to 2 pm	Gardening: definition, objectives and scope, different types of gardening – landscape.
6	21-11-2021	12 Noon to 2 pm	Home gardening – parks and its components – plant materials and design – computer applications in landscaping
7	27-11-2021	12 Noon to 2 pm	Parks and its components – plant materials and design computer applications in landscaping
8	28-11-2021	12 Noon to 2 pm	Gardening operations : soil laying, manuring
9	04-11-2021	12 Noon to 2 pm	Management of pests and diseases and harvesting
10	05-12-2021	12 Noon to 2 pm	Sowing / raising of seeds and seedlings – Transporting of seedlings.
11	11-12-2021	12 Noon to 2 pm	Study of cultivation of different vegetables.
12	12-12-2021	12 Noon to 2 pm	Cultivation of : Brinjal, Tomato
13	18-12-2021	12 Noon to 2 pm	Cultivation of : Chilli, Bitter gourd
14	19-12-2021	12 Noon to 2 pm	Cultivation of : Carrots and Radish.
15	26-12-2021	12 Noon to 2 pm	Storage and marketing procedures.

  
 Prof. T. G. Malammanavar,  
 Head of the Department  
 of Botany  
 R.T.E.S. Arts Science &  
 Commerce College  
 RANEBENNUR-581115.



  
 PRINCIPAL  
 R.T.E. Society's Arts Science &  
 Commerce College, RANEBENNUR

**Report on**  
**Value added course**  
**ON “NURSERY AND HORTICULTURAL TECHNIQUES”**

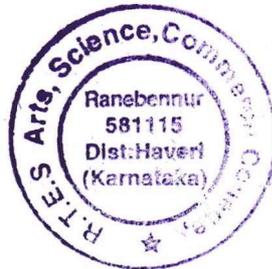
The department of Botany conducted a value added course on **NURSERY AND HORTICULTURAL TECHNIQUES** for V<sup>th</sup> Semester B.Sc. students. This course was designed, developed and conducted by Prof. T. G. Malammanavar. Head of the Department of Botany.

The basic objectives of the course are to enable the learner to develop knowledge about nursery and horticulture importance.

The course was conducted from 6<sup>th</sup> November to 26<sup>th</sup> December 2021 for the duration of 30 hours. Total 30 students were selected, registered and attended the course. Two hours from 9 am to 11 am on weekend Saturday and Sunday. Based on the attendance and satisfactory performance in all the activities throughout the course, the certificates were distributed to the students who completed the course.

  
Prof. T. G. Malammanavar  
Head of the Department  
of Botany  
R.T.E.S. Arts, Science &  
Commerce College  
RANEBENNUR-581115.

  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society's Arts Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR



R.T.E. Society's  
**ARTS, SCIENCE & COMMERCE DEGREE COLLEGE,**  
**RANEBENNUR – 581 115**

---

Value Added Course  
ON "NURSERY AND HORTICULTURAL TECHNIQUES"

Time :- 2 hours

Max marks: 40

**Question paper**

**Que 1** Answer any ten of the following.

2X 10= 20

- 1) Grafting    2 ) Sicon    3) Layering    4) Vegetable Garden    5) Organic Manure  
6) Selection    7) Mist Chamber    8, Pest 9) Transplantation    10) Disease,  
11) Harvesting    12) Shade House

**Que 2,** Answer any two of the following

2X5= 10

- 13) Define garden? Write a note on objectives and scope of nursery.  
14) Describe the different types of gardens  
15) Describe the different types of vegetative propagation

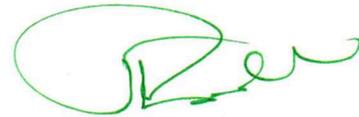
**Que 3,** Answer any one of the following

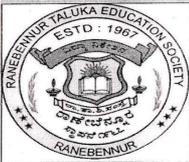
1X10=10

- 16) Explain the cultivation of brinjal Or Tomato

  
Head of the Department  
of Botany  
R.T.E.S. Arts Science &  
Commerce College  
RANEBENNUR-581115.



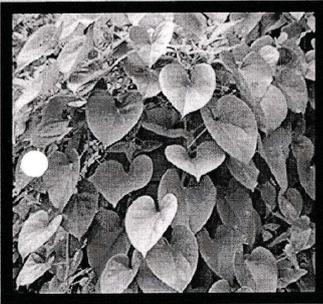
  
**PRINCIPAL**  
R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR



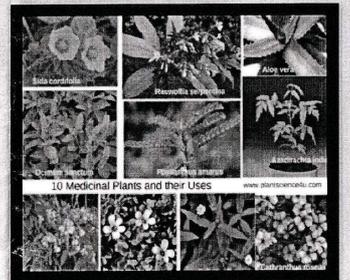
R.T.E. SOCIETY'S  
ARTS, SCIENCE AND COMMERCE DEGREE COLLEGE RANEBENNUR, KARNATAKA-581115

## DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY

Value added course on BOTANY: "NUESERY AND HORTICULTURAL TECHNIQUES "



CERTIFICATE IS PROUDLY PRESENTED TO



Mr/Ms.

for successful completion of 30 hours value added course  
on "NUESERY AND HORTICULTURAL TECHNIQUES " programme from 6<sup>th</sup> November to 26<sup>th</sup> December 2021.

  
**Principal**  
R.T.E. Society's Arts Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR

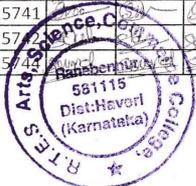


  
**Head of the department**  
of Botany  
R.T.E.S. Arts Science &  
Commerce College  
RANEBENNUR-581115.

R.T.E.S COLLEGE RANEBENNUR  
DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY

Botany value added course attendance 2021- 2022				NUESERY AND HORTICULTURAL TECHNIQUES																
Sl. No	Name	Class	Seat No.	5/11/22	7/11/22	12/11/22	14/11/22	20/11/22	27/11/22	27/11/22	Attendance	6/12	8/12	11/12	12/12	15/12	19/12			
1	MOHSINA KHANUM .M.	B.Sc I sem	20S15683	PLC	PLC	PLC	PLC	PLC	PLC	PLC	PLC	PLC	PLC	PLC	PLC	PLC	PLC			
2	NALINA .J. M.	B.Sc I sem	20S15684	Nalini	Nalini	Nalini	Nalini	Nalini	Nalini	Nalini	Nalini	Nalini	Nalini	Nalini	Nalini	Nalini	Nalini			
3	NAMRATA .R. HIREBIDARI	B.Sc I sem	20S15685	Namrata	Namrata	Namrata	Namrata	Namrata	Namrata	Namrata	Namrata	Namrata	Namrata	Namrata	Namrata	Namrata	Namrata			
4	NANDEESH .C. KITTAD	B.Sc I sem	20S15686	Nandees	Nandees	Nandees	Nandees	Nandees	Nandees	Nandees	Nandees	Nandees	Nandees	Nandees	Nandees	Nandees	Nandees			
5	NIVEDITIA .B. CHAVAN	B.Sc I sem	20S15690	Niveditia	Niveditia	Niveditia	Niveditia	Niveditia	Niveditia	Niveditia	Niveditia	Niveditia	Niveditia	Niveditia	Niveditia	Niveditia	Niveditia			
6	PARIMALA .L. CHAVAN	B.Sc I sem	20S15692	PLC	PLC	PLC	PLC	PLC	PLC	PLC	PLC	PLC	PLC	PLC	PLC	PLC	PLC			
7	PAVANKUMAR .R. HADAGALI	B.Sc I sem	20S15693	Pav	Pav	Pav	Pav	Pav	Pav	Pav	Pav	Pav	Pav	Pav	Pav	Pav	Pav			
8	POORNIMA .A. H	B.Sc I sem	20S15695	Poorna	Poorna	Poorna	Poorna	Poorna	Poorna	Poorna	Poorna	Poorna	Poorna	Poorna	Poorna	Poorna	Poorna			
9	PRAJWAL .R. KAKOL	B.Sc I sem	20S15698	Praj	Praj	Praj	Praj	Praj	Praj	Praj	Praj	Praj	Praj	Praj	Praj	Praj	Praj			
10	RAKESH .B. MUDAKAMMANAVAR	B.Sc I sem	20S15704	Rakesh	Rakesh	Rakesh	Rakesh	Rakesh	Rakesh	Rakesh	Rakesh	Rakesh	Rakesh	Rakesh	Rakesh	Rakesh	Rakesh			
11	RAKSHITA .M. MASANAGI	B.Sc I sem	20S15705	Rakshita	Rakshita	Rakshita	Rakshita	Rakshita	Rakshita	Rakshita	Rakshita	Rakshita	Rakshita	Rakshita	Rakshita	Rakshita	Rakshita			
12	ROOPA .C. KODIHALLI	B.Sc I sem	20S15712	Roopa	Roopa	Roopa	Roopa	Roopa	Roopa	Roopa	Roopa	Roopa	Roopa	Roopa	Roopa	Roopa	Roopa			
13	SACHIN .N. C	B.Sc I sem	20S15716	Sachin	Sachin	Sachin	Sachin	Sachin	Sachin	Sachin	Sachin	Sachin	Sachin	Sachin	Sachin	Sachin	Sachin			
14	SANGEETHA .S. NIRALAGI	B.Sc I sem	20S15719	Sangeetha	Sangeetha	Sangeetha	Sangeetha	Sangeetha	Sangeetha	Sangeetha	Sangeetha	Sangeetha	Sangeetha	Sangeetha	Sangeetha	Sangeetha	Sangeetha			
15	SANKET .K. CHANNAKERI	B.Sc I sem	20S15721	Sanket	Sanket	Sanket	Sanket	Sanket	Sanket	Sanket	Sanket	Sanket	Sanket	Sanket	Sanket	Sanket	Sanket			
16	SAVITA .P. KARAGI	B.Sc I sem	20S15722	Savita	Savita	Savita	Savita	Savita	Savita	Savita	Savita	Savita	Savita	Savita	Savita	Savita	Savita			
17	SHAILA .K. NINGAJJANAVAR	B.Sc I sem	20S15723	Shaila	Shaila	Shaila	Shaila	Shaila	Shaila	Shaila	Shaila	Shaila	Shaila	Shaila	Shaila	Shaila	Shaila			
18	SHARATH .M. MUSUNDI	B.Sc I sem	20S15727	Sharath	Sharath	Sharath	Sharath	Sharath	Sharath	Sharath	Sharath	Sharath	Sharath	Sharath	Sharath	Sharath	Sharath			
19	SHEVANTKUMAR .R. AMBLI	B.Sc I sem	20S15729	Shevanta	Shevanta	Shevanta	Shevanta	Shevanta	Shevanta	Shevanta	Shevanta	Shevanta	Shevanta	Shevanta	Shevanta	Shevanta	Shevanta			
20	SHIFA ANJUM .A.	B.Sc I sem	20S15730	Shifa	Shifa	Shifa	Shifa	Shifa	Shifa	Shifa	Shifa	Shifa	Shifa	Shifa	Shifa	Shifa	Shifa			
21	SHIFANAZ .M. MEDLERI	B.Sc I sem	20S15731	Shifanaz	Shifanaz	Shifanaz	Shifanaz	Shifanaz	Shifanaz	Shifanaz	Shifanaz	Shifanaz	Shifanaz	Shifanaz	Shifanaz	Shifanaz	Shifanaz			
22	SHREEKANTHA .N. BENAKANAH	B.Sc I sem	20S15733	Shreekantha	Shreekantha	Shreekantha	Shreekantha	Shreekantha	Shreekantha	Shreekantha	Shreekantha	Shreekantha	Shreekantha	Shreekantha	Shreekantha	Shreekantha	Shreekantha			
23	SHREYA .V. MURLAPUR	B.Sc I sem	20S15734	Shreya	Shreya	Shreya	Shreya	Shreya	Shreya	Shreya	Shreya	Shreya	Shreya	Shreya	Shreya	Shreya	Shreya			
24	SHWETA .F. ITAGI	B.Sc I sem	20S15736	Shweta	Shweta	Shweta	Shweta	Shweta	Shweta	Shweta	Shweta	Shweta	Shweta	Shweta	Shweta	Shweta	Shweta			
25	SIDDARAJ .S. CHALAVADI	B.Sc I sem	20S15737	Siddaraj	Siddaraj	Siddaraj	Siddaraj	Siddaraj	Siddaraj	Siddaraj	Siddaraj	Siddaraj	Siddaraj	Siddaraj	Siddaraj	Siddaraj	Siddaraj			
26	SINDHU .S. KARIGER	B.Sc I sem	20S15739	Sindhu	Sindhu	Sindhu	Sindhu	Sindhu	Sindhu	Sindhu	Sindhu	Sindhu	Sindhu	Sindhu	Sindhu	Sindhu	Sindhu			
27	SNEHA .H. TALWAR	B.Sc I sem	20S15740	Sneha	Sneha	Sneha	Sneha	Sneha	Sneha	Sneha	Sneha	Sneha	Sneha	Sneha	Sneha	Sneha	Sneha			
28	SNEHA .V. BELLAD	B.Sc I sem	20S15741	Sneha	Sneha	Sneha	Sneha	Sneha	Sneha	Sneha	Sneha	Sneha	Sneha	Sneha	Sneha	Sneha	Sneha			
29	SOUBHAGYALAXMI .H. C	B.Sc I sem	20S15741	Soubhagya	Soubhagya	Soubhagya	Soubhagya	Soubhagya	Soubhagya	Soubhagya	Soubhagya	Soubhagya	Soubhagya	Soubhagya	Soubhagya	Soubhagya	Soubhagya			
30	SOUNDARYA .S.	B.Sc I sem	20S15741	Soundarya	Soundarya	Soundarya	Soundarya	Soundarya	Soundarya	Soundarya	Soundarya	Soundarya	Soundarya	Soundarya	Soundarya	Soundarya	Soundarya			

Head of the Department  
of Botany  
R.T.E.S. Arts Science &  
Commerce College  
RANEBENNUR-581115.



PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.S. Society's Arts Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR



# RTES Art's Science & Commerce degree college Ranebennur

Department of Commerce

Value Added Course on

## INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS 2021-22



Starts from  
25-11-2021

Course Duration: 30 Hours

Timings

Every  
Thursday to Saturday  
03:00 pm to 04:00 pm

For B.Com 3rd & 5th semester  
students

Last date to Enroll : 24-11-2021

Enroll



PRINCIPAL  
RTES Art's Science & Commerce Degree College, RANE BENNUR

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS		
(Value added course Code) RBCOM 21-22-1	Academic Year 2021-22	Course Duration : 30 Hours

**Unit I :-** Concept and kinds Economic importance IPR in India and world.

**Unit II :-** Patents Objectives, Rights, Patent Act 1970 and its amendments.

**Unit III:-** Information Technology Related Intellectual Property Rights Computer Software and Intellectual Property.

**Unit IV :-** Protection of traditional knowledge and objective.

#### Suggested Readings

1. Anil Kumar H S, Ramakrishna B., Fundamentals of Intellectual Property Rights For Students, Industrialist and Patent Lawyers., Notion Press.
2. Shiv Sahai Singh., The Law of Intellectual Property Rights Introductory, WTO, Patent Laws, Copyright Law, Commercial Domain., Deep & Deep Publications.,.
3. Sakthivel Lakshmana Prabu, Suriyaprakash Tnk., Intellectual Property Rights., Intech Open Publishers.
4. Rajagopalan Radhakrishnan., Intellectual Property Rights Text and Cases., Excel Books.
5. Rodney D. Ryder, Ashwin Madhavan., Intellectual Property and Business the Power of Intangible Assets., Sage Publications.

  
HOD. OF COMMERCE  
R.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranebennur-581115



  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANE BENNUR

## Course Objectives.

- To recognize the importance of IP and to educate the pupils on basic concepts of Intellectual Property Rights.
- To identify the significance of practice and procedure of Patents.
- To make the students to understand the statutory provisions of different forms of IPRs in simple forms.
- To learn the procedure of obtaining Patents, Copyrights, Trade Marks & Industrial Design.
- To enable the students to keep their IP rights alive.

## Course Outcomes.

This course introduces the student to the basics of Intellectual Property Rights, Copy Right Laws Trade Marks and Issues related to Patents. The overall idea of the course is to help and encourage the student for startups and innovations.



  
**PRINCIPAL**  
R.T.E.S. Degree College, Ranebennur  
Commerce Degree College, RANEENNUR

  
**HOD. OF COMMERCE**  
R.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranebennur-581115

**RTE Society's**

**Arts Science & Commerce Degree College Ranebennur – 581115**

**Model Question Paper**

**Time : 1 Hour**

**Max. Marks : 25 X 2 = 50**

**MCQ (Multiple choice questions on Intellectual Property Rights )**

CHOOSE THE CORRECT ANSWER:

- 1) The first owner of the question paper of an examination is \_\_\_\_\_.  
a. Examiner b. Principal c. COE d. Paper setter
- 2) The first owner of the plan of the building is \_\_\_\_\_.  
a. Client b. Labour c. Architect d. owner of the building
- 3) The owner of the sound recording is \_\_\_\_\_.  
a. Composer b. Producer c. director d. artist.
- 4) The term of the copyright in anonymous and pseudonymous is \_\_\_\_\_.  
a. 60 years b. 50 years c. 5 years d. 10 years.
- 5) In case of posthumous publication, the term will be for \_\_\_\_\_ years.  
a. 60 years b. 50 years c. 5 years d. 10 years
- 6) The Chairman or any other member of the Copyright Board may resign his office by giving \_\_\_\_\_ notice in writing to the Central Government.  
a. 2 months b. 3 months c. 6 months d. 1 month .

  
**HOD. OF COMMERCE**  
**R.T.E.S. Degree College**  
**Ranebennur-581115**



  
**PRINCIPAL**  
**R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science &**  
**Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR**

7) \_\_\_\_\_ shall be the Secretary of the Copyright Board to perform the function as prescribed.

a. Registrar b. Vice chairman c. Chairman d. Central Government

8) The copyright board shall be deemed to be a \_\_\_\_\_.

a. Supreme Court b. High Court c. Civil Court d. Criminal Court

9) A register to be called the \_\_\_\_\_ containing a copy of every Agreement entered into by copyright society with the owners for the purpose.

a. Register of Agreement b. Register of sale deeds c. Register of contract d. register of fees.

10) If the term of the years of the assignment is not mentioned then it is assigned for \_\_\_\_\_ years under the copyright Act.

a. 3 years b. 5 years c. 2 years d. 6 months

11) If the assignee shall not exercise the right within \_\_\_\_\_ year, then it shall be considered as lapsed.

a. 3 years b. 5 years c. 2 years d. 1 year.

12) If the territorial limit is not mentioned in the agreement, then it will be extended to \_\_\_\_\_.

a. Whole of India b. Only to particular State c. whole world d. only to particular District

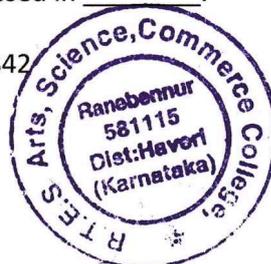
13) \_\_\_\_\_ was the first copyright Act in England was passed in 17th century.

a. Statute of Anne b. Copy right Act-1814 c. Copyright Act-1911 d. Copyright Act-1914.

14) In India first Copyright Act was passed in \_\_\_\_\_.

a. 1914 b. 1911 c. 1709 d. 1842

  
HOD. OF COMMERCE  
R.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranebennur-581115



  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

- 15) Section \_\_\_\_\_ defines copyright under copyright Act-1957.  
a. 15 b. 14 c. 12 d. 3
- 16) The work of copyright which subsist in literary work is \_\_\_\_\_.  
a. Tables b. Novel c. computer programmes d. all the above
- 17) The work of copyright which subsist in musical work is \_\_\_\_\_.  
a. Music and its graphical notation b. Songs c. lyrics d. Performance by Actors
- 18) The work of copyright which subsist in artistic work is \_\_\_\_\_.  
a. A work of architecture b. Map c. sculpture d. all the above
- 19) The first owner of the computer programme is \_\_\_\_\_.  
a. Author b. Creator c. proprietor d. designer of software.
- 20) The first owner of the cinematograph film is \_\_\_\_\_.  
a. Producer b. Composer c. actors d. director.
- 21) Intellectual Property Right (IPR) protects the use of information and ideas that are of.  
a. Ethical value b. Monetary value c. Commercial value d. Social value.
- 22) Intellectual Property Rights (IPR) in India covers.  
a. Patents b. Copyrights c. Trademarks d. All of the above.
- 23) Under which type of agreement royalty is paid on the basis of sale ?  
a. Mining b. Patent c. Copy right d. Licensing
- 24) Under copyright agreement the amount of royalty is computed on the basis of  
a. No. of books published.  
b. No. of books sold.

  
HOD. OF COMMERCE  
R.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranebennur-581115



  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

- c. Total cost of books published.
- d. Total sale price of the books sold.

25) IPC means.

- a. Indian Patent Classification.
- b. International Panel Code.
- c. International Patent Classification.
- d. International Postal Code.



  
**PRINCIPAL**  
R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

  
**HOD. OF COMMERCE**  
R.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranebennur-581115

**RTE Society's**

**Arts Science & Commerce Degree College Ranebennur – 581115**

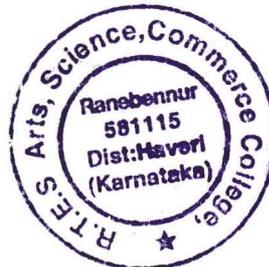
**Department of Commerce**

**Meeting Notice**

There will be a meeting of the members Board of Studies of Commerce on 07/11/2021 Sunday at 11.00 am in the department of Commerce to transact the following subject. Hence all the members are requested to attend the meeting without fail.

Sl. No	Members	Designation	Signature
1.	Dr. Swapna .D. Mudgal	HOD., Asst. Professor	
2.	Mr. Praveen N. A	Asst. Professor	
3.	Sunil Havnoor	Faculty member	
4.	Beerendra C Amathi	Faculty member	

  
**HOD. OF COMMERCE**  
**R.T.E.S. Degree College**  
**Ranebennur-581115**



  
**PRINCIPAL**  
**R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science &**  
**Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR**

## Department of Commerce

### Agenda

**Subject 1 :-** The chairman of Board of Studies department of Commerce has been decided to plan to conduct value added courses for B.com 3<sup>rd</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup> semester respectively.

**Subject 2 :-** The department of Commerce has planning for value added course B.com 3<sup>rd</sup> & 5<sup>th</sup> semester students subject on Intellectual Property Rights.

**Subject 3 :** Chairman of Board of Studies of department of Commerce and its members make the value added course examination pattern is MCQ.

**Subject 4 :-** Value added course syllabus course duration is 30 hours.

### Resolutions

**Resolution 1 :-** it unanimously resolved to approve conducting of value added course for B.Com 3<sup>rd</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup> semester respectively.

**Resolution 2 :-** it unanimously resolved to approve conducting of value added course on Intellectual Property Rights for B.Com 3<sup>rd</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup> semester respectively..

**Resolution 3 :-** it unanimously resolved to approve conducting of value added course exam pattern will be MCQ mode 25 questions each carries 2 marks, Max. marks for value added course is 50.

**Resolution 4 :-** it unanimously resolved to approve conducting of value added course on Intellectual Property rights for B.Com 3<sup>rd</sup> & 5<sup>th</sup> semester students course duration is 30 hours.

  
HOD. OF COMMERCE  
R.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranebennur-581115



  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

**RTE Society's**

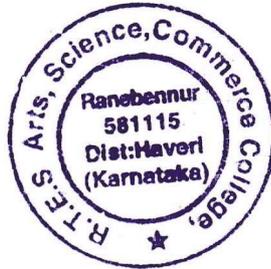
**Arts Science & Commerce Degree College Ranebennur – 581115**

**Department of Commerce**

**NOTICE**

It is informed to the 3<sup>rd</sup> & 5<sup>th</sup> semester B.Com students that the Department of Commerce is conducting value added course on “**Intellectual Property Rights**”. So interested students have to take their admission before 24/11/2021. The class will be conducted from 25/11/2021 every Thursday to Saturday afternoon from 3.00 pm to 4.00 pm in Room no. 1.

  
**HOD. OF COMMERCE**  
**R.T.E.S. Degree College**  
**Ranabennur-581115**



  
**PRINCIPAL**  
**R.T.E. Society, Arts, Science &**  
**Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR**

**RTE Society's**

**Arts Science & Commerce Degree College Ranebennur – 581115**

*Department of Commerce*

Value Added Course on

**“Intellectual Property Rights”**

**Time Table 2021-22**

Sl.No	Date	Day	Time
1.	25-11-2021	Thu	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
2.	26-11-2021	Fri	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
3.	27-11-2021	Sat	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
4.	02-12-2021	Thu	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
5.	03-12-2021	Fri	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
6.	04-12-2021	Sat	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
7.	09-12-2021	Thu	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
8.	10-12-2021	Fri	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
9.	11-12-2021	Sat	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
10.	16-12-2021	Thu	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
11.	17-12-2021	Fri	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
12.	18-12-2021	Sat	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
13.	23-12-2021	Thu	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
14.	24-12-2021	Fri	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
15.	30-12-2021	Sat	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
16.	31-12-2021	Thu	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
17.	01-01-2022	Fri	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
18.	06-01-2022	Sat	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
19.	07-01-2022	Thu	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
20.	13-01-2022	Fri	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
21.	14-01-2022	Sat	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
22.	20-01-2022	Thu	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
23.	21-01-2022	Fri	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
24.	22-01-2022	Sat	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
25.	27-01-2022	Thu	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
26.	28-01-2022	Fri	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
27.	29-01-2022	Sat	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
28.	03-02-2022	Thu	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
29.	04-02-2022	Fri	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm
30.	05-02-2022	Sat	3.00 pm to 4.00 pm

  
**HOD. OF COMMERCE**  
R.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranabennur-581115



  
**PRINCIPAL**  
R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEBENNUR

**RTES**  
**ART'S SCIENCE AND COMMERCE DEGREE COLLEGE**  
**RANEENNUR - 581115 KARNATAKA**



Department of Commerce  
in Association with IQAC  
Organised

Value Added Course on  
Intellectual Property Rights



## CERTIFICATE

Mr. /Ms. SUMA PATIL

of RTES Arts Science and Commerce Degree College Ranebennur, completed his Value Added Course on Intellectual Property Rights during the Academic Year 2021-22.

Certificate was awarded by

**Dr. Swapna D Mudgal**  
HOD



**Prof. F H Machennahalli**  
Principal

**Praveen N A**  
Convener

Attested By  
  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.S. Society, Arts, Science & Commerce College, RANEENNUR

R.T.E.SOCIETY'S  
Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College Ranebennur  
Organised By-Dept of Commerce In Association with IQAC

Programme:- Intellectual Property Rights 2021-22 Second Year & Final Year Only

Sl. No	Name of the Student	Participants Attendance Sheet														
		25/Nov	26/Nov	27/Nov	02/Dec	03/Dec	04/Dec	05/Dec	09/Dec	10/Dec	11/Dec	16/Dec	17/Dec	18/Dec	23/Dec	24/Dec
1	SHARAT B KUSAGUR	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P
2	SINDHU PATIL	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P
3	SUMA PATIL	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P
4	TEJASHWINI H M	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
5	TRUPTHI UJJANAGOUDRA	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
6	VINAYAKA SANKANNANAVAR	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
7	VINAYAK GUDISALAKOPPA	P	Ab	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
8	YASHVANTH .M. REVANKAR	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
9	MALATESH B SHIDAGANALA	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
10	MEGHA HOSAPETE	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	Ab	P
11	SHOBHA KADARAMANDALAGI	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
12	SHWETA ERESHEEMI	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	P
13	SURAJ DAYANAND MEHARWADE	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	Ab	P
14	UMESH R MANEGAR	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	Ab	P	P	P
15	ALTAF ALLABHAKSH KATENAHALLI	P	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	Ab	P	P
16	KIRAN TIRAKAPPA KUSAGATTI	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	P
17	SHIVARAJ M SANNAPPANAR	P	P	Ab	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
18	DILIPKUMAR K ANNER	P	Ab	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P
19	AKHILA.V.NAREGAL	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	Ab	P	P
20	ANIL R	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	P

  
HOD. OF COMMERCE  
R.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranebennur-581115



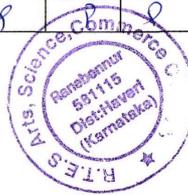
  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E.Society's Arts, Science  
Commerce College, RANEBENUR

**Arts, Science & Commerce Degree College Ranebennur  
Organised By-Dept of Commerce In Association with IQAC**

**Programme:- Intellectual Property Rights 2021-22 Second Year & Final Year Only**

Sl. No	Name of the Student	Participants Attendance Sheet															
		31/Dec	01/Jan	05/Jan	07/Jan	12/Jan	14/Jan	20/Jan	21/Jan	22/Jan	27/Jan	28/Jan	29/Jan	03/Feb	04/Feb	05/	
1	SHARAT B KUSAGUR	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	Ab	P		
2	SINDHU PATIL	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	Ab	P	P		
3	SUMA PATIL	Ab	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	Ab	Ab	P	P	P		
4	TEJASHWINI H M	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	Ab	Ab	P	Ab		
5	TRUPTHI UJJANAGAUDRA	Ab	P	P	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	Ab	P	P	P	P		
6	VINAYAKA SANKANNANAVAR	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	P	P	P		
7	VINAYAK GUDISALAKOPPA	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	Ab		
8	YASHVANTH .M. REVANKAR	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P		
9	MALATESH B SHIDAGANALA	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	P		
10	MEGHA HOSAPETE	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	Ab	P		
11	SHOBHA KADARAMANDALAGI	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	F	
12	SHWETA ERESHEEMI	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	F	
13	SURAJ DAYANAND MEHARWADE	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	Ab	P	P	P	P		
14	UMESH R MANEGAR	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P		
15	ALTAf ALLABHAKSH KATENAHALLI	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P		
16	KIRAN TIRAKAPPA KUSAGATTI	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P	P	P		
17	SHIVARAJ M SANNAPPANAR	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P		
18	DILIPKUMAR K ANNER	Ab	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P		
19	AKHILA V.NAREGAL	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P		
20	ANIL R	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	Ab	P	P	P	P		

**HOD. OF COMMERCE**  
R.T.E.S. Degree College  
Ranebennur-581115



**PRINCIPAL**  
R.T.E. Society's Arts, Science  
Commerce College, RANEB

R.T.E. Society's  
**ARTS, SCIENCE & COMMERCE DEGREE COLLEGE,**  
RANEBENNUR – 581 115

---

**DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY**

Duration of the course 30 Hours programme

Value added Course On 'MEDICINAL BOTANY: IMPORTANCE  
AND CONSERVATION OF MEDICINAL PLANTS'

'For

B. Sc V<sup>th</sup> Semester students : 2021-22

**Objectives:**

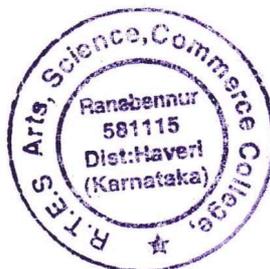
- To make our students understand the value of medicinal plants..
- To give knowledge about the traditional system medicine.
- To make students understand the importance of conserving the medicinal plants.

**Outcome:**

1. Students get the knowledge about medicinal value of plants
2. Learn about crude drug preparation
3. Learn about parts of the plants have medicinal properties

  
Prof. T. G. Malammanavar

Head of the Department  
of Botany  
R.T.E.S. Arts Science &  
Commerce College  
RANEBENNUR-581115,



  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society's Arts Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR

R.T.E. Society's  
**ARTS, SCIENCE & COMMERCE DEGREE COLLEGE,**  
RANEBENNUR – 581 115

---

**DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY**

**NOTICE**

Department of Botany is happy to inform .B Sc. V<sup>th</sup> Semester interested students to register your name for value added course on “MEDICINAL BOTANY IMPORTANCE AND CONSERVATION OF MEDICINAL PLANTS” which will be commenced from November and the last date for admission is 5<sup>th</sup> of November Brochure of the course has been enclosed herewith for your kind notice.

Date: 2<sup>nd</sup> November 2021.

  
Prof. T. G. Malammanavar  
Head of the Department  
of Botany  
R.T.E.S. Arts Science &  
Commerce College  
RANEBENNUR-581115.

  
PRINCIPAL  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society's Arts Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR





R.T.E.Society's  
**ARTS, SCIENCE & COMMERCE DEGREE COLLEGE,**  
RANEENNUR – 581 115

---

Value Added Course

On “MEDICINAL BOTANY ; IMPORTANCE AND CONSERVATION OF  
MEDICINAL PLANTS”

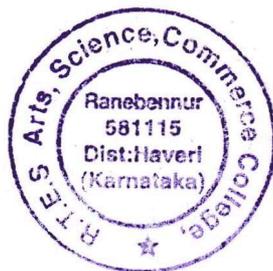
**Brochure**

IMPORTANCE AND CONSERVATION OF MEDICINAL PLANTS.

Department Botany headed by Prof. T. G. Malammanavar, R.T.E.S. College, Ranebennur going conduct value added course on “ MEDICINAL BOTANY ; IMPORTANCE AND CONSERVATION OF MEDICINAL PLANTS” The historic background, conservation of endangered and endemic medicinal plants and folk medicine was the main focus of this course and students were trained on the same. The entire course is designed for a duration of 30 hours and students will get their certificate only after successful completion of 30 hours.

Conducted by Department of Botany

  
Prof. T. G. Malammanavar  
Head of the Department  
of Botany  
R.T.E.S. Arts Science &  
Commerce College  
RANEENNUR-581115.



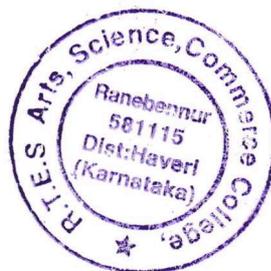
  
PRINCIPAL  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society's Arts Science &  
Commerce College, RANEENNUR

Value added course on  
**“MEDICAL BOTANY: IMPORTANCE AND  
CONSERVATION OF MEDICINAL PLANTS”**

**TIME TABLE 2021-2022**

Sl.No	Date	Time	Topics
1	06-11-2021	9am to 11 am	History, Scope and importance of Medicinal plants.
2	07-11-2021	9am to 11 am	Definition and Scope – Ayurveda
3	13-11-2021	9am to 11 am	Sidha – Origin of Siddha Medicinal systems.
4	14-11-2021	9am to 11 am	Basis of Siddha system, plants used in Siddha medicine
5	20-11-2021	9am to 11 am	Unani
6	21-11-2021	9am to 11 am	Conservation of endangered medicinal plants.
7	27-11-2021	9am to 11 am	Endemic and endangered medicinal plants; red list criteria.
8	28-11-2021	9am to 11 am	In-situ conservation
9	04-12-2021	9am to 11 am	Ex-situ conservation
10	05-12-2021	9am to 11 am	Propagation of medicinal plants.
11	11-12-2021	9am to 11 am	Ethno botany
12	12-12-2021	9am to 11 am	Folk medicine
13	18-12-2021	9am to 11 am	Ethno botany in India.
14	19-12-2021	9am to 11 am	Applications of ethno botany
15	26-12-2021	9am to 11 am	Applications of medicinal botany

  
Prof. T. G. Malammanavar  
Head of the Department  
of Botany  
R.T.E.S. Arts Science &  
Commerce College  
RANEBENNUR-581115.



  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society's Arts Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR

# Value added course

## Botany Syllabus

Duration of the course 30 hours

PAPER

**MEDICINAL BOTANY: IMPORTANCE AND CONSERVATION OF MEDICINAL PLANTS.**

### Unit 1:

11hours

History, Scope and Importance of Medicinal Plants. Indigenous Medicinal Science; Definition and Scope-Ayurveda: History, Origin and plants used in ayurvedic treatments. Siddha : Origin of Siddha medicinal systems, Basis of Siddha system, plants used in Siddha medicine Unani concept.

### Unit 2 :

11hours

Conservation of endangered and endemic medicinal plants. Definition: endemic and endangered medicinal plants, Red list Criteria: in Situ conservation: Bioscope reserves, sacred groves, National Parks, Ex situ conservation: Botanic Gardens Ethno medicinal plant Gardens.  
Propagation of Medicinal Plants: propagation through cuttings, layering, grafting and budding.

### Unit.3:

08 hours

Ethnobotany and Folk medicines, Definition: Ethno botany in India: Methods to study ethnobotany: Applications of Ethnobotany.

  
Prof. T. G. Malammanavar  
Head of the Department  
of Botany  
R.T.E.S. Arts Science &  
Commerce College  
RANEBENNUR-581115.



  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society's Arts Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR

**Report on**  
**Value added course**  
**on**  
**“MEDICINAL BOTANY**  
**“IMPORTANCE AND CONSERVATION OF MEDICINAL PLANTS”**

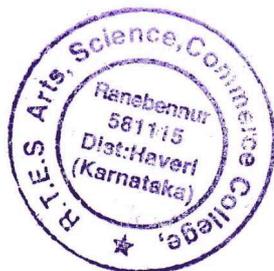
The department of Botany conducted a value added course on “MEDICINAL BOTANY “ IMPORTANCE AND CONSERVATION OF MEDICINAL PLANTS” for Semester B.Sc. students. This course was designed, developed and conducted by Prof. T. G. Malammanavar, Head of the Department of Botany.

The basic objectives of the course are to enable the learner to develop knowledge about medicinal plants, importance and its conservation.

The course was conducted from 6<sup>th</sup> November to 26<sup>th</sup> December 2021 for the duration of 30 hours. Total 30 students were selected, registered and attended the course. Two hours from 9 am to 11 am on weekend Saturday and Sunday. Based on the attendance and satisfactory performance in all the activities throughout the course.

The certificates were distributed to the students who completed the course.

  
Prof. T.G. Malammanavar  
Head of the Department  
of Botany  
R.T.E.S. Arts, Science &  
Commerce College  
RANEENNUR-581115.



  
PRINCIPAL  
R.T.E. Society's Arts Science &  
Commerce College, RANEENNUR

R.T.E.Society's  
**ARTS, SCIENCE & COMMERCE DEGREE COLLEGE,**  
RANEENNUR – 581 115

---

Value Added Course

On “ MEDICINAL BOTANY ; IMPORTANCE AND CONSERVATION OF  
MEDICINAL PLANTS”

Time :- 2 hours

Max ,marks =40

Que 1. Answer any ten of the following

2X10 = 20

- 1) Endemic
- 2) Endangered
- 3) In situ conservation
- 4) Red book
- 5) Scared grooves
- 6) Budding
- 7) Cutting
- 8) Therapeutic value
- 9) Charka
- 10) Sidda
- 11) Ethnobotany
- 12) Folk medicine

Que 2. Answer any two of the following

5X 2=10

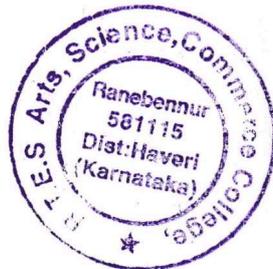
- 13) Describe the medicinal plant propagation by budding.
- 14) Explain the in situ conservation of medicinal plants.
- 15) Explain the types of scared grooves.

Que 3. Answer any of the following

10X1=10

- 16) Describe the Sidda Or Uanani medicine

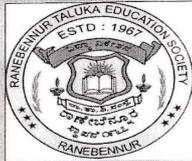
  
Head of the Department  
of Botany  
R.T.E.S. Arts Science &  
Commerce College  
RANEENNUR-581115,



  
**PRINCIPAL**  
R.T.E. Society,s Arts, Science &  
Commerce Degree College, RANEENNUR

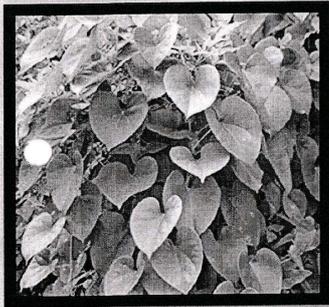


R.T.E. SOCIETY'S  
ARTS, SCIENCE AND COMMERCE DEGREE COLLEGE RANEBENNUR, KARNATAKA-581115

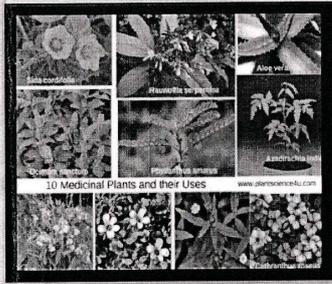


# DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY

Value added course on "MEDICINAL BOTANY: IMPORTANCE AND CONSERVATION OF MEDICINAL PLANTS"

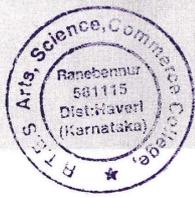


CERTIFICATE IS PROUDLY PRESENTED TO



Mr/Ms. \_\_\_\_\_ for successful completion of 30 hours value added course on "MEDICINAL BOTANY: IMPORTANCE AND CONSERVATION OF MEDICINAL PLANTS" programme from 6<sup>th</sup> November to 26<sup>th</sup> December 2021.

*Dee*  
**Principal**  
R.T.E. Society's Arts Science &  
Commerce College, RANEBENNUR



*[Signature]*  
**Head of the department**  
of Botany  
R.T.E.S. Arts Science &  
Commerce College  
RANEBENNUR-581115.

**Botany value added course attendance 2021 - 2022 MEDICINAL BOTANY: IMPORTANCE AND CONSERVATION OF MEDICINAL PLANTS**

No	Name	Class	Seat No.	Attendance															
				6/11/21	7/11/21	13/11/21	14/11/21	20/11	21/11	27/11	28/11	4/12	5/12	11/12	12/12	13/12	19/12	26/12	
1	MEGHA. P. JOSHI	B.Sc V sem	18S15387	MJG	MJG	MJG	MJG	MJG	MJG	MJG	MJG	MJG	MJG	MJG	MJG	MJG	MJG		
2	NAGARAJ. A. JADHAV	B.Sc V sem	18S15390	NJA	NJA	NJA	NJA	NJA	NJA	NJA	NJA	NJA	NJA	NJA	NJA	NJA	NJA		
3	NAGARAJA. J. CHALAVADI	B.Sc V sem	18S15391	NJA	NJA	NJA	NJA	NJA	NJA	NJA	NJA	NJA	NJA	NJA	NJA	NJA	NJA		
4	NAGARATNA. B.	B.Sc V sem	18S15392	NJB	NJB	NJB	NJB	NJB	NJB	NJB	NJB	NJB	NJB	NJB	NJB	NJB	NJB		
5	NAVEENKUMAR. K. U	B.Sc V sem	18S15395	NKU	NKU	NKU	NKU	NKU	NKU	NKU	NKU	NKU	NKU	NKU	NKU	NKU	NKU		
6	NAYANA. P. D	B.Sc V sem	18S15396	NPD	NPD	NPD	NPD	NPD	NPD	NPD	NPD	NPD	NPD	NPD	NPD	NPD	NPD		
7	PAVANKUMAR. P. H	B.Sc V sem	18S15399	PHK	PHK	PHK	PHK	PHK	PHK	PHK	PHK	PHK	PHK	PHK	PHK	PHK	PHK		
8	PAVITRA. P. KOLUR	B.Sc V sem	18S15401	PKD	PKD	PKD	PKD	PKD	PKD	PKD	PKD	PKD	PKD	PKD	PKD	PKD	PKD		
9	POOJA. C. M.	B.Sc V sem	18S15402	PCM	PCM	PCM	PCM	PCM	PCM	PCM	PCM	PCM	PCM	PCM	PCM	PCM	PCM		
0	POORNIMA. P. ARKACHARI	B.Sc V sem	18S15407	PKA	PKA	PKA	PKA	PKA	PKA	PKA	PKA	PKA	PKA	PKA	PKA	PKA	PKA		
1	POORNIMA. M. PAWAR	B.Sc V sem	18S15408	PKP	PKP	PKP	PKP	PKP	PKP	PKP	PKP	PKP	PKP	PKP	PKP	PKP	PKP		
2	PRADEEP. C. MADIVALAR	B.Sc V sem	18S15410	PMV	PMV	PMV	PMV	PMV	PMV	PMV	PMV	PMV	PMV	PMV	PMV	PMV	PMV		
3	PRAGATI. P. NAIK	B.Sc V sem	18S15411	PNK	PNK	PNK	PNK	PNK	PNK	PNK	PNK	PNK	PNK	PNK	PNK	PNK	PNK		
4	PRASHANTA. C. DEEVATAGI	B.Sc V sem	18S15412	PRD	PRD	PRD	PRD	PRD	PRD	PRD	PRD	PRD	PRD	PRD	PRD	PRD	PRD		
5	PRIYANKA. M. HADIMANI	B.Sc V sem	18S15414	PHI	PHI	PHI	PHI	PHI	PHI	PHI	PHI	PHI	PHI	PHI	PHI	PHI	PHI		
6	AJESAB. M. BADIGER	B.Sc V sem	18S15415	RBJ	RBJ	RBJ	RBJ	RBJ	RBJ	RBJ	RBJ	RBJ	RBJ	RBJ	RBJ	RBJ	RBJ		
7	RAJU. H. LAMANI	B.Sc V sem	18S15416	LRJ	LRJ	LRJ	LRJ	LRJ	LRJ	LRJ	LRJ	LRJ	LRJ	LRJ	LRJ	LRJ	LRJ		
8	RAVIKIRAN. S. SUNAGAR	B.Sc V sem	18S15419	RWJ	RWJ	RWJ	RWJ	RWJ	RWJ	RWJ	RWJ	RWJ	RWJ	RWJ	RWJ	RWJ	RWJ		
9	REETU. H. MEDLERI	B.Sc V sem	18S15420	REK	REK	REK	REK	REK	REK	REK	REK	REK	REK	REK	REK	REK	REK		
0	REHANA BANU. C. KUDUPLI	B.Sc V sem	18S15421	RCK	RCK	RCK	RCK	RCK	RCK	RCK	RCK	RCK	RCK	RCK	RCK	RCK	RCK		
1	ROJA. R. K	B.Sc V sem	18S15426	RKA	RKA	RKA	RKA	RKA	RKA	RKA	RKA	RKA	RKA	RKA	RKA	RKA	RKA		
2	S. M. PRUTHVI	B.Sc V sem	18S15429	RBT	RBT	RBT	RBT	RBT	RBT	RBT	RBT	RBT	RBT	RBT	RBT	RBT	RBT		
3	SAHANA. K. G.	B.Sc V sem	18S15430	RBN	RBN	RBN	RBN	RBN	RBN	RBN	RBN	RBN	RBN	RBN	RBN	RBN	RBN		
4	SAHANA. S. HAVANUR	B.Sc V sem	18S15431	RSH	RSH	RSH	RSH	RSH	RSH	RSH	RSH	RSH	RSH	RSH	RSH	RSH	RSH		
5	SANIYAKHANUM. S. KULKARNI	B.Sc V sem	18S15434	SSP	SSP	SSP	SSP	SSP	SSP	SSP	SSP	SSP	SSP	SSP	SSP	SSP	SSP		
6	SANJAY. H. KANNAPPALAVAR	B.Sc V sem	18S15435	KAN	KAN	KAN	KAN	KAN	KAN	KAN	KAN	KAN	KAN	KAN	KAN	KAN	KAN		
7	SANJEEVA. N. CHIKKALLAVAR	B.Sc V sem	18S15436	SKC	SKC	SKC	SKC	SKC	SKC	SKC	SKC	SKC	SKC	SKC	SKC	SKC	SKC		
8	SANTOSH. D. ANTARAVALLI	B.Sc V sem	18S15437	SAN	SAN	SAN	SAN	SAN	SAN	SAN	SAN	SAN	SAN	SAN	SAN	SAN	SAN		
9	SANTOSHRADDI. M. GIRADDI	B.Sc V sem	18S15438	SAN	SAN	SAN	SAN	SAN	SAN	SAN	SAN	SAN	SAN	SAN	SAN	SAN	SAN		
0	SHAHNAZ BANU. A. MIRCHWALE	B.Sc V sem	18S15440	SEM	SEM	SEM	SEM	SEM	SEM	SEM	SEM	SEM	SEM	SEM	SEM	SEM	SEM		

Head of the  
R.T.E.S. Arts Science  
Commerce College  
581115.



Head of the  
R.T.E.S. Arts Science  
Commerce College  
581115.